

HUGO GERNSBACK
Editor

SHORT WAVE AND TELEVISION

February

WORLD'S
LARGEST
SHORT WAVE
CIRCULATION

IN THIS
ISSUE
Dr. Lee de Forest
discusses
"SHORT WAVES
and
TELEVISION"



See Page 602

25¢

IN U.S. AND
CANADA

MIDWEST...

THE RADIO THAT CAUGHT A NATION'S FANCY!

HALF the Cost..
(FACTORY-TO-YOU SAVES 50%)

TWICE the Performance
(14 TUBES FOR THE PRICE OF 8)

Only \$ **39.95** BUYS A NEW 1937 MIDWEST
30 DAYS FREE TRIAL!

**FACTORY-TO-YOU,
EASY-PAY PLAN
SAVES YOU 50%!**

This great new Midwest has caught the nation's fancy, because scores of marvelous new features like Dial-A-Matic Tuning*, Elektrik-Saver* (optional*) give magnificent world-wide reception and glorious crystal clear realism. America OK's Midwest radios because they out-perform ordinary sets on a point-for-point comparison. Not a cut-price set, but a more powerful super performing radio in a big, exquisitely designed cabinet of matched walnut! You are triply protected with Foreign Reception

Guarantee . . . One-Year Warranty and Money - Back Guarantee. Now, you can roam the world in a flash . . . switching instantly from American programs to police, amateur, commercial, airplane and ship broadcasts . . . to the most fascinating foreign programs. When you buy the Midwest factory-to-you way, you deal directly with the factory that makes radios—instead of paying extra profits to wholesalers, distributors, retailers, etc. Remember! Nothing of value is added to a radio just because it is handled many times. You have a year to pay . . . terms as low as 10c a day . . . you secure the privilege of 30 days FREE trial in your own home.



DIAL-A-MATIC TUNING

Your radio enjoyment is doubled with Dial-A-Matic Tuning, the amazing new Midwest feature that makes this radio practically tune itself. Zipl... Zipl... Zipl... stations come in instantly, automatically, perfectly... as fast as you can push buttons. Exclusive Midwest Elektrik Saver cuts radio wattage consumption 50%, enables Midwest radios to use no more current than ordinary 7-tube sets.



Only MIDWEST RADIOS Offer
DIAL-A-MATIC TUNING •• ELEKTRIK-SAVER ••
DUAL-AUDIO PROGRAM EXPANDER •• AUTOMATIC
AERIAL TUNING •• 6 WAVE BANDS (4 1/2 to 2400 METERS)
AND SCORES OF OTHER FEATURES AT SAVINGS UP TO 50%!
RUSH COUPON FOR FREE 40-PAGE CATALOG!

Why be content with an ordinary 6, 8, 10 or 12-tube set when you can buy a 14-tube deluxe Midwest for the same money! The extra power brings in those distant stations without tone distortion.

PASTE COUPON ON 1¢ POSTCARD...OR WRITE TODAY!

MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION
Dept. H-14, Cincinnati, O.
Send me your new FREE catalog and complete details of your liberal 30-day FREE trial offer.
(Special offer and prices prevail only when dealing direct with factory by mail.)

Name.....
Address.....
Town..... State.....
User-Agents Make Easy Extra Money Check Here for details.

MIDWEST RADIO CORP.
DEPT. H-14 CINCINNATI, OHIO, U.S.A.
Established 1920 Cable Address MIRACO...All Codes



J. E. SMITH
President
National Radio
Institute
The man who has
directed the home
study training of
more men for the
Radio Industry
than any other
man in America.

I WILL TRAIN YOU

TO START A SPARE TIME OR FULL TIME

RADIO SERVICE BUSINESS

WITHOUT CAPITAL

**HERE ARE A FEW EXAMPLES
OF THE KIND OF MONEY
I TRAIN MY MEN TO MAKE**

**EARNED \$50 FIRST MONTH
IN SPARE TIME**



"I knew nothing about Radio. After four lessons I began servicing Radios, earning \$50 the first month. Last winter I made as high as \$100 a month in spare time."—**G. P. WALTON**, 808 West Olney Road, Norfolk, Va.

**OWN BUSINESS PAYS
\$300 A MONTH**

"I now have my own Radio business which shows three hundred dollars a month profit—thanks again to National Radio."—**FRANK T. REESE**, 39 N. Felton St., Philadelphia, Penna.



**CHIEF OPERATOR IN BROADCASTING
STATION WMPC**



"When I completed 20 lessons, I obtained my Radio Broadcast Operator's license and immediately joined Station WMPC, where I am now Chief Operator."—**HOLLIS F. HAYES**, 85 Madison St., Lapeer, Mich.

**Get My LESSON on
Radio Servicing Tips FREE**

I'll prove that my Training gives practical, money-making information, that it is easy to understand—that it is just *what you need* to master Radio. My sample lesson text, "Radio Receiver Troubles—Their Cause and Remedy," covers a long list of Radio receiver troubles in A.C., D.C., battery, universal, auto, T. R. F., super-heterodyne, all-wave, and other types of sets. And a cross reference system gives you the probable cause and a quick way to locate and remedy these set troubles. A special section is devoted to receiver check-up, alignment, balancing, neutralizing and testing. Get this lesson Free. No obligation.

**MAIL
COUPON
NOW**



**The Tested WAY
to BETTER PAY**

Do you want to make more money? The world-wide use of Radio has made many opportunities for you to have a spare time or full time Radio service business of your own. Three out of every four homes in the United States have Radio sets which regularly require repairs, servicing, new tubes, etc. Many sets are old and will soon be replaced by new models. I will train you at home in your spare time to sell, install, service, all types of Radio sets—to start your own Radio business and build it up on money you make in your spare time while learning. Mail coupon for my 64-page book. It's Free—It shows what I have done for others.

**Many Make \$5, \$10, \$15 a Week Extra
in Spare Time While Learning**

Practically every neighborhood needs a good spare time serviceman. The day you enroll I start sending you Extra Money Job Sheets. They show you how to do Radio repair jobs that you can cash in on quickly. Throughout your training I send you plans and ideas that have made good spare time money—from \$200 to \$500 a year—for hundreds of fellows. My Training is famous as "the Course that pays for itself."

**There's a Real Future in Radio
for Well Trained Men**

Radio already gives jobs to more than 300,000 people. In 1935 over \$300,000,000 worth of sets, tubes and parts were sold—an increase of 20% over 1934! Over 1,100,000 auto Radios were sold in 1935, 25% more than in 1934! 22,000,000 homes are today equipped with Radios, and every year millions of these sets go out of date and are replaced with newer models. Millions more need servicing, new tubes, repairs, etc. Broadcasting stations pay their employees (exclusive of artists) more than \$23,000,000 a year! And Radio is a new industry, still growing fast! A few hundred \$30, \$50, \$75-a-week jobs have grown to thousands in less than 20 years.

**Get Ready Now for Your Own Radio Business
and for Jobs Like These**

Radio broadcasting stations employ engineers, operators, station managers and pay up to \$5,000 a year. Spare time Radio set servicing pays as much as \$200 to \$500 a year—full time jobs with Radio jobbers, manufacturers and dealers, as much as \$30, \$50, \$75 a week. Many Radio Experts own and operate their own full time or part time Radio sales and service businesses. Radio manufacturers and jobbers employ testers, inspectors, foremen, engineers, servicemen, paying up to \$6,000 a year. Radio operators on ships get good pay and see the world besides. Automobile, police, aviation, commercial Radio, and loud speaker system are

newer fields offering good opportunities now and for the future. Television promises to open many good jobs soon. Men I have trained are holding good jobs in these branches of Radio. Read their statements in my 64-page book. Mail the coupon.

**I Send You Special Radio Equipment
to Give You Practical Experience**

My Course is not all book training. I send you special Radio equipment and show you how to conduct experiments and build circuits which illustrate important principles used in modern Radio receivers, broadcast stations and loud speaker installations. I show you how to build testing apparatus for use in spare time work from this equipment. You work out with your hands the things you read in the lesson books. My free Book tells you about this 50-50 method of training—how it makes learning at home interesting, quick, fascinating, practical. Mail coupon.

**Money Back Agreement Protects You
Save Money—Learn at Home**

I am so sure that I can train you at home successfully that I agree in writing to refund every penny you pay me if you are not satisfied with my Lessons and Instruction Service when you finish my Course. I'll send you a copy of this agreement with my Book.

**Find Out What Radio Offers You
Get My 64 Page Book Free Now**

Act Today. Mail the coupon now for my Free Lesson and my book, "Rich Rewards in Radio." Both are free to anyone over 16 years old. My book describes Radio's spare time and full time opportunities and those coming in Television; tells about my Training in Radio and Television; shows you actual letters from men I have trained, telling what they are doing and earning. Find out what Radio offers YOU! MAIL THE COUPON in an envelope, or paste it on a penny postcard—NOW!

**J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute
Dept. 7BB3
Washington, D. C.**



**GOOD FOR BOTH 64 PAGE BOOK
SAMPLE LESSON FREE**

J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute, Dept 7BB3, Washington, D.C.
Without obligating me, send your service manual "Radio Receiver Troubles—Their Cause and Remedy" and free book about spare time and full time Radio opportunities and how I can train for them at home in my spare time. I am particularly interested in the branch of Radio checked below.

- Radio Service Business of My Own
- Spare Time Radio Service Work
- Retail Sales of Radio Sets and Equipment
- Service Expert for Retail Stores
- Broadcasting Station Operator
- Television Station Operator
- Loud Speaker Systems, Installation and Service
- Ship Radio Operator
- Aviation Radio Operator
- Auto Radio Installation and Service
- Designing and Constructing Testing Equipment
- Service Expert with Radio Factory
- Commercial Radio Station Operator
- All-around Servicing Expert

(If you have not decided which branch you prefer—mail coupon now, for information to help you decide.)

NAME AGE.....

ADDRESS 14X-1

Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers

IN THIS ISSUE: PROMINENT SHORT-WAVE AND TELEVISION AUTHORS
De Forest • Eckhardt • Hooton • Miller • Shuart • Herzog • Lewis

HUGO GERNSBACK
Editor



H. WINFIELD SECOR
Managing Editor

GEORGE W. SHUART,
W2AMN
Associate Editor

Combined With
Official SHORT WAVE LISTENER

Contents for February, 1937

Editorial—"Short Waves and Television," by Dr. Lee de Forest, Ph.D., Sc.D.....	597
Television and Short Waves in the Camera's Eye.....	598
Greatest Short-Wave Thrills.....	599
Short-Wave "Diathermy"—Fact or Fancy?, by H. W. Secor	600
Broadcast from Speeding Iceboat a Thrill.....	602
Television Flashes from Europe.....	602
Radio "El Mundo" Has Novel Studio Clock.....	603
Ernest Stricker, a Pioneer in Short Waves.....	603
S. S. "Normandie" Detects Obstacles with Ultra Short Waves	604
TELEVISION COURSE, Lesson 1, by George Eckhardt Author of "Electronic Television."	605
"T.R.F.-3" Receiver Uses New 2-Volt Tubes, by Harry D. Hooton, W8KPX.....	606
The RGH Super—A Dandy Set for the "FAN," by Robert G. Herzog, E.E.....	608
New High-Frequency Tube.....	610
A Spectramatic Tuning Indicator, by Paul Smith.....	610
World-Wide Short-Wave Review, Edited by C. W. Palmer	611
Short-Wave Scouts—Thirty-fifth Trophy Award.....	612
Short Waves and Long Raves—Our Reader's Forum....	613
\$5.00 for Best Short-Wave KINKS.....	614
What's New in S-W Apparatus—The New "Super-Pro" Hammarlund	615
10 and 20 Meter Transmitter, by George W. Shuart, W2AMN	617
A 1937 Desk-Type Transmitter, by George W. Shuart, W2AMN	618
Cutting Chassis Holes in a Jiffy!.....	619
Let's "Listen In" with Joe Miller.....	620
World Short-Wave Station List, by M. Harvey Gernsback	621
Short-Wave Question Box.....	626
Short-Wave League—"When to Listen In," by M. Harvey Gernsback	628
Book Review.....	648
Short Waves in 1936.....	650

Certified Circuits



● **SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION** goes to a large expense in verifying new circuits. When you see this seal it is your guarantee that such sets have been tested in our laboratories, as well as privately, in different parts of the country. Only "Constructional-Experimental" circuits are certified by us.

When you see our certified seal on any set described, you need not hesitate to spend money for parts, because you are assured in advance that the set and circuit are bona fide and that this magazine stands behind them.

SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION is the only magazine that certifies circuits and sets.

OUR COVER

● **THE** cover illustration shows one of the thrilling Sports Events which lend themselves very well to broadcasting. The announcer's description of the thrills encountered while traveling at high-speed over the ice, are picked up by short waves. Description of this type of short-wave rebroadcast of thrilling events is given on page 602.

COPYRIGHT, 1937, BY H. GERNSBACK

Published by **POPULAR BOOK CORPORATION**

404 N. Wesley Avenue, Mount Morris, Ill.

Editorial and Executive Offices - - - - 99-101 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
HUGO GERNSBACK, President - - - - **H. W. SECOR**, Vice-President
EMIL GROSSMAN - - - - - Director of Advertising
 European Agent: Gorrings's American News Agency, 9A Green St., Leicester Square, London W. C. 2
 Australian Agents: **McGILL'S AGENCY**, 179 Elizabeth St., Melbourne

Features in the March Issue

- Beginner's "Super"—a 2-tube Superheterodyne of Low Cost and Unusual Efficiency, by Harry D. Hooton, W8KPX.
- 200-Watt Transmitter for the DX or "Traffic Hound." Uses the brand-new "Pen-Tet" exciter, by George W. Shuart, W2AMN.
- Practical Antenna Hints, by Henry Johnstone.
- Second Lesson in Television Course, by George Eckhardt.
- A 16-550 Meter, "Band-Switching" 2-volt receiver for the "FAN."
- Universal Power-Supply for the "Ham" Station, by W2AMN.

SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION—Monthly. Entered as second-class matter May 7, 1930, at the post office at Mount Morris, Illinois, under the act of March 3, 1879. Trademarks and copyrights by permission of H. Gernsback, 99-101 Hudson St., N. Y. C. Text and illustrations of this magazine are copyrighted and must not be reproduced without permission. **SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION** is published on the 1st of every month. Twelve numbers per year. Subscription price is \$2.50 a year in the United States and possessions and Canada. Foreign countries, \$3.00 a year. Single copies 25c. Address all contributions for publication to Editor, **SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION**, 99-101 Hudson St., New York, N. Y. Publishers are not responsible for lost manuscripts. Contributions cannot be returned unless authors remit full postage. **SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION** is for sale at all principal newsstands in the United States and Canada. European agents: Brentano's, London and Paris. Printed in U. S. A. Make all subscription checks payable to Popular Book Corporation.

OPPORTUNITIES *are many* for the Radio Trained Man



Don't be an untrained man. Let me show you how to get your start in Radio—a fast growing, live money-making industry.

Prepare for jobs as Assembler, Inspector and Tester—Radio Sales or Service and Installation Work—Broadcasting Station Operator—Wireless Operator on a Ship or Airplane, Talking Picture or Sound Work—**HUNDREDS OF OPPORTUNITIES** for a real future in Radio!

12 Weeks of Shop Training

We don't teach by book study. We train you on a great outlay of Radio, Television and Sound equipment—on scores of modern Radio Receivers, actual Broadcasting equipment, Television apparatus, Talking Picture and Sound Reproduction equipment, Code and Telegraph equipment, etc. You don't need advanced education or previous experience. We give you—**RIGHT HERE IN THE COYNE SHOPS**—the actual practice and experience you'll need for your start in this great field. And because we cut out all useless theory and only give that which is necessary you get a practical training in 12 weeks. Mail coupon for all facts about my school and training methods.

TELEVISION *and* TALKING PICTURES

Television is sure to come as a commercial industry. Whether this year or later, it will offer opportunities to the man who is trained in Radio. Here at Coyne you learn Television principles, and work on actual Television equipment. Talking Picture and Public Address Systems offer opportunities to the Trained Radio Man. Here is a great new Radio field which is rapidly expanding. Prepare NOW for these wonderful opportunities! Learn Radio Sound Work at COYNE on actual Talking Picture and Sound Reproduction equipment. Not a home study course.

PAY TUITION ON EASY PAYMENT PLAN

Mail the Coupon below and I'll tell you about my payment plan which has enabled hundreds of others to get Coyne training with very little money. On this plan you can get your training first, then take 18 months to complete your small monthly tuition payments starting 5 months after you begin training. Not a home study course.

Mail the coupon for all details of this "Pay Tuition after Graduation Plan."

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION—AIR CONDITIONING—DIESEL ENGINES

To make your training more valuable, I include—at no extra cost—valuable instruction in Electric Refrigeration, Air Conditioning and Diesel Engines, taught you by personal instruction and actual work on real equipment.

PRACTICAL WORK At COYNE in Chicago

ACTUAL, PRACTICAL WORK. You build and service radio sets. You get training on real Broadcasting equipment. You construct Television Receiving Sets and actually transmit your own Television images over our Television equipment. You work on real

H. C. LEWIS, Pres. **RADIO DIVISION** **Founded 1899**
Coyne Electrical School
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 27-2K, Chicago, Ill.

Talking Picture and Sound equipment. You learn Wireless Operating on Actual Code Practice apparatus. We don't waste time on useless theory. We give you the practical training you'll need for your start in Radio—in 12 short weeks. If you desire code, this requires additional time for which there is no extra charge.

MANY EARN WHILE LEARNING



If you need part-time work to help pay living expenses while at school, tell us your problems and we may be able to help you as we have hundreds of other students. Then, after you graduate, life-time employment service will be available to you. Every Coyne graduate also receives a Life Membership, with free technical and business service and privilege of review at any time without additional tuition charge.

Mail Coupon Today for All the Facts

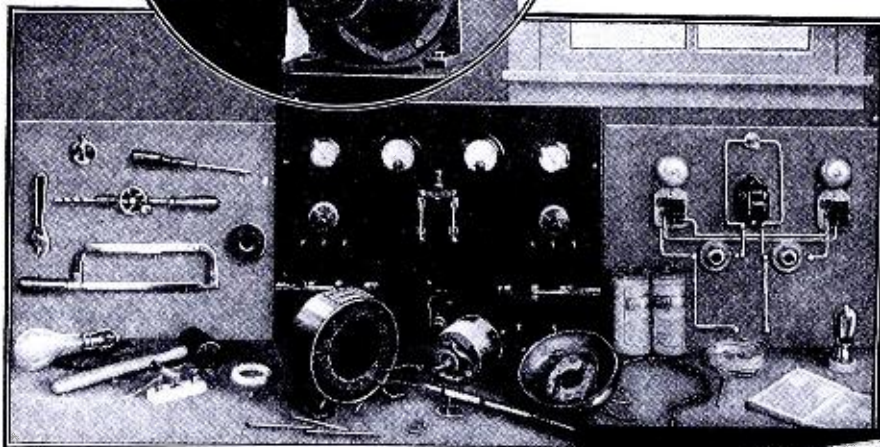
H. C. LEWIS, President
Radio Division, Coyne Electrical School
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 27-2K, Chicago, Ill.

Dear Mr. Lewis:—Send me your Big Free Radio Book, and all details of your tuition offer, including valuable instruction in Electric Refrigeration, Air Conditioning and Diesel Training and your "Pay Tuition After Graduation" offer.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

WE'LL TRAIN YOU *Quickly* FOR SPARE-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS IN **ELECTRICITY**

BY PRACTICAL SHOP METHODS
right in your own home
IN YOUR SPARE TIME



Let us show you how we train you for your start in the fascinating, well paid field of Electricity. Electricity today offers opportunities undreamed-of a few years ago... good jobs...interesting work...good pay...a real future. And now Electric Institute brings—to your very door—the practical training necessary to qualify for the rich rewards that are waiting. There is no need to give up your present job... no need to leave home, family and friends... no need to travel hundreds, perhaps thousands, of miles to some distant city; or pay out large sums of money for traveling and living expenses. Now, you can learn Electricity by a simple, easy, practical method... right at home... at a fraction of the cost of going away to school... and with full assurance of your money back if you're not entirely satisfied.

LEARN BY DOING ACTUAL JOBS IN YOUR OWN ELECTRICAL WORK SHOP... WE FURNISH EQUIPMENT

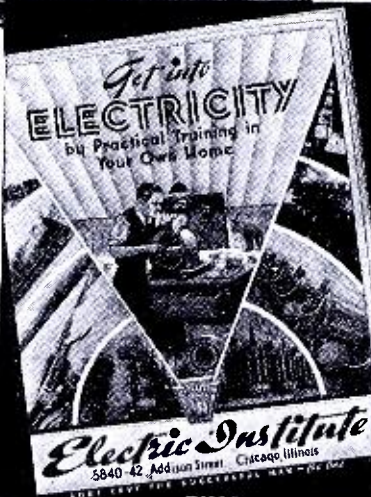
Electricity is a practical subject which must be taught in a practical way. That's why we furnish each of our students with dozens of items of real electrical equipment and apparatus in addition to his course of study... so you can do the actual work on real electrical jobs... make tests... perform your own experiments. This equipment is furnished without extra cost, not only to aid your training, but to be used to go out and do real jobs... real installations and repairs that you can get real money for. In fact, by doing only two or three such jobs a month your training can actually be made to pay for itself... and the opportunities for extra spare-time earnings are simply amazing!

YOU DON'T NEED PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE OR A LOT OF BOOK LEARNING TO PREPARE FOR JOBS LIKE THESE:

New electrical projects, constantly increasing use of electric power, means more jobs for men with practical training. There is scarcely a large industry today that does not use trained electrical men in some part of their work. Maintenance work, lighting and illumination, automotive electricity, manufacturing, service and repairs, power plant work, switch-board operation, sub-station operation... all offer real opportunities to trained men who can qualify. Or, if you prefer to own and operate an electrical business of your own, Electric Institute training and the equipment furnished will give you a start.



H. W. PETERSEN
President, Electric Institute



THIS FREE BOOK TELLS YOU HOW

DIESEL ELECTRIC POWER, RADIO and REFRIGERATION

Complete course includes additional training in Diesel Electric Power, Radio, Electric Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. Start NOW and prepare to take advantage of the opportunities that are waiting for trained men in these fields and many other branches of Electricity. It's easy to get all the facts about Electric Institute Training... it takes only a postage stamp to mail the coupon... and that little coupon may be the turning point in your life, if you'll give it a chance.

—EARN EXTRA MONEY BY DOING PART TIME JOBS WHILE LEARNING!

Opportunities to make \$5, \$10 or more a week while training. By the most practical, most amazingly easy method of home shop training, the fascinating mystery of electricity is unfolded to you step by step in a way that anyone can quickly understand and which is intended to make you a real practical trained man. We have designed this course so that it is possible for our students to start earning money almost at once. Do not confuse Electric Institute Training with a theoretical course, with dry text books and tiresome theories. By this new method, you are told—in plain, simple words—exactly what to do, and why... then you do the actual jobs, with real, full-size electrical equipment which we furnish without extra cost as a regular part of your training. That's the modern, easy Electric Institute way to become a practical electrical man in your spare time without leaving your present job until you are ready to step into a real electrical job.

GET INTO A GROWING FIELD FOR BETTER PAY AND A FUTURE

There is no better way to succeed in life than to train for specialized work in an industry that is expanding. Such opportunities are waiting in the great and growing field of Electricity, where the services of trained men are required. And Electric Institute is ready to show you the way. Mail the coupon now—TODAY—for Big, New, Free Book and all facts about this revolutionary plan of home shop training. There is no obligation, and no salesman will call on you. The book costs nothing... but it may be worth a lot to YOU!

RUSH THE COUPON...TODAY!

H. W. Petersen, President
ELECTRIC INSTITUTE, INC.,
Dept. 167B, Hinsdale, Illinois
Send Free Book with all facts about E. I. Home Shop Training.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

ELECTRIC INSTITUTE, Inc. H.W.PETERSEN
DEPT. 167B PRESIDENT
HINSDALE, ILLINOIS

Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers



Short Waves and Television

By Dr. Lee de Forest, Ph. D., Sc. D.

● HOW true the bromide: "History Repeats Itself!" When Heinrich Hertz sowed the first seed of the etheric harvests which now blanket our entire globe in the entangled vines of radio-communication, he worked wholly with electric waves of a few meters or fractions of a meter in length. Some of his immediate successors investigated "centimeter waves."

My first research in the Yale Physics Laboratory concerned waves from a meter down to 15 centimeters in length. Marconi and Lodge were the first to employ frequencies as low as 3 million. As longer transmission distances were attempted the length of the waves employed grew in proportion. The *heavy artillery* of Poldu, Glace Bay, Manhattan Beach, Colon, generated waves of 1000 to 3000 meters from their thunderous spark-gaps. The Navy's dinosaurian arcs with 80 tons of magnets hissed 60,000 cycles, although their *hash* multiplied this even unto the third and fifth harmonic. Then to cap this yea for earth-hugging longitudinals came the alternators of Alexanderson and Goldschmidt, operating on the theory that by bringing the trans-oceanic terminals within a mere 600 wave-lengths of each other, absolute reliability of communication might be assured!

And this, mind you, was long after the Heaviside-Kennelly layer had been discovered, plumbed, and professionally deprecated—deprecated by all but a few observing hams who were enabled (with its aid) and a few watts from small *bottles* (tubes) to find new friends at the antipodes, overcoming with their *short-wave* barrage absolute barriers of dawn and dusk to the almost audio-frequency Titans of the Communication Trust.

And then Modern Radio took a leaf from early *wireless* history and frequencies began to rise, until today we are all getting back to where Papa Heinrich began. Only with what an incomputable wealth of apparatus, tools, and knowledge to work them—accumulated by boys and men during the intervening 50 years!

And now that we again have our feet on the ground, and our heads in the Heaviside and Appleton layers, equipped with multi-grids and magnetrons, grid-glow, thyatron and beams, the Pandora's Box of Short Wave and Ultra Short Wave wonders has begun to open for us, engineers of communication and industry and those who only play with short waves.

What has been wrought as yet is but a promise of greater things to come. The short-wave "surface has not been scratched." We begin vaguely to sense the possibilities of channel multiplication by double and triple tuning, given a sufficiently high frequency carrier. The media for conveying these carriers—co-axials, hollow conductors,

dielectric conductors, guided-wave channels; reflecting, refracting, diffracting, absorbing arrays; beam transmitters and receivers—how little do we yet know of all these factors. Who can now predict their limitations? The undreamed of yesterday is common-place today. One who misses a single number of our ever-growing radio electronics journals may fall out of step, speedily drop behind. The army of research is ever advancing, new recruits continually enlisting. Those of us who would scout ahead, explore, must indeed be agile, forever wide awake to the advances of others along the line of front, equally ambitious, perhaps more clever, more daring originators.

It is so easy for us to stay with the main army; eyes right, follow the leaders; to aspire to think as they do, content to refine this, to mathematically establish that, to classify, summarize, record. Too many perhaps are so engaged in writing history that they have no time to *make* history.

Television seems to offer a case in point. Until three years ago it was the fashion to devise scanning discs, mirror drums, crater lamps. The crudities of this line of picture work became at last too apparent to be argued down. Following Farnsworth and Fernseh, Loewe, R.C.A., then Baird of London, abandoned mechanical scanners, went electronic terrifically. Until 'twould seem today that any decided, really significant advance along the cathode ray cannot be expected—only hoped for. Perhaps "Fifty million Frenchmen can't be wrong," but it is increasingly apparent that *fifteen million odd dollars, spent in cathodic research, have gone wrong!*

Scientists, engineers, finally directors, have been peering "around that corner" for the past four years in vain—to find, for all their tireless research and heroic expenditures, only a 7 x 12 inch picture, costing 6 or 10 dollars per square inch, and perhaps 2 dollars an hour to gaze upon.

That's more costly than a box at the Opera! And only *box-holders* can afford it. Television painted with a cathode brush, resembles a tiny sketching by Meissonier—beautiful in fine detail—but to be owned only by a few men of wealth.

When television shall become popular, in the *real meaning of that word*, it must be upon a screen approximating 3 or 4 square feet in area; and the entire receiver, picture and sound, must retail for \$300 or less. It is apparent that only a mechanical scanning system can meet these unavoidable requirements. There is absolutely no reason why the *television problem* cannot be completely solved by the mechanical method with fineness of detail equal to that of the cathode picture, line interweaving, adequate picture frequency, acceptable brilliance, (Continued on page 643)



Dr. Lee de Forest, one of the fathers of American radio and the man who put the "grid" in the vacuum tube.

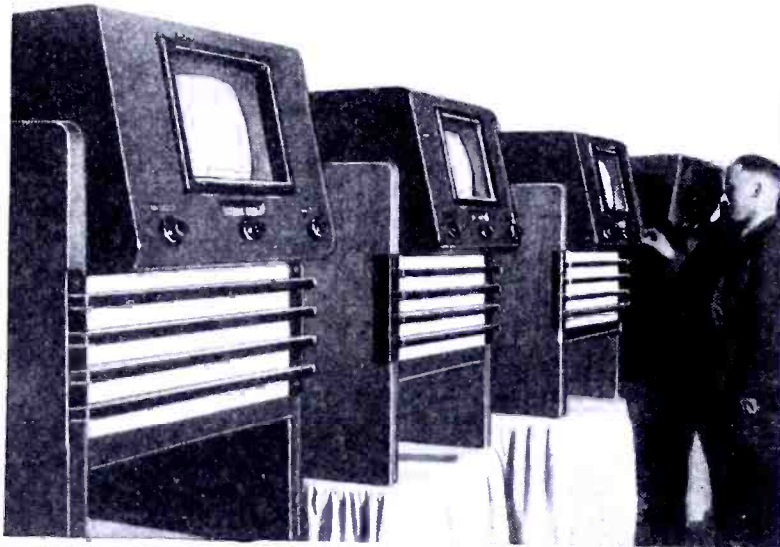
Second of a Series of "Guest" Editorials.

SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION IS PUBLISHED ON THE 1st OF EVERY MONTH
This is the February, 1937 Issue—Vol. VII, No. 10. The Next Issue Comes Out February 1

SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION, Published monthly at Mount Morris, Ill.
EDITORIAL and EXECUTIVE Offices, 99 Hudson St., New York City

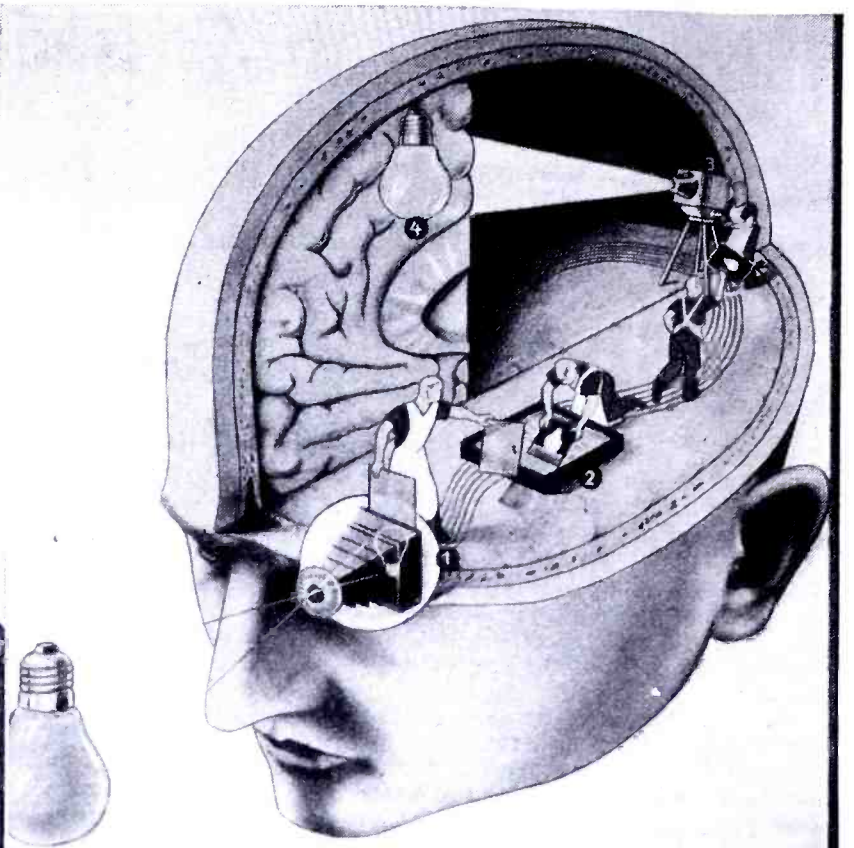
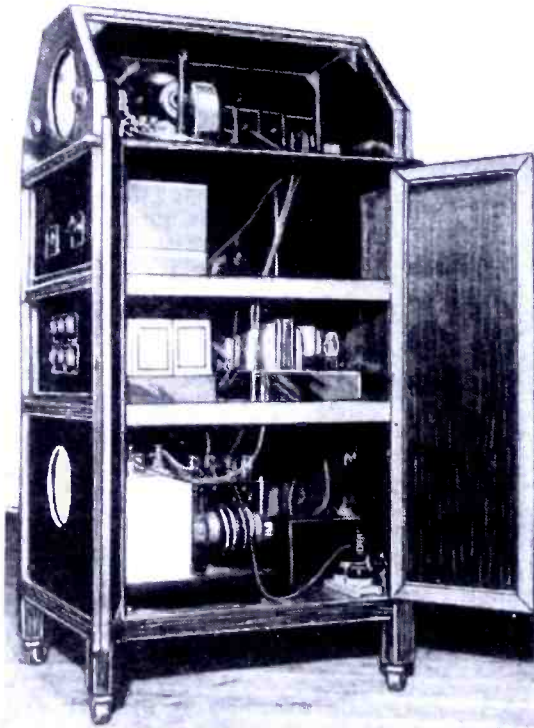
Television and Short Waves in Camera's Eye

Television analogy—new German and Japanese television apparatus—latest All-Wave Receiver with extra-compact Phonograph.



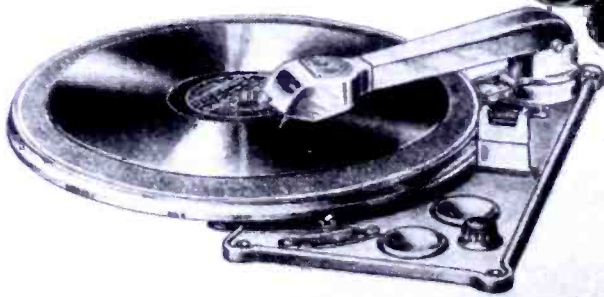
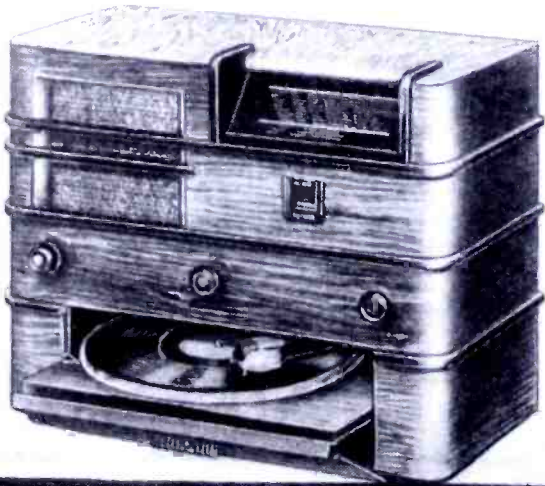
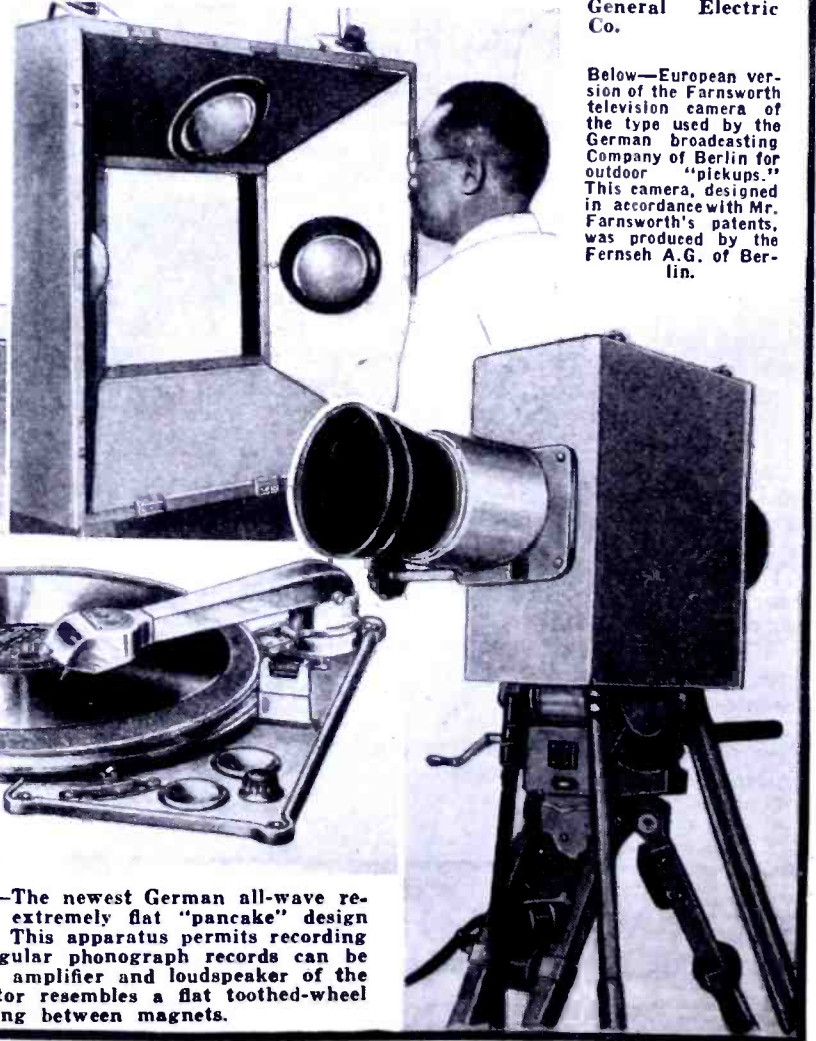
Above—A battery of newest type cathode-ray television receivers exhibited at the National Radio Show recently held in Berlin. Judging from the small number of controls, limited to three knobs, the tuning in of both voice and image on these highly perfected German television receivers has been reduced to the height of simplicity, so that any one can operate the sets.

Right—Two photos show the very latest television receiver and studio pickup in use in Japan. Prof. Takayanagi constructed this apparatus, one of the first television transmitting and receiving stations in that country. It is expected that television will play an important role in the 1940 Olympic games to be held in Japan.



● The photo above shows an interesting analogy to our present-day television. The image of the electric light bulb, for example, is picked up by the lens of the eye, corresponding to the lens of the television camera. Here the image is reflected onto a light-sensitive surface, the retina of the human eye, or in television the chemically-treated, light-sensitive surface of a photo cell. The image is then transformed and proceeds to stage two, and eventually to stage three, where the image is received as shown in the picture, at the "sight-center" of the brain (or at the image receiving and translating device at the television receiver). At this point in our picture the image is reconstructed by the "sight-center" in the brain and we mentally SEE the lamp bulb held before the eye; the same thing happens in a television system, the image being flashed for example onto a screen at the end of a cathode-ray tube, as at 3 and 4 by analogy. Incidentally, the physiological action taking place between the eye and the "sight-center" in the brain, is thought to be electrical and practically a true replica of our present television systems—Photo courtesy General Electric Co.

Below—European version of the Farnsworth television camera of the type used by the German broadcasting Company of Berlin for outdoor "pickups." This camera, designed in accordance with Mr. Farnsworth's patents, was produced by the Fernseh A.G. of Berlin.



Above and at left—The newest German all-wave receiver features an extremely flat "pancake" design phonograph motor. This apparatus permits recording of programs or regular phonograph records can be played through the amplifier and loudspeaker of the set. The motor rotor resembles a flat toothed-wheel revolving between magnets.

How NBC ANNIVERSARY Program Provided Greatest SHORT WAVE Thrills

● "SHIP dead ahead, Sir! Stand by and prepare to dive! Ship all ready, Sir! . . . Open No. 1 tank! . . . No. 1 tank open, Sir! . . ." That's a small sample of the exciting program served to American broadcast listeners a few weeks ago by the National Broadcasting Company. This ambitious short-wave pickup program was one of the features of the Tenth Anniversary program of NBC.

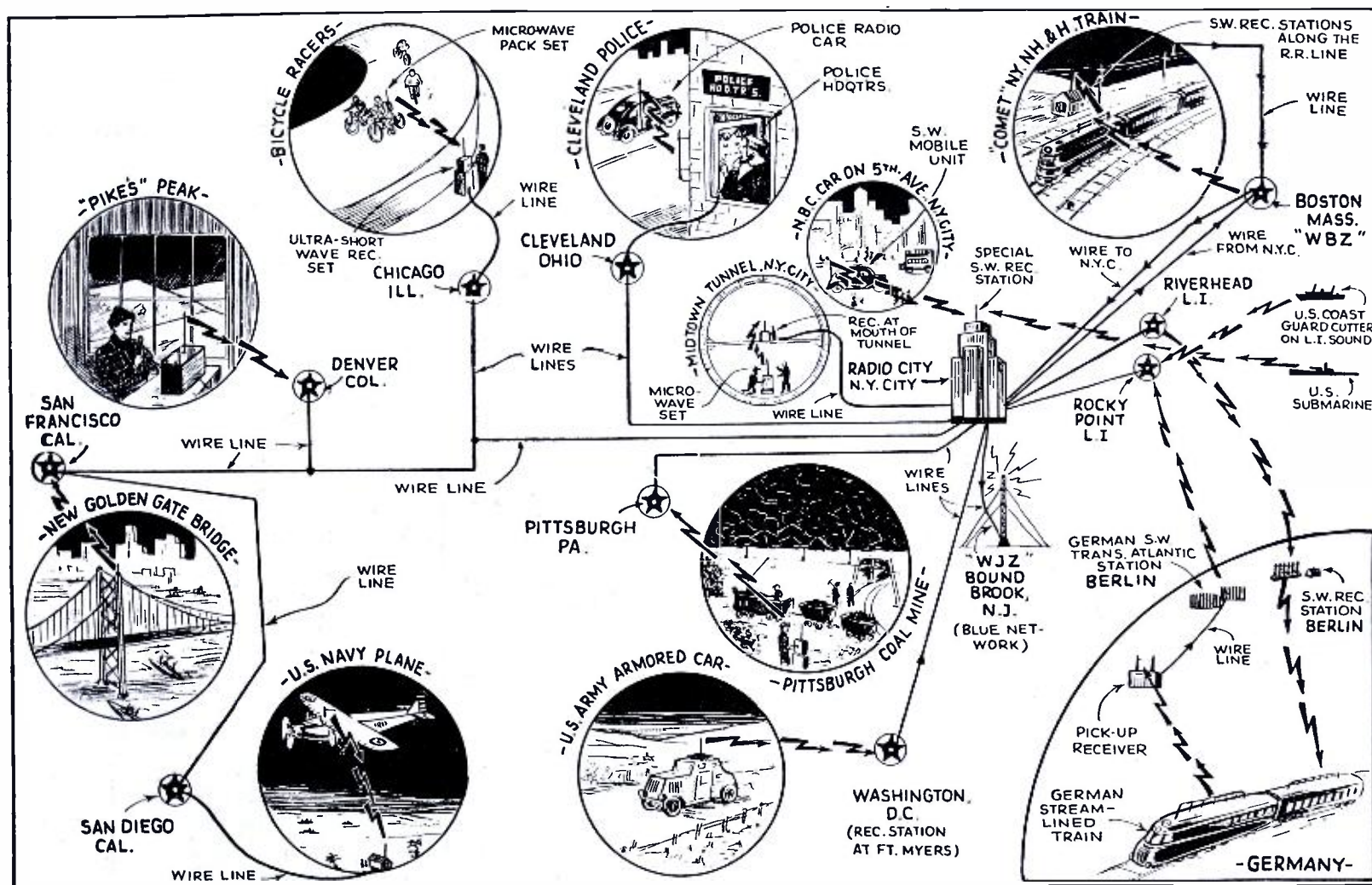
Pick-ups from the top of Pike's Peak, the bottom of a coal mine, Navy planes, a submarine, two of the world's fastest streamline trains, and many others

The most extensive short-wave pick-up program yet attempted, at least from the point of variety, was recently staged by NBC. Pick-ups from a diving submarine, speeding trains, Pikes Peak, Coast Guard Cutter, etc., thrilled thousands of broadcast listeners.

dersea craft as it went into a special torpedo dive. The S-20 was heard via special short-wave equipment aboard the craft. The signal from the "Sub" was picked up by engineers atop the RCA Building in New York City. From the RCA roof the "submarine" signal was fed to the Radio City master control room and then to the NBC networks.

were treated to some transoceanic acrobatics. An announcer aboard the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad streamline train, *The Comet*, travelling between Boston and Providence, held a two-way conversation with a German announcer on the Berlin-Hamburg streamlined train making 90 miles per hour on its regular run in Germany. This was a very thrilling radio novelty—especially when the great distance separating the trains was considered.

The special facilities set up by the



Above we obtain a "birdseye" view of the vast short-wave pick-up program recently staged by the National Broadcasting System. European as well as many far-flung S-W pick-ups in this country were featured. The most interesting, perhaps, was the S-W pick-up of conversation between persons aboard two speeding trains—one in Germany and the other in America.

were heard. Short waves were responsible for most of the thrilling pick-ups. From Radio City the program jumped to the main radio headquarters of the Cleveland Police. From there listeners heard the dispatches as they were sent out to radio scout cars. Cleveland Police called in the main office of the Ohio State Police, while the two patrol offices flashed duplicate orders to all radio cars in a two-way conversation—all thanks to short waves.

Next the U.S. Navy Submarine "S-20" cruising under the Atlantic Ocean off Sandy Hook was contacted. NBC's nautical announcer, Cameron King, described the operation of the un-

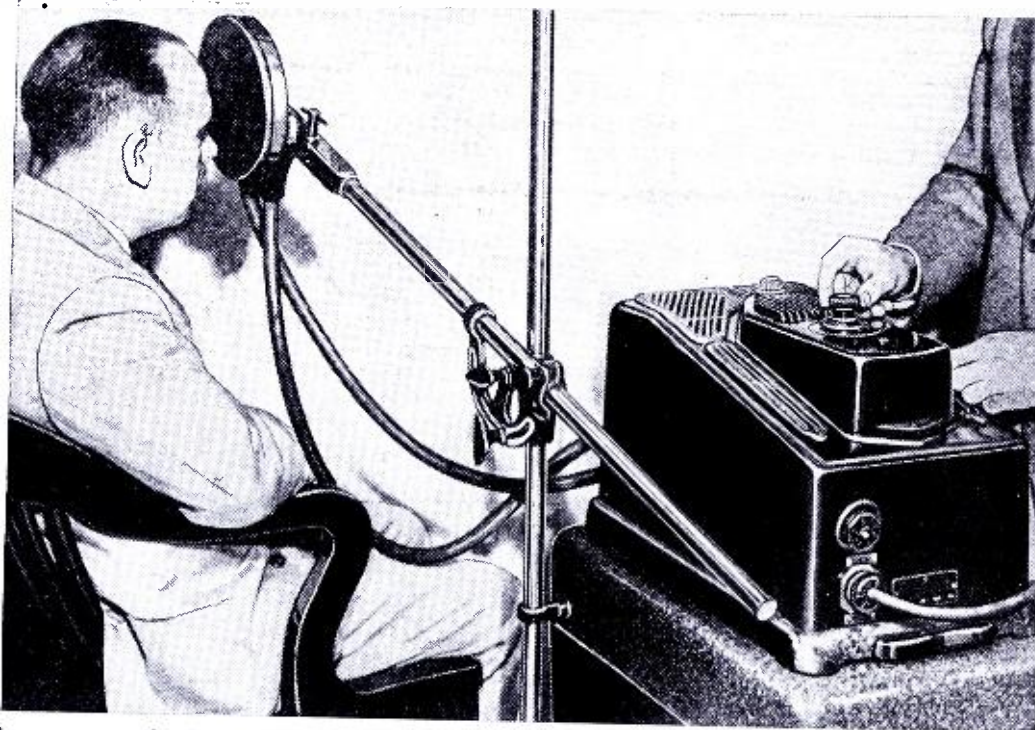
Instantly, after the conclusion of the S-20 "contact" the entire coast-to-coast network was "reversed" into Denver, and up to the top of Pike's Peak! Atop of the famous mountain, announcers described the snow-covered scenery visible for miles and their hard climb to the top. The program from Pike's Peak was broadcast from the mountain by special short-wave equipment, picked up by engineers in Denver and then "fed" to the transcontinental network of BC stations.

S-W Pick-Up Between Trains 8000 Miles Apart!

At this point the network listeners

engineers for the two-way pick-ups in the United States and Germany, formed one of the most complicated technical jobs in radio. The Hamburg-Berlin train announcer spoke through special short-wave facilities aboard the train. These signals were picked up along the line by engineers of the *Reichs Rundfunk* and sent by special line to the giant transoceanic short-wave radio station in Berlin. The German station flung the program across the vast Atlantic, where it was picked up by RCA Communications at Rocky Point, Long Island. From Long Island the circuit continued to the Radio City master control room, (Continued on page 646)

Short-Wave "DIATHERMY"



Here we see the Inductotherm short-wave diathermy machine in operation. It delivers a 25-meter high-frequency electro-magnetic field; this field may be concentrated in the region of a disc electrode, here shown in proximity to the patient's head.

● THE medical profession has, in the past few years, become highly interested in short-wave diathermy. This newest scientific method of treating

human ailments has received the usual amount of ballyhoo or wild publicity which all new scientific inventions of this nature usually receive. Some of the early investigations by European savants appeared to indicate that the effect of the short-wave field was selective or, in other words, that when a wavelength of say 6 meters, was used, a heating effect was produced, let us say, in some deep-seated part of the muscle or body. For example, if a physician was going to treat your liver with short-wave diathermy, according to some of the earlier investigations and claims, he would use a certain frequency or wavelength, various reports indicating a specific desirable frequency for a given ailment.

Heating Effect Not Dependent on Frequency

In several recent publications, one of them entitled, "Short Waves and Long Claims,"* this claim of a selective effect of the different frequencies seems to have been much overdrawn, and in a series of tests quoted in this bulletin, accompanied by graphic charts showing the heating effect over a given time for different types of diathermy apparatus, all the way from 6 meters to 24 meters, there seems to be but little choice in the wavelength or frequency used, in so far as the heating effect is concerned.

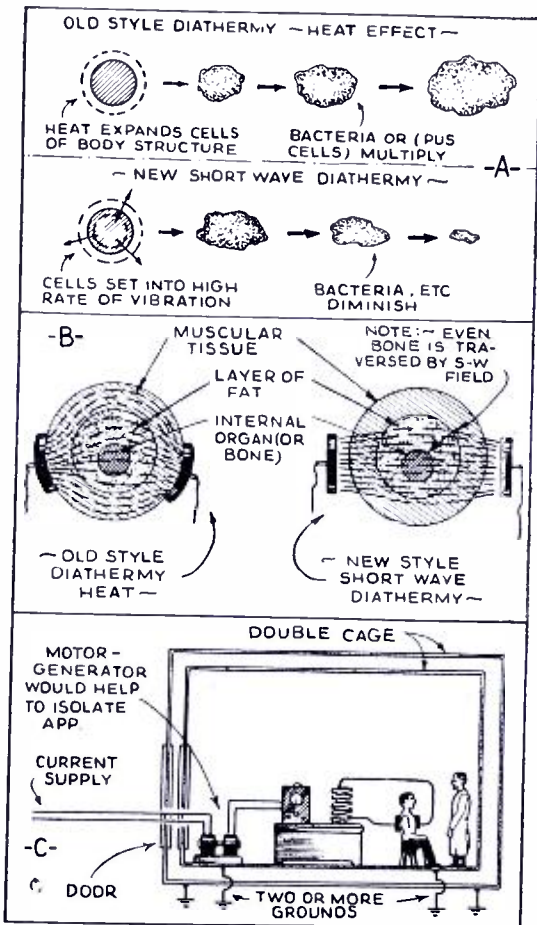
Of course, short-wave diathermy is only in its infancy and practically the whole subject has yet to be thoroughly investigated, and this will take a considerable amount of time and careful observation by specialists everywhere. The test just quoted showed that the short-wave diathermy machines were not any more effective in producing heat in the thigh or other part of the body

than the usual type diathermy apparatus.

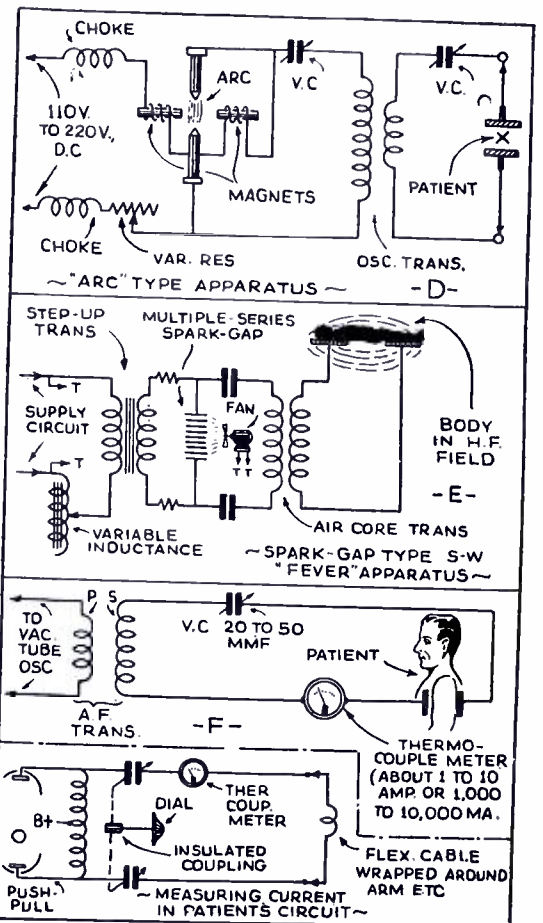
Value of S-W Diathermy Depends on Vibration

However, it is not the heating effect particularly that we are after, according to Dr. William H. Dieffenbach, M.D., who recently presented an interesting paper entitled, "Ultra-Short Wave Therapy," before the American Institute of Homeopathy. As Dr. Dieffenbach points out, many physicians and electro-therapeutists have entertained a mistaken notion that ultra-short wave therapy is simply another type of diathermy or thermo-therapy (heat-therapy). As he further intimates, every high-frequency current can furnish heat in different degrees and the ultra-short wave is no exception. But the heat is not the specific curative agent and excessive heat will aggravate most infections.

The interesting new discovery mentioned by several authors is that the ultra-short wave therapy performs some of the apparent miracles attributed to it, by virtue of the fact that we here have a new technical effect—cellular oscillation (broadly speaking, vibration) describes it. In other words the microscopic cells composing the muscle and other tissues of the body, for example, are caused to vibrate at tremendous frequencies and as Dr. Dieffenbach further suggests—the excellent results obtained in inflammatory



Top—Illustrating how some bacteria colonies multiply by old style diathermy treatment, but diminish with new short-wave diathermy. Center—Showing difference in current path between old diathermy and modern short-wave treatment. Below—Double grounded cage to shield S-W diathermy apparatus.



Top—"Arc" type oscillator suggested by the author for S-W Diathermy. Center—Simplified circuit of spark-gap type S-W oscillator. Lower diagram shows various ways in which to connect an output meter for S-W Diathermy Treatments.

*General Electric X-Ray Corp.

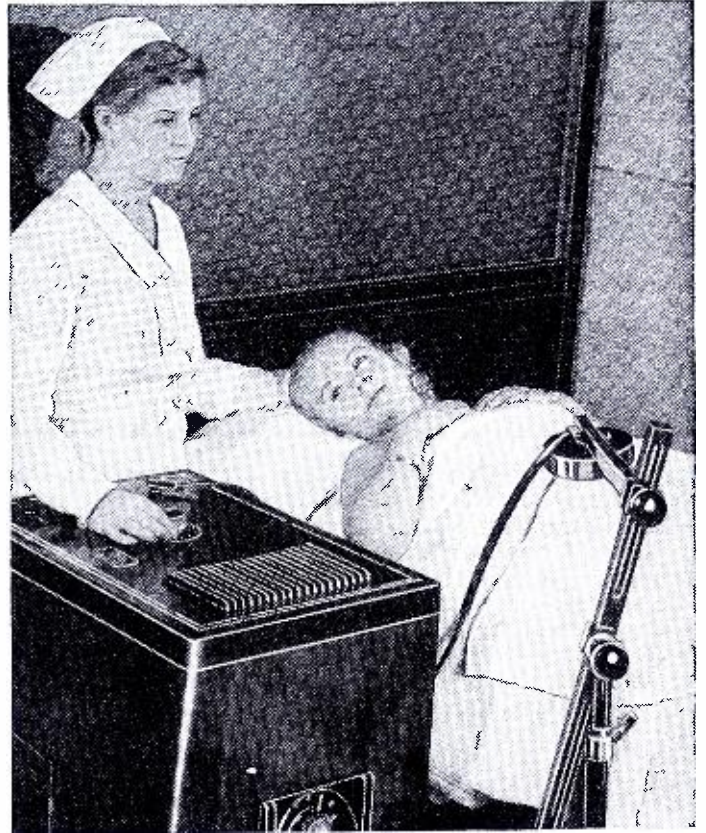
-Fact or Fancy?

By H. W.
Secor

conditions and focal infections is due to *cellular oscillation, plus the gradual heating of the involved tissues.* This new effect is closely linked with the results of recent experiments which show that when we have to deal with infected tissues (with pus present); bacterial inhibition (restraint of growth) is not only due to the effect upon the bacteria themselves—but also to the change of tissue and culture media in which they are thriving.

One of the editors recently had some short-wave diathermy treatments for a certain ailment and it was highly inter-

fects may be observed. In other words the inner tissue may be heated (as indicated by a thermometer) by a certain wavelength, while the outer tissues may be heated more quickly by a different wavelength. The latest experiments have shown that *no such selective effect* is to be noticed when we come to the *living* organism, as determined by using special



This photo shows a 9-meter short-wave diathermy treatment being administered for a stomach ailment, the oscillator mounted in the cabinet at the left utilizing the spark gap principle instead of vacuum tubes.

Physicians everywhere are rapidly installing short-wave diathermy machines for the treatment of various human ailments. Are the results secured superior to those obtained from the old type diathermy apparatus? Many arguments have been raised by various experts as to the best frequency to use—is the 6-meter wave superior to a 24-meter wave? These and other pertinent questions are covered in the accompanying discussion.

esting to note that no heat whatsoever was noticeable, even though the machine was fairly powerful.

Selective Effect of Waves

An extremely interesting new observation by medical experts conducting tests with ultra-short wave diathermy has been made—the earlier medical investigators were perhaps far too enthusiastic in recommending certain frequencies such as 6-meter or 12-meter waves, etc., for certain ailments. Now the electro-therapists have discovered that when we insert a thermometer into a 40 pound piece of meat, for example, and start experimenting with various frequency waves, that—strange as it may seem—selective ef-

fects may be observed. In other words the inner tissue may be heated (as indicated by a thermometer) by a certain wavelength, while the outer tissues may be heated more quickly by a different wavelength. The latest experiments have shown that *no such selective effect* is to be noticed when we come to the *living* organism, as determined by using special

thermo-couples placed in suitable positions, and noting the relative heating effects upon the deeper tissue, as well as the outer layers of tissue. It is also interesting to note that both the usual plate electrode method of applying the higher frequency field was employed in these tests, as well as the method whereby several turns of insulated high-frequency cable are placed in proximity to the part of the body to be treated. The charts made during these tests show that there is a greater rise in the temperature of the subcutaneous tissue than in the underlying muscle, and that the temperature of

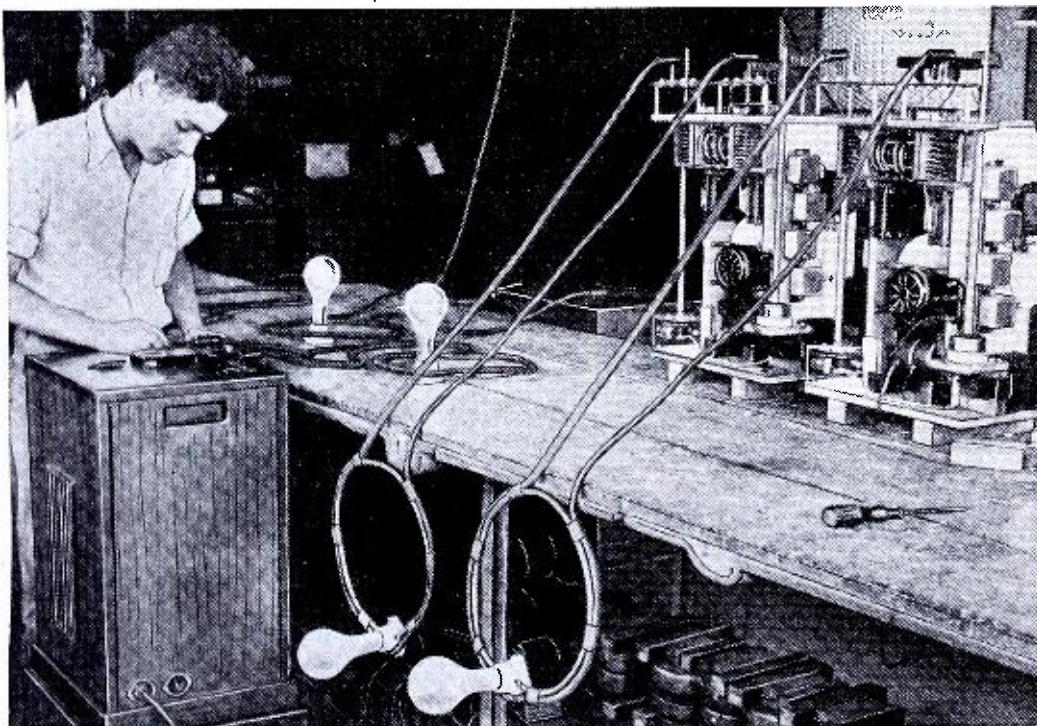
the skin rises markedly. Further, this G.E. report states that there does not appear to be any selective thermo-action.

Schliephake (famous German investigator) reasons that the effect of heat and high oscillations on the staphylococcal infection, by tissue changes and inhibitive effects upon the bacteria, produce bacteriolytic "end-products," which in turn produce antitoxins and antigens or *autovaccines*, through tissue reactions, which can destroy bacteria at distant parts.

After reading some of the clinical reports supplied by various concerns manufacturing short-wave therapy apparatus, as well as reports given in some of the medical journals, it would certainly seem that we still have a tremendous amount to learn about short waves and their medical use. In one report, it was stated that a patient who was treated for a certain ailment had the effect of the disease aggravated with 15-meter waves, but that in later treatments with 4-meter waves he improved progressively. One physician found that actinomycosis was stimulated by 15-meter waves and was inhibited (restrained) by 4-meter waves.

Why Not Use "Arc" for S-W Diathermy?

The average type of short-wave diathermy apparatus now offered to the medical profession, rated at anywhere from 100 to 400 watts, uses vacuum tube oscillators to provide the high frequency current. These machines are generally fitted with variable controls for regulating the dosage or amount of current passed (*Continued on page 642*)



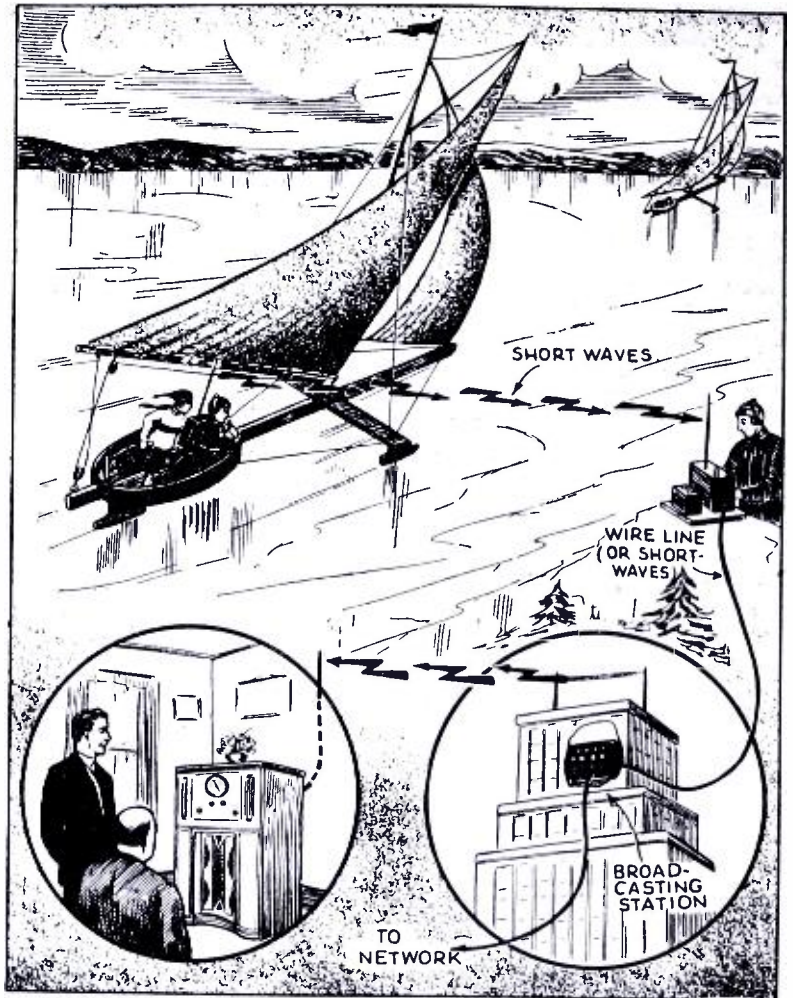
Here we see two spark-gap type short-wave diathermy machines being tested. The lamps are brilliantly lighted by the induced high-frequency current. Quenched spark-gaps are used.

Broadcast from Speeding Iceboat a Thrill

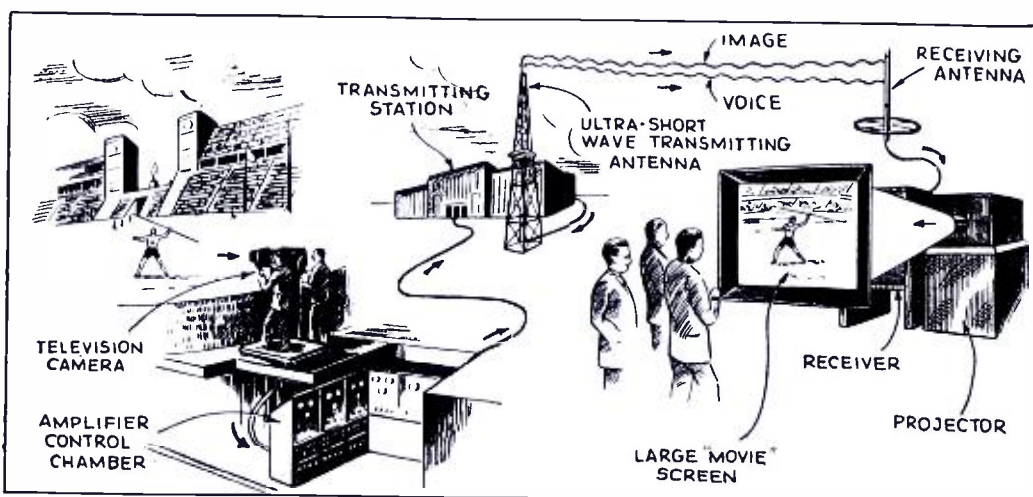
● THE broadcast program experts are frequently hard-pressed to provide new and thrilling features for their radio audiences. The front cover illustration, as well as the accompanying picture, illustrates a very exciting broadcast possibility—the first-hand description by a broadcast announcer from a speeding iceboat. Iceboat racing is one of the most thrilling of all our winter sports and while not popularly known, perhaps, the iceboat is one of the fastest moving devices in which man has ever traveled. With a good strong wind a mile-a-minute speed is very ordinary for an iceboat. The accompanying photo-diagram shows how such special short-wave pickups are handled by the broadcast companies. The use of ultra-short-wave or micro-wave transmitters carried on the announcer's person is becoming quite commonplace, and our illustration shows how such a

The illustration at the right shows how such thrilling sports as Iceboat Racing are picked up by short wave, and relayed to the broadcast network, the broadcast eventually finding its way into our homes.

portable transmitter, weighing possibly no more than 15 or 20 pounds, including batteries, may relay the announcer's voice to a nearby pickup station located anywhere from one-quarter to one-half mile or more away from the iceboat. From the pickup station on shore the announcer's voice is relayed again over a wire line to the key station of the broadcast network, or—in an emergency—and where wire-line facilities are not available, the voice may be relayed on *short waves* to the nearest pickup station, which may be located anywhere from a few miles to 15 or 20 miles from the local relay transmitter. Tomorrow when we have television in our homes, we shall undoubtedly have a great many more sport programs, especially such thrilling events as iceboat races, flashed on our television screens along with the voice of the announcer as he travels 80 to 100 miles an hour over the ice.



Television Flashes from Europe



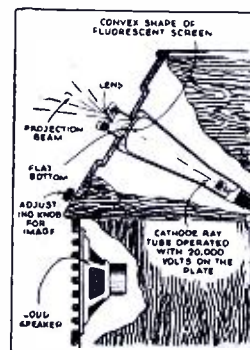
The diagram above shows television was actually employed to broadcast both voice and image of the various contestants at the famous Olympic Games held in Germany. A co-axial cable connected the switchboard at the stadium with the ultra-short-wave television transmitter.

Greatest Television Experiment

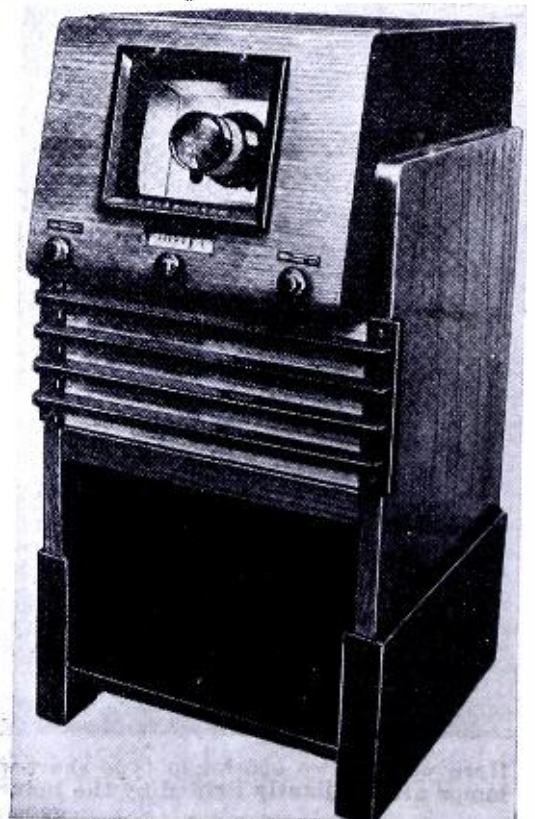
● THE illustration above shows complete schematic diagram of the television arrangements as carried out at the recent German Olympics. This was undoubtedly one of the greatest, if not the most ambitious television experiment carried out anywhere up to the present time. At the left—the Olympic Stadium situated near Berlin, with long-distance television camera in action. Directly below this camera is the room with the central switchboard and pre-amplifiers. A co-axial cable connects the switchboard with the ultra-short-wave transmitter, which is located in front of the transmitter building (the Berlin Radio Tower) with USW antennas on top of this building. At the right side, is one of the public television stations, equipped with large-size television projection reproducers, which were installed at the "Deutschland" Exhibition, etc. We see on the screen a scene from the Olympic contest.

New Projector-Type Vision Receiver

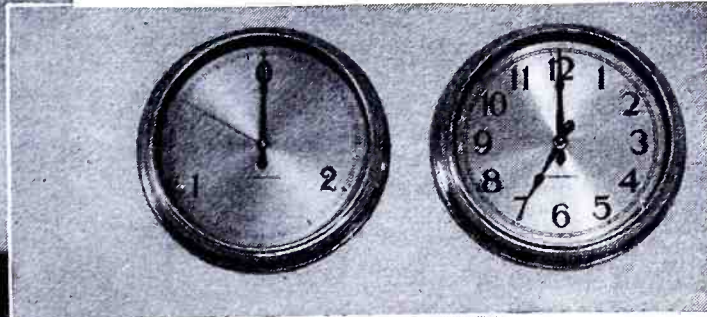
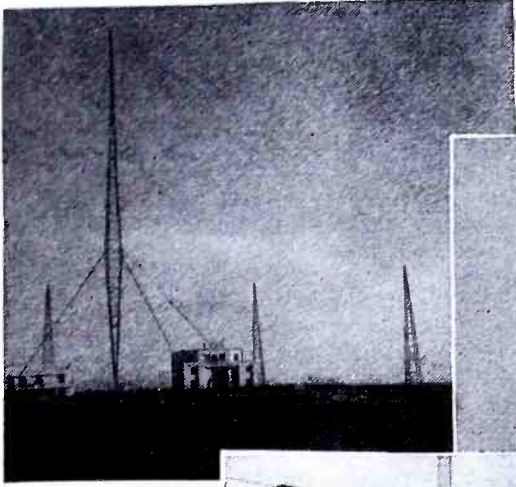
● LARGE size television images, at least 18 inches square are really needed in order to popularize this newest branch of the radio, so far as home entertainment is concerned. While many of us have seen some very excellent



Above—diagram of the newest German television image projector with magnifying lens placed in front of the cathode ray tube. At right—photo of the new "projector-type" Telefunken television receiver.



RADIO "EL MUNDO" Has Novel Studio Clock



Above: In the foreground is the aerial of Station LR1 which transmits programs on the broadcast band. The three masts in the background support the aerial for the "Short-Wave" Transmitter.

Above: All LR1, "Radio El Mundo" studios are fitted with electric clocks and also the new 3 minute clocks. Left: Control desk at Radio Station "El Mundo." At right — oscillograph and calibrating dials. Center—3 minute and secondary clocks on control panel and master clock on wall.

This problem has confronted radio broadcasters since the first commercial programs were transmitted. All manner of clock equipment was tried, with varying degrees of success, but it remained for engineers of the *International Business Machines Corporation* to develop a Self-regulating Electric Time System designed exclusively to meet the problem of broadcast time control.

One of the most recent installations of this system has been made in South America's newest and largest broadcasting station, Radio El Mundo (LR1) in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Not only does this new station operate on the American broadcast plan, but it goes the average domestic broadcaster one better by insuring that every program occupies *exactly* the time apportioned, and that programs go on the air at *precisely* the time scheduled.

For example, at twelve minutes after the hour the entertainment program of the customer comes to an end. The announcer has three minutes in which to close the program and transfer to another studio for the next program. He watches the two large clocks on the (Continued on page 633)

● NO other industry in the world depends more upon the full usage of available time, than does the broadcasting industry. In this field of activity, where every minute is directly translated into dollars and cents, it is essential

to regulate the time-keeping facilities and to coordinate them in such a manner that the listener will receive his full share of entertainment and the advertiser will be apportioned his measure of air time.

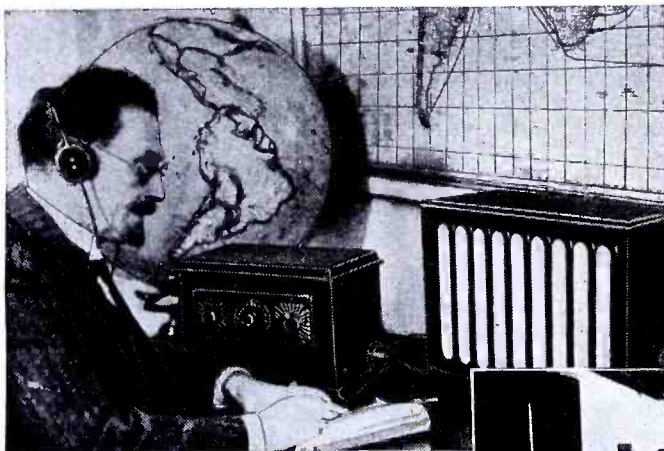
Ernest Stricker, A Pioneer in Short Waves

● ALL those who are interested in radio technique must be aware of the constant advance of short waves. Overseas communication companies, for instance, with their high-power transmitting stations make a much wider use of short waves than they do of long waves. It is a well-known fact that the early application of short waves was made

Paraguay—contain transmitting and receiving equipment of such an order that very few amateurs in the world can boast of possessing a better layout. As early as 1920, Stricker installed his first transmitting station for medium length waves at Mar del Plata, thus establishing a private station in a place where no radio equipment whatsoever

existed. It should be noted that until then no transmission, either telegraphic with Morse signals or telephonic, had ever taken place in this part of the world; Stricker's audience was composed of a few persons who listened intently and regularly to the transmission broadcast of his station.

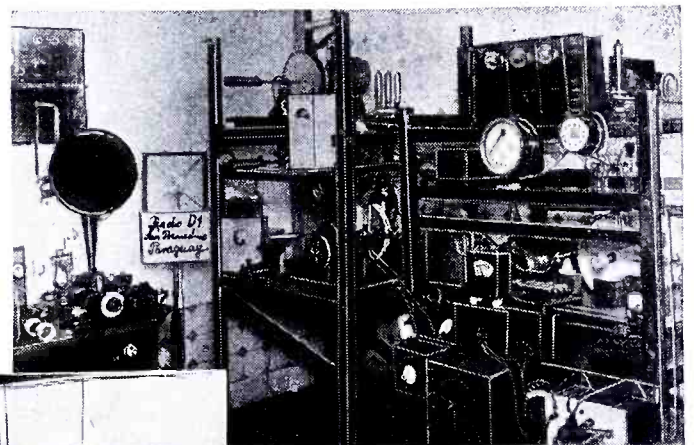
Two years later, at the time when



Ernest Stricker, (at left).

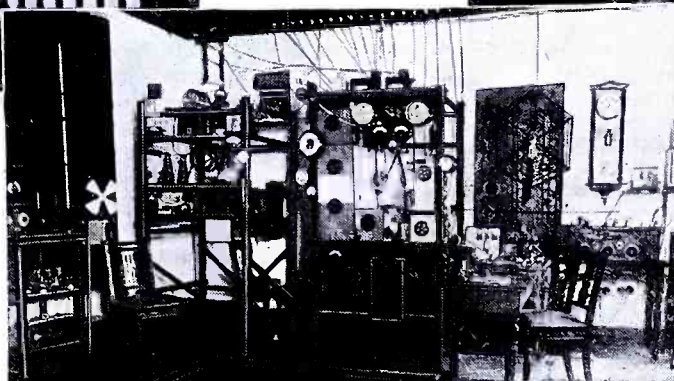
Right: Mr. Stricker's transmitter at San Bernardino in Paraguay.

Below: Mr. Stricker's transmitter at Mar del Plata. Center, 3 kw. long-wave transmitter; left, the short-wave transmitter.



by radio amateurs.

Among them, the most outstanding South American radio amateur is, without doubt, Ernest Stricker, who utilized short waves from the beginning of the radio era. Both of his private stations—one of which is situated at Mar del Plata, Argentine Republic, and the other at San Bernardino,



regulation was being introduced in radio programs, Stricker was the first to receive an official license for the erection of a short-wave station with a power—remarkable at that time—of 50 watts! However, it must be noted that what they termed "short" waves at that time were waves which (Continued on page 633)

S.S. "Normandie"

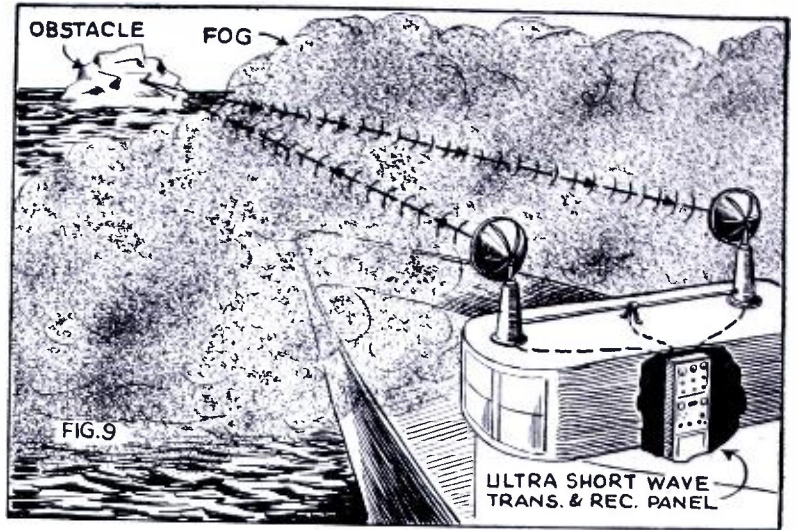
Detects Obstacles

With Ultra Short Waves

The S.S. *Normandie*, pride of the French mercantile marine, carries one of the very latest devices for locating obstacles, whether they happen to be icebergs, derelicts, etc. These obstacles may be detected at a distance of several miles. This remarkable detector employs ultra short waves and works on the principle of the reflection of the wave from the obstacle, the echo being detected by a sensitive receiver.

● THE tragedy of the S.S. *Titanic* is still fresh in the public mind, and any device which will help the officers in charge of a great ocean liner to detect the presence in advance of obstacles or derelicts, which may lie in the path of the ship, will always be particularly welcome.

The magnificent S.S. *Normandie* has installed for regular service, a brand-new *obstacle detector* which, strange as it may seem, utilizes ultra short waves. The waves are radiated in a beam from a parabolic reflector and a suitable transmitter placed at its focus, and if this beam strikes an obstacle, the reflected "echo wave" is picked up on a second reflector and sensitive receiver. The distance of the obstacle from the ship can also be instantly checked, and it will not be long, in our opinion, before international rules promoting safety at sea will require as regular equipment, apparatus of this type for use on every passenger-carrying ship.



How the ultra short wave beam is reflected back in the form of an "echo" from an obstacle, such as an iceberg or a derelict, providing warning to the officers of the S.S. "Normandie," even though the obstacle is located several miles away.

The credit for the development of this very fine piece of scientific apparatus goes to the *Societe Francaise Radio-Electrique*, who provide the following description of it.

Principle of Detection

The detection method is based upon the property of *very short waves* of being conveniently diffracted by an obstacle. According to the results of our research work the nature of the obstacle (metal, dielectric, semi-conductor, etc...) does not seem to have any marked importance on the results.

Consequently (fig. 1), if a very short wave transmitter E sends out a beam which reaches obstacle O, the latter diffracts waves of the same length which it will be possible to catch with receiver R. If, on the other hand, care has been taken to prevent any direct reception of the transmitter by the receiver (direct path E R) reception in R will be zero as long as no obstacle is within view: the presence of an obstacle will thus be detected by the operation of the receiver.

Moreover, very short waves possessing the property of being easily concentrated at the transmission as well as at the reception, the direction of the obstacle (EO or RO) will be given with the precision corresponding to the sharpness of the beams.

Lastly, the operation of the system is entirely independent from atmospheric conditions (rain, fog, etc.).

Principle of the Apparatus

The preceding paragraph indicates that the system must be able to detect the presence of the obstacle and to give its bearing.

This aim can be reached with very short waves, of about 16 centimeters (about 6.4"), that is to say the shortest waves it is possible to generate today. The advantage of using them is that it is possible to concentrate them very easily in sharp beams, of only a few degrees, with small size reflectors. It will thus be possible to find out the direction of the obstacle, within a few degrees (about five). On the transmitting side the power it is possible to generate on these waves is small: only a few tenths of a watt. To obtain interesting ranges it is therefore necessary to also concentrate the transmitted beam. The zone common to the transmitter and receiver beams thus becomes very restricted and to be able to detect an unknown obstacle it will be necessary to use a sweeping system of some kind to explore the zone to survey. If, for instance (fig. 2), one has to survey a space of horizontal section S, the beams will be concentrated in zones of horizontal section c and r and a sweeping system controlling the beams will make common part S explore the whole region S. The (Continued on page 630)

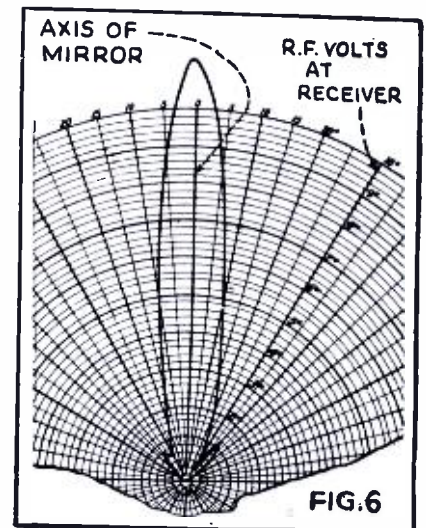
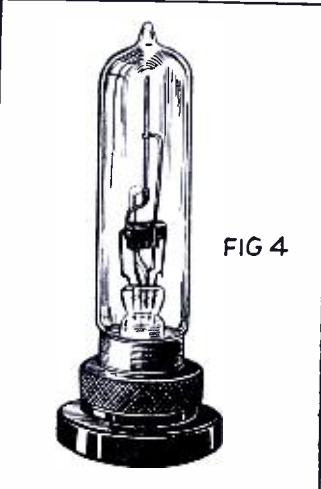
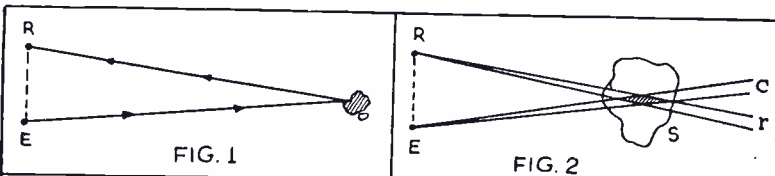
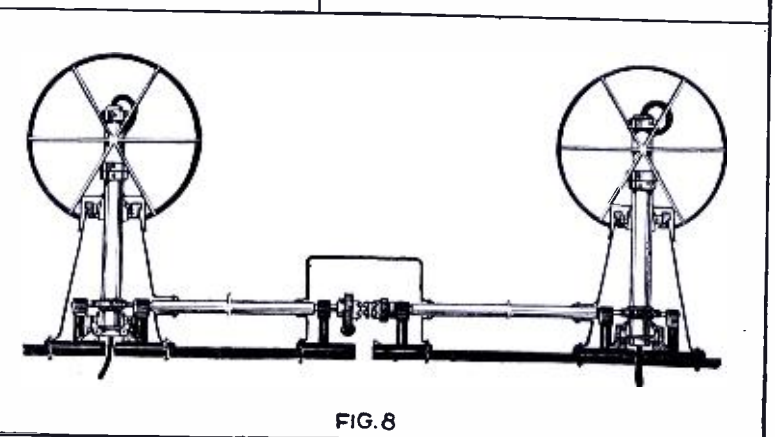


Diagram above shows sharply-focused, ultra short wave beam radiated from special tube and parabolic reflector.



Diagrams above show how the U.S.W. beam is reflected from an obstacle; also appearance of special tube with antenna "built in," and how the tube is placed at the focus of a parabolic reflector. Lower diagram shows gear for controlling reflectors.

TELEVISION COURSE

Lesson 1 . . .

By George H. Eckhardt

Author of "Electronic Television."

We are glad to announce herewith the first lesson of a new *Television Course* prepared by George H. Eckhardt, author of "Electronic Television." Mr. Eckhardt has been in close touch with the various commercial television companies and a special effort has been made to describe this new art in A-B-C style, so that practically anyone can understand the subject as presented.

● TELEVISION is undoubtedly the next big step forward in the science of radio communication. Millions of dollars have been spent on experimenting, and now the large companies involved, after considerable thought, have decided that television has progressed to the point where it can be taken out of the research laboratory, where its secrets were closely guarded, and tried out in the field. The senses of sight and sound always go hand in hand; it was necessary that sound go with vision in order that the motion picture might attain its present high state of development; and in radio vision must also eventually accompany sound.

Television research has been carried on in the laboratories of larger companies, it has been expensive research, and the results have been closely guarded until this time. The great cost of television research has made it almost impossible for the individual experimenter with limited resources to take part in the work. The time seems at hand, however; when the individual may have some part in television.

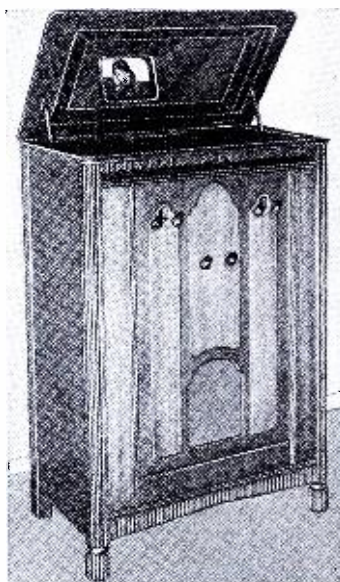
To understand television it is necessary that one be thoroughly grounded in the fundamentals. Fantastic claims have been made for television, claims made by people who, had they understood the fundamentals, would never have made those claims. Television is a new art and a new science. Its progress thus far has been healthy, if slow, and in this series of articles only definite and proved facts regarding television will be dealt with.

What Is Television?

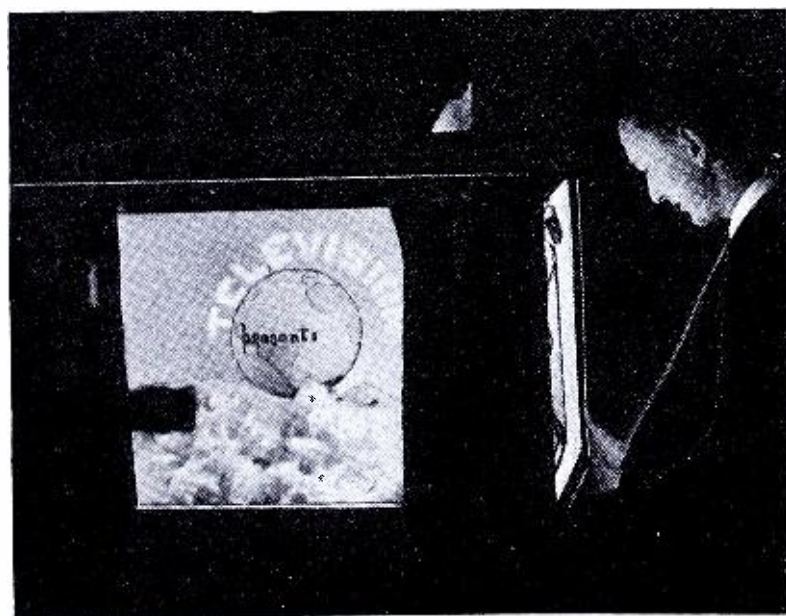
The first and most important question to be asked and answered is—"WHAT IS TELEVISION?" And the next question is—"WHAT DOES IT ATTEMPT TO DO?" Then comes the question—"HOW DOES TELEVISION ACCOMPLISH THIS?"



Photo at left shows rear view of RCA television receiver, while below we have a front view of the same receiver.



Above—How the image is scanned line by line; as though the picture were cut into strips cemented to a ribbon.



The "theme" of a television program. Television programs will not sign "on" and "off" with songs, as in radio, but with "theme" pictures. This shows a scene in the Farnsworth studio where the "theme," a small world in clouds, revolves in a miniature stage. This is the actual small stage which is televised. Courtesy Farnsworth Television, Inc.

The very word "television" itself seems to answer the first question. It comes from two words, a Greek word

"tele" meaning "at a distance," and a Latin word "videre" meaning "to see,"—hence "to see at a distance." That does not mean to see at a distance by means of a powerful telescope, but to see at a distance, by means of cables or radio. Therefore television is limited by the limitations of its means of communication—that is by the limitations of radio communication.

How then can a picture in motion—a true "moving picture"—be transmitted through space? The limitations of radio (and wire), communication are such that (1) the picture must be taken apart at the receiver, (2) transferred into radio signals and transmitted; (3) these radio signals must be received, and (4) the signals must again be assembled into a picture at the receiver. And all this must be done rapidly enough to give the illusion of motion, if a "moving picture" is to be received at the receiver. Of course it is not as simple as all this, but fundamentally this is exactly what television must do.

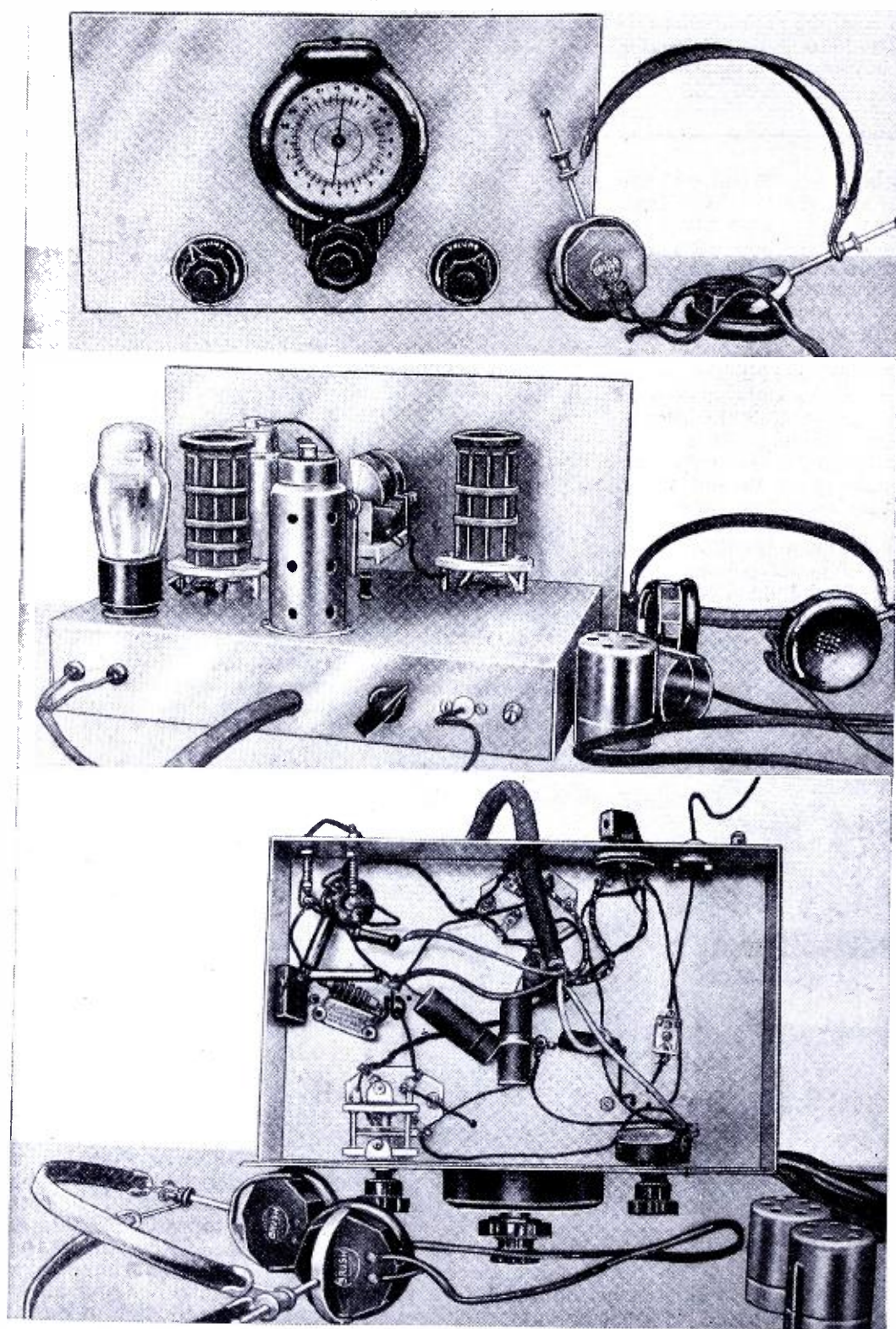
Now radio communication may be regarded as two-dimensional, that is—it has time and intensity. The signal can change as it goes along. In short, it may be likened to a tape or a line. This is all very well for sound, since one sound follows another in a broadcast, sound broadcasting—or sound itself—being along a single line, as it were.

However, in a picture a difficulty arises. A picture is not along a single line, it has height and breadth. This makes the problem three dimensional; intensity, height and breadth. How then can height and breadth be reduced to a single line for transmission purposes over radio, and then again reassembled? This was the earliest problem of television, a problem before radio itself was thought of, since television, or the idea of television, is far older than radio itself.

(Continued on page 639)

FOR
THE
"FAN"

"T.R.F.-3" RECEIVER



The three photos above show respectively front, rear and bottom views of the "T.R.F.-3"—a receiver for the short-wave "Fan." The phones shown are of the latest super-sensitive "crystal" type and have a high impedance.

● DURING the past few months a number of new tubes have been added to the popular 2-volt battery-operated series. Perhaps the most interesting types, from the short-wave experimenter's viewpoint at least, are the 1A4, the 1B4 and the 1F4. The 1A4 is a 4-element tube with electrical characteristics very similar to the 34, except that it has a less remote cut-off; the 1B4 is also a tetrode and is similar to the 32. Both tubes are much smaller in size, however, which takes up less space and allows more efficient shielding.

The 1F4 is a new power amplifier pentode, which has an amplification factor of 340, a filament and plate drain of only 0.120 ampere and 8.0 milliamperes respectively, a maximum undistorted output of 0.34 watt and requires only $4\frac{1}{2}$ volts of negative "C" bias when the plate voltage is 135. The recommended load resistance is 16,000 ohms. It is hardly necessary to point out that this tube is ideal for output purposes in the small battery-operated regenerative or T.R.F. short-wave receiver.

3 Tubes Used Only

The three-tube short-wave set illustrated and described in this article is designed especially for these new tubes. As Fig. 1 shows, a 1A4 is used as a tuned R.F. amplifier, a 1B4 as a regenerative detector and a 1F4 as a resistance-capacity coupled A.F. amplifier. The coils are of the plug-in type, wound on 6-prong forms as specified at the end of this article, four pairs being required to cover the range from 13 to 200 meters. Regeneration is controlled by varying the 1B4 screen voltage with the usual 50,000 ohm potentiometer which operates very smoothly in this particular circuit. Due to the extremely high audio gain developed in the 1F4 stage, almost as much volume is obtained from the single pentode as can be had from two tubes of the 30 or 33 types. If a sensitive speaker is used, most of the more powerful stations can be brought in with fairly good volume. However, the receiver as shown here is designed for head-phones rather than a speaker.

This 3-tube all-around short-wave receiver will appeal to the short-wave "Fan." It is simple to build and has high sensitivity as well as good selectivity. It operates on 2 volts D.C. and the plate voltage may be supplied from "B" batteries or a B-eliminator. Plug-in coils are used to cover the various bands from 13 to 200 meters. Band-spread is provided by a 2-speed dial of new design.

Layout Tried Out Experimentally

This set, as the photos and drawings show, is built up on a $7 \times 11 \times 2$ inch chassis and a 7×12 inch panel. Both are of electrical alloy construction, which is much easier to work than steel, and are cut and drilled as shown in Figs. 2 and 3. The layout illustrated was selected only after much changing and shifting of the parts on a cardboard dummy chassis to find the arrangement best suited to this particular circuit. Any changes in the mechanical construction of the receiver, therefore, are not recommended.

The actual construction of the set is not difficult but the work should be done slowly and carefully. The holes for the tube and coil sockets and the large panel drillings are made before the panel and chassis are fastened together and before any of the parts are mounted. It is best to drill as many of the small holes as possible before mounting the sockets, tuning condensers, etc., in order to keep the metal "dust" off the insulation. Once imbedded in the isolantite, these small filings are extremely difficult to remove and will certainly impair the efficiency of the set even if they do not cause an actual short-circuit. The same precaution must be observed when soldering the various connections; use just enough of the rosin-core solder to make a good joint and keep the iron hot, clean and well-tinned. Use either the

Uses New 2-Volt Tubes

solid or stranded hook-up wire for connecting the parts together and keep all leads, especially those in the R.F. circuits, as short and direct as possible.

Test Circuits Carefully

After the set has been wired, go over each circuit carefully, referring to Fig. 1 or the picture diagram, in order to make sure that all of the connections are correct. It is always a good policy to test from each "B" plus lead to the chassis in order to determine whether any short-circuits are in existence, before applying the plate and screen voltages! A pair of head-phones (not the crystal phones) and the 4½ volt "C" battery will serve for this purpose. If the circuit has been correctly wired and the by-pass condensers are good, a loud click should be heard the first time the connection is made and very weak ones or none at all on all contacts thereafter. If a loud click is heard every time the connection is made and another when it is broken, a short-

By Harry D. Hooton, W8KPX

circuit exists or the by-pass condensers are leaky. Condensers of the paper dielectric type which have been used in another set should never be placed in any part of the circuit where the high voltage is present. The soldering and resoldering may cause the paper dielectric to break down, and if this happens the builder may lose an entire set of tubes. A new by-pass unit costs only a few cents and it is always best to be safe.

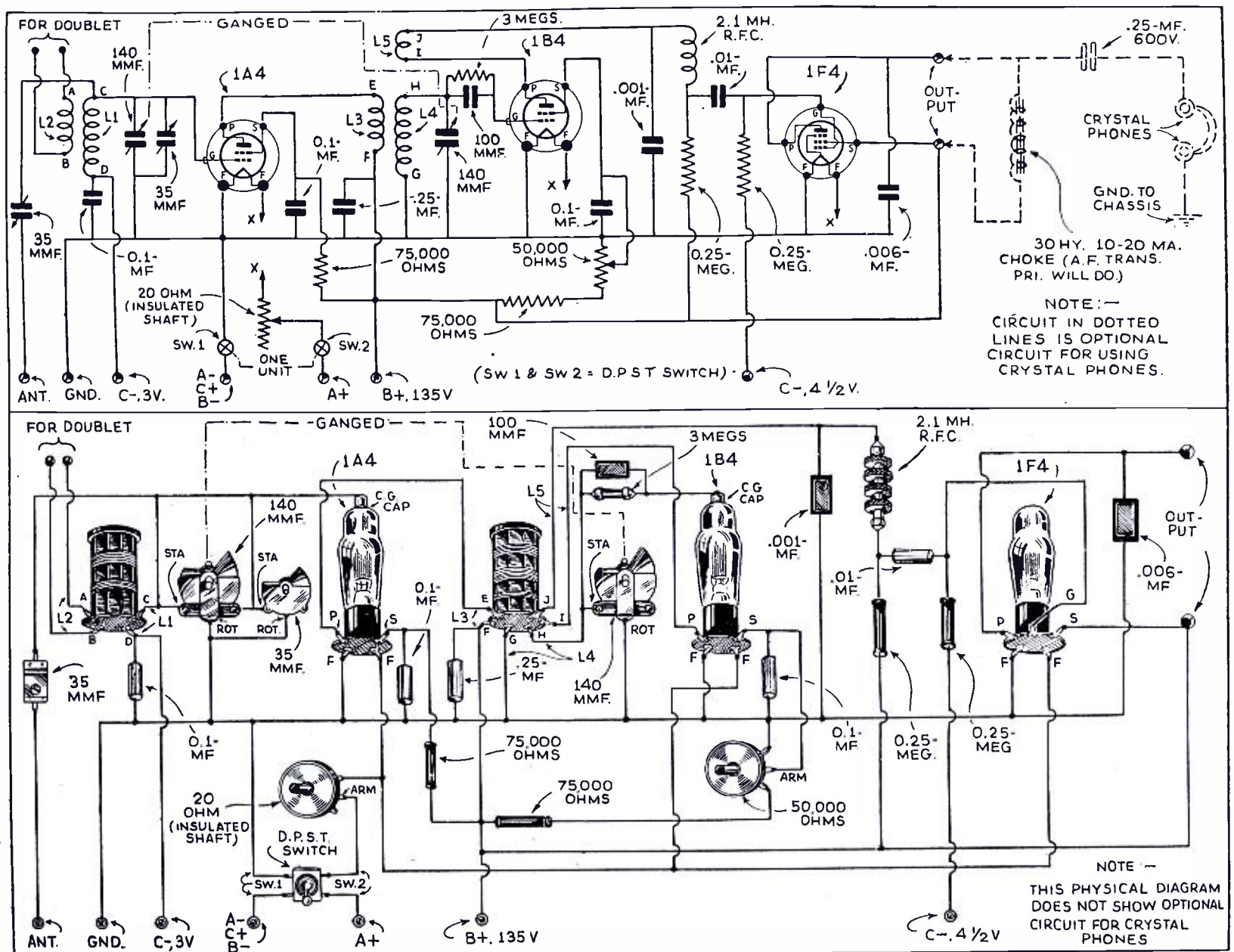
New Dial Has High and Low Ratios

The dial used with this receiver is the new Crowe Front-O-Panel type which has only recently been released. Unlike most airplane dials the entire assembly mounts directly on the front of the panel, no large cut-outs being required. The two-speed planetary mechanism built into the dial gives

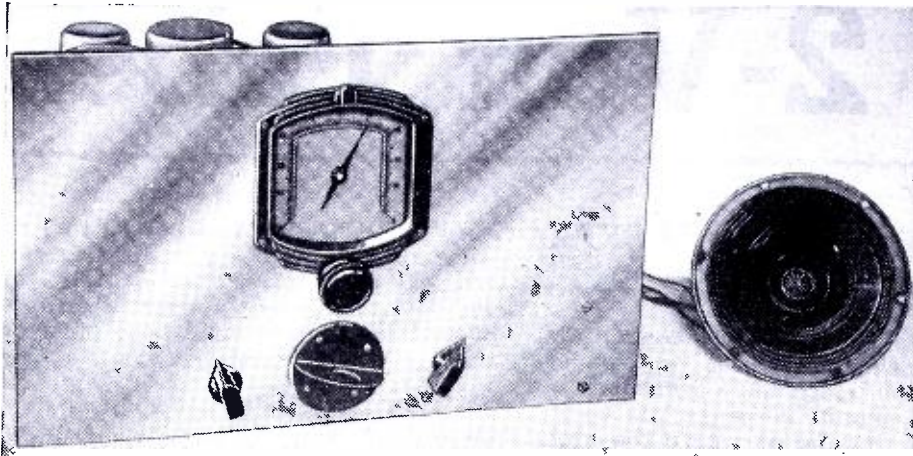
either a fast tuning ratio of 30 to 1 or a slow speed of 165 to 1 in 360 degrees. This extremely slow speed and the notched knobs allow a precise adjustment of the tuning condenser on even the very weakest stations.

New "Crystal" Phones Used

For best results, a pair of high-impedance head-phones should be used in the plate circuit of the 1F4 tube. As the photographs show, the author uses a pair of the Brush Type A crystal phones, which have an impedance of 50,000 ohms. When the crystal headset is used, however, it cannot be inserted directly into the 1F4 plate lead but must be coupled to the tube through a small blocking condenser of .05 mf. 600 volts or larger rating. The "B" current drawn by the 1F4 plate may be returned through either a choke of about 30 henries, 10-15 milliamperes rating or a 25,000 ohm resistor as shown in Fig. 1. The .05 mf. condenser should be of good (Continued on page 634)



Complete wiring diagrams, both schematic and picture type, are given above for the "T.R.F.-3" receiver. The tubes operate from a 2-volt source of "A" supply which may be batteries.



Front view of the "RGH" superhet receiver and loudspeaker. The plug-in coils fit into a shielded compartment just under the tuning dial.

- THE RGH Super is a simple, low-cost, all-wave, 5-tube superheterodyne circuit designed around easily available parts and front-panel plug-in coils. A complete circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1. The tubes used and their functions are lettered on the diagram.

The Circuit

The antenna signal is fed directly to the grid of the mixer tube through a small semi-variable condenser. The signal is tuned by the front section of the variable condenser in conjunction with the upper winding of the plug-in coil. The intermediate frequency difference is maintained by beating this tuned signal with one generated in the oscillator section of the mixer tube. This local signal is tuned by the rear section of the tuning gang in series with a fixed 0.0005-mf. padding capacity connected across the lowest winding of the plug-in coil in the oscillator grid circuit. The center winding is connected in the oscillator plate circuit and is used as the tickler.

The intermediate frequency difference between the incoming signal and the local oscillator is adjusted manually for each band by means of the 50-mmf. midget across the first-detector tuning condenser.

Single I.F. Stage Used

A single I.F. stage is included (two I.F. transformers) using doubly tuned I.F. transformers and a variable- μ tube. Volume is controlled by varying the bias of this tube. The particular control used must have a taper suitable to accommodate the large current drawn by such tubes when the control is advanced. To assure noiseless control a bypass condenser of about 0.25 mf. may be added from the high volume end of the control to the chassis ground. (Shown dotted in diag.)

The second I.F. transformer feeds the pentode second-detector tube. This stage is biased and is resistance-coupled to the power-pentode output stage which in turn feeds the amplified signal to the electro-dynamic speaker.

Power for the operation of the receiver is obtained from an A.C. power transformer with suitable filament windings and a high-voltage winding capable of delivering 70 ma.,

The RGH Super

at 700 volts center-tapped. This voltage is rectified by means of the 80 tube. The speaker field is used as a reactor in the D.C. filter circuit from which it simultaneously receives its magnetizing current. The filtering action of the field is aided by the use of two high-quality 8-mf. electrolytics with a 525 volt peak rating.

Adjustable Band-Spread—Optional Feature

Should the experimenter desire to listen-in on the crowded amateur bands, adjustable electric band-spread may be added to the circuit as indicated in Fig. 2. The condenser E is a small semi-variable condenser with a range from 2 to 20 mmf. A pointer knob and calibrated scale should be used with the 0.0001-mf. midget band-spread condenser.

To use the band-spread tuner on any particular band the coil and main tuning condenser is set for that band and tuning accomplished with the 50 mmf. trimmer and the 0.0001-mf. band-spread tuner. If a calibrated plate is also used on the trimmer, stations may be suitably logged.

For normal operation of the band-spread circuit the condenser E is opened wide. Should the experimenter, however, desire to cover a wider range on the band-spread tuner the capacity E may be increased slightly. This wider range is accomplished at some slightly increased difficulty in tuning of the main gang condenser. It is consequently not advantageous to increase E by more than one or two turns.

Beat Oscillator

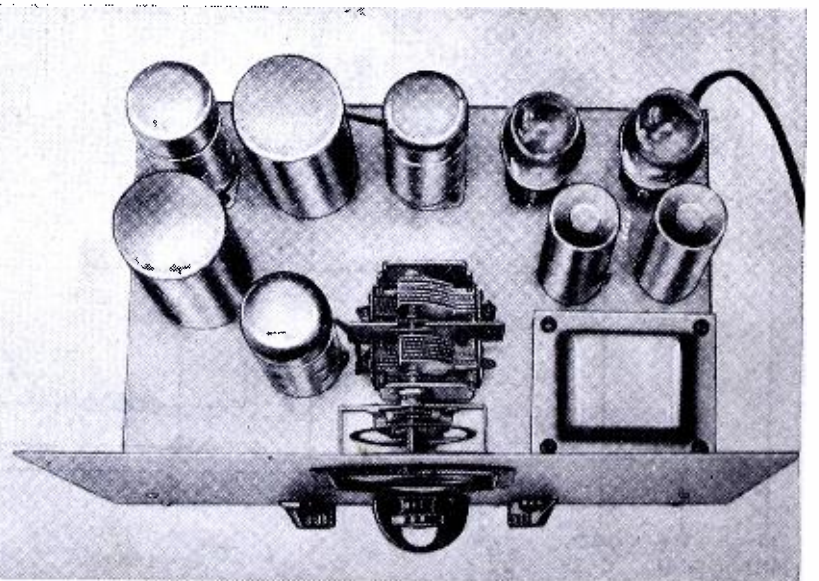
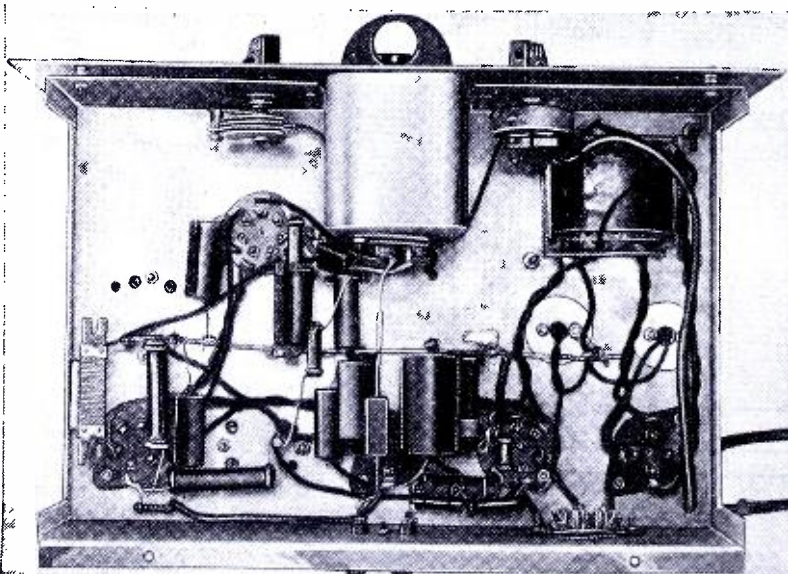
To assist in locating that very weak signal, or to listen to unmodulated code it may be to the experimenters advantage to add a beat oscillator to the RGH circuit. Details of such a circuit are given in Fig. 3. The signal is radiated to the I.F. circuits by means of a rod erected on but insulated from the chassis near the second I.F. transformer. The length of the rod is adjusted to the strength of the signal desired from the beat oscillator. A length slightly greater than the I.F. tube is usually sufficient.

Coil Winding Data

The coils are of the five-prong front panel plug-in type. The coils are wound on bakelite forms that fit snugly inside the plug-in forms. Complete data for the size of wire used and the number of turns for each band is contained in the accompanying chart.

Alignment Procedure

If a signal generator is available the I.F. stages may be aligned at either 456 or 465 kc. The I.F. frequency is not critical since *tracking* is accomplished by a manual control.



These two views of the top and bottom of the "RGH" superhet show for one thing, its relatively simple construction. The shield can in which the plug-in coils fit is observed in the center of the bottom view.

-A Dandy Set for the FAN

This month's \$20.00 Prize Winner.

By Robert G. Herzog, E.E.

A Five-Tube Plug-in Coil Superheterodyne with optional Adjustable Band-Spread. Only Standard Parts Used. Has "built-in" rectifier and set operates on 110 volts, 60 cycle A.C. Range 11 to 200 meters.

The signal generator is connected to the grid of the mixer tube through an 0.25-mf. condenser and is tuned to the I.F. peak. An output meter can be connected across the speaker transformer primary or across the voice coil. The I.F. trimmers are then tuned for maximum signal, as shown on the output meter, starting with the secondary trimmer on the second I.F. transformer and working toward the primary on the first I.F. transformers. The process should be repeated to assure accurate adjustment. During the adjustment the volume control should be turned about two-thirds of the way up and the signal controlled by means of the attenuator provided on the signal generator.

The I.F. transformers may be peaked on any weak station in the advent that a signal generator is not available. The station is tuned-in and the volume adjusted so that the signal is just audible in the loud speaker. The trimmers are adjusted for maximum volume starting with the secondary trimmer on the second I.F. transformer and working toward the primary trimmer on the first I.F. transformer. The volume is kept just audible in the speaker by turning down the volume control. The station should be retuned and the adjustment repeated once or twice to assure peak performance. A fair size aerial and a ground connection should be used with the set for best results.

Code Interference

If code of the I.F. frequency interferes with reception in

any particular locality the I.F. transformers may be peaked at some slightly different frequency.

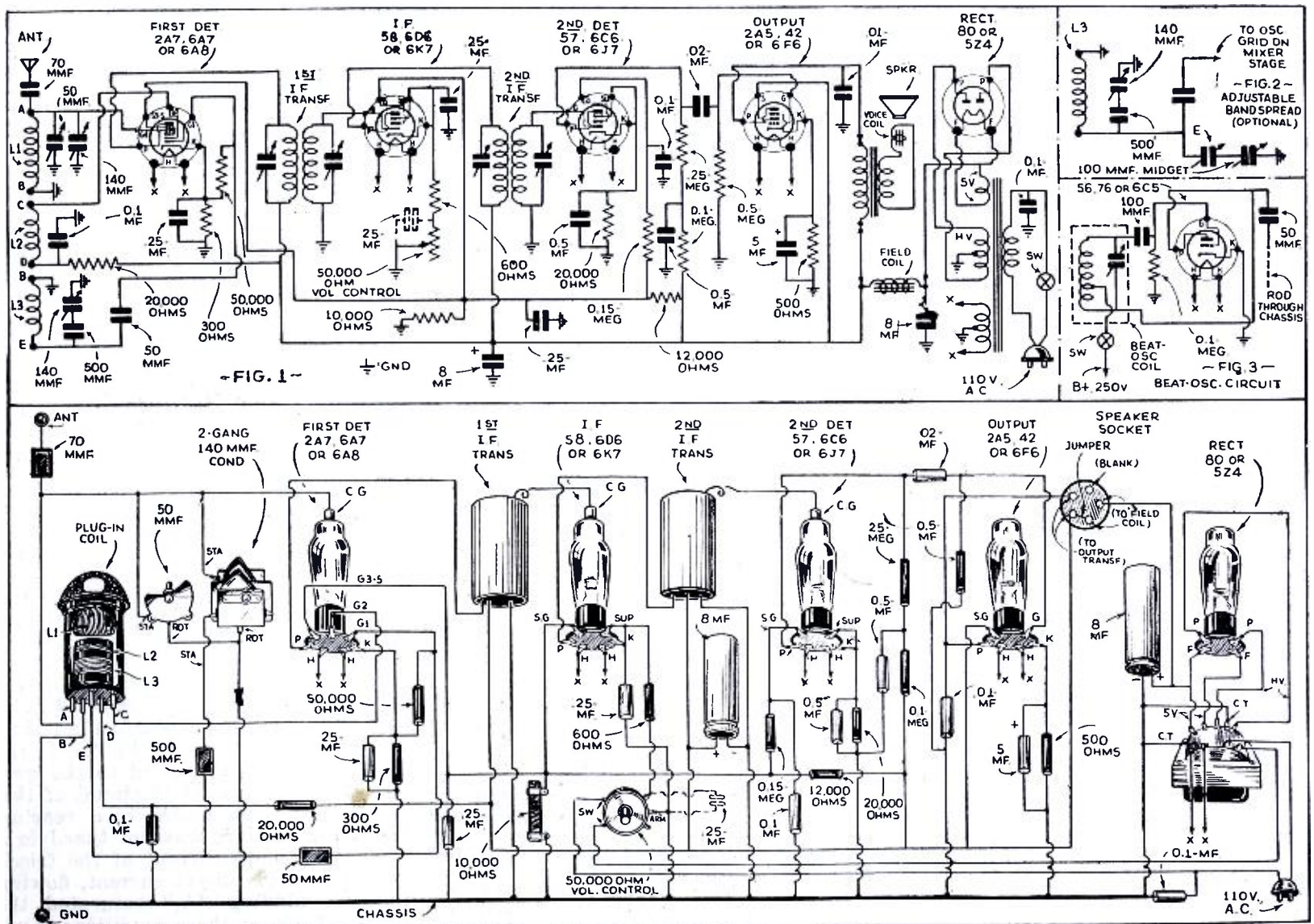
Tuning

The RGH Super will prove easy to tune and will bring in stations from all parts of the world. To locate a foreign station on any one band it is usually advisable to tune in some powerful station on the same band and adjust the manual trimmer for best results on that band; then rotate the dial around the position where the foreign station is located and increase the volume.

List of Parts RGH Super

- Coils, Etc.—
 1—Set 5-Prong Plug-In Coils
 2—465 kc I.F. Transformers
 1—Power Transformer; 700 volt Secondary, 70 ma.
 1—Pentode Speaker; 1500 to 1800-ohm field
 Condensers—
 1—Two-Gang Tuning Condenser 0.00014 mf.
 1—50 mmf. Midget Tuning Capacity
 1—70 mmf. Semi-Variable Capacity
 2—8 mf. 525 volt Electrolytic

(Continued on page 632)



Wiring diagram of the "RGH" superhet—it uses 5 tubes and has its own "built-in" rectifier circuit.

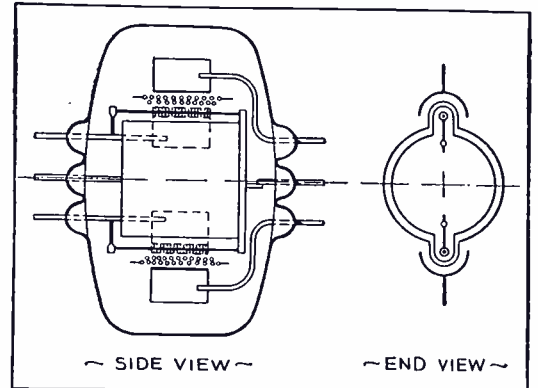
New High-Frequency Tube

A new high-frequency tube having two sets of elements in one envelope. One watt output is obtainable at 150 mc.

● A SIMPLE three-element tube of the type used at low frequencies, will go into oscillation at high frequencies because of the internal capacitance of the tube. At moderate frequencies this capacitance can be neutralized as in the familiar "neutrodyne" circuit, but this is ineffective at very high frequencies. Another serious difficulty in this range is the fact that the time required for an electron to travel from the grid to the plate is quite comparable to the duration of one oscillation. A large number of electrons will then be drawn up to the grid while it is positive, will pass through it and be repelled toward the plate while the grid is negative. The energy for this action on the electrons must come from the grid circuit, and since the grid circuit is one of high impedance, a serious loss in grid voltage will ensue. In the limiting case, the grid voltage falls so low that the system ceases to operate. This effect is minimized, first, by speeding up the electrons through the use of high voltages, and second, by spacing the tube elements very close together. The capacitance of the tube is neutralized by the addition of a screen grid.

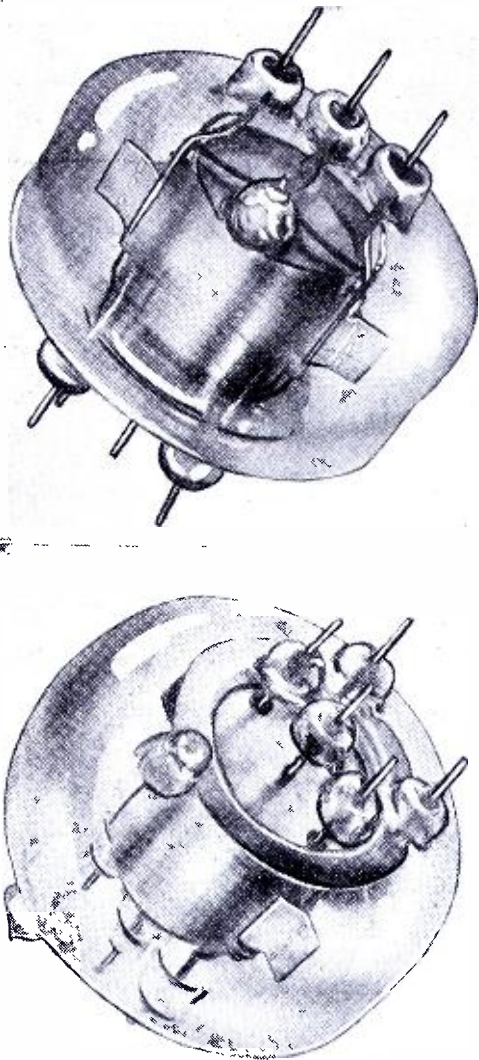
The Western Electric No. 240 H vacuum tube recently described by Mr. Samuel before the *Institute of Radio Engineers* has two sets of elements mounted inside the same glass envelope. These are connected to the external circuit to form a push-pull arrange-

ment. Elaborate provisions have been made for shielding the two elements and using very short leads from the envelope to the active elements. Very small spacing between elements is provided by careful manufacture and long insulation paths to permit high plate voltage. As a result this tube has an input resistance at 150 million cycles of 30,000 ohms as compared to 1,000 ohms for a typical tube of the conventional type. At 300 million cycles the input resistance of the 240 H vacuum tube is still above 5,000 ohms, while for conventional tubes it is so low as to



Cross-sectional view of the new 240-H.

make them completely inoperative. When operating as a class "A" amplifier at 150 megacycles, an output of one watt is obtained with the distortion 40 db below the fundamental. Under these conditions the stage gain is 20 db. Output of 10 watts with a plate efficiency of 60 to 70% and a gain of 20 db are secured with class "B" operation.



Photos Courtesy Bell Telephone Laboratory

Two views of the new high-frequency tube model 240-H; it has two sets of elements in a single envelope.

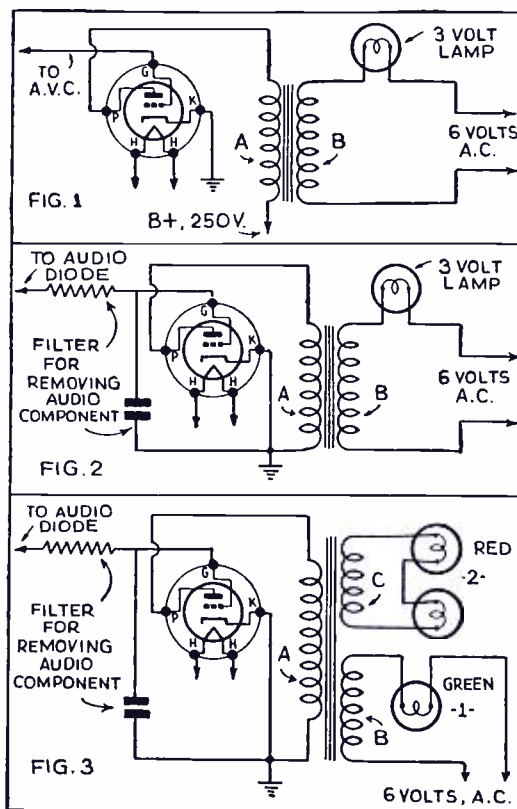
The Spectromatic Tuning Indicator

By Paul Smith

● TIME was when the radio listener needed no other indicator than his ear to tell him when the receiver was properly tuned. He had several tuning controls, usually three, each of which he adjusted to maximum volume. Later these three tuning controls were connected together so that he need tune only one. However, it was still a matter of adjusting this control for maximum volume.

Several years ago sets with *automatic volume control* (AVC) became popular. With AVC the ear was no longer an indicator of correct tuning. If the set was slightly detuned, the AVC automatically increased the receiver gain so that the volume, from a given station, was essentially constant through a considerable range of tuning. However, the quality is best only when the set is accurately tuned. This condition made tuning indicators essential in the better grade radios.

The first tuning indicator used was merely a plate current meter. It had several rather serious defects, since the current being measured was quite low the meter necessarily was not only expensive but extremely delicate. It was slow acting due to the momentum of relatively heavy moving parts and was insensitive to slight changes of tuning. In the following years the tuning meter went through several changes up to the shadow tuning stage. However, it was still a meter, still delicate and still insensitive. It was required that the



Three interesting circuits showing development of the new spectromatic tuning indicator. This arrangement works independently of signal strength and requires no adjustment for different signal strengths.

operator watch two points at once, in other words, keep one eye on the tuning indicator and the other on the dial.

The next evolution of the tuning indicator was the cathode-ray tube or better known as "Magic Eye." In this magic eye several defects of the mechanical type meter were eliminated. It is considerably more sturdy, it is quick acting and is somewhat more beautiful than the meter. It was, however, often even less sensitive than a meter and requires watching two points.

Paralleling this evolution almost from its very beginning, is the Midwest Color Spectromatic Tuning Indicator. Several years ago Midwest engineers recognized these defects and broke a new and better trail to the desired results. In its original form (See Figure 1), the indicator was called a Tunalite. The pilot light which illuminates the dial was used also as the indicator. As the station was tuned in, the brilliancy of the pilot light was decreased. In this application a dependable standard radio tube and pilot light replaced the meter. In the circuit shown in Figure 1, the AVC voltage was applied to the grid of a triode. In the plate circuit of this triode was a saturable core reactor. When the receiver was not tuned to a signal, the plate current of the triode was high. This direct current, flowing through winding "A," saturated the iron core. Under these conditions winding "B" of-

(Continued on page 638)

WORLD-WIDE SHORT-WAVE REVIEW

-Edited By C. W. PALMER

German "Acorn" Tubes



● GERMAN radio men now have "acorn" tubes to use in U.H.F. apparatus, according to a report in the latest issue of *RAFA* (Stuttgart).

The tube is similar in size to the American 955 type but is different in shape, having a ring-shaped seal-off at the lower end instead of the center as found in the American tubes.

This new tube, shown in the illustration here, is made by Telefunken and is being used in the transmitters and receivers in their latest micro-wave experiments.

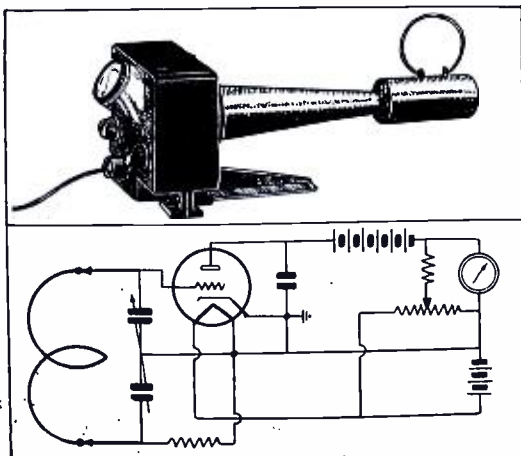
Ultra-Short Wavemeter

● THE correct adjustment of an ultra-short wave transmitter, whether it is a ham "rig" or a commercial set-up, requires the services of a dependable wavemeter. The usual type employed is the absorption type which is placed in inductive relation to the coils or wiring of the transmitter and thus picks up a certain amount of power, depending on the state of resonance or mis-match between the two circuits. Thus the brightest light or greatest meter deflection is obtained when the two are exactly in resonance.

A commercial absorption wavemeter for the wavelengths between 3 and 12 meters was shown in the latest issue of *L'Onde Electrique* (Paris). This device which is available commercially is accurate to within 0.1 of one per cent over the waveband covered. It consists of a single triode tube which acts as a detector, the plate current of which varies with signal intensity. A balancing or zero-adjusting resistance circuit is used so that the meter reads zero until a signal is received.

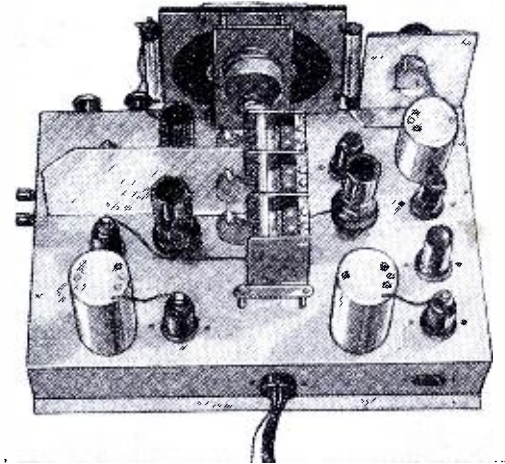
The waveband between 3 and 12 meters is covered in four steps, with four coils which are tuned by a split-stator condenser having a high-ratio dial.

While not often used for the purpose, a sensitive absorption wavemeter can be used for adjusting receivers as well as transmitters. In the case of super-regenerative sets, the detector is oscillating and in the supertetrodyne type, the local oscillator can be used to pickup a signal in the wavemeter which then reads the oscillator frequency and not that of the input signal. However, this is very handy for calibrating U.H.F. sets.



Hook-up and appearance of wavemeter for ultra short waves.

● The Editors have endeavored to review the more important foreign magazines covering short-wave developments, for the benefit of the thousands of readers of this magazine who do not have the opportunity of seeing these magazines first-hand. The circuits shown are for the most part self-explanatory to the radio student, and whenever possible the constants or values of various condensers, coils, etc., are given. Please do not write to us asking for further data, picture-diagrams or lists of parts for these foreign circuits, as we do not have any further specific information other than that given. If the reader will remember that wherever a tuned circuit is shown, for instance, he may use any short-wave coil and the appropriate corresponding tuning condenser, data for which are given dozens of times in each issue of this magazine, he will have no difficulty in reconstructing these foreign circuits to try them out.



Six-tube short-wave Superhet in which a regenerative first detector is used.

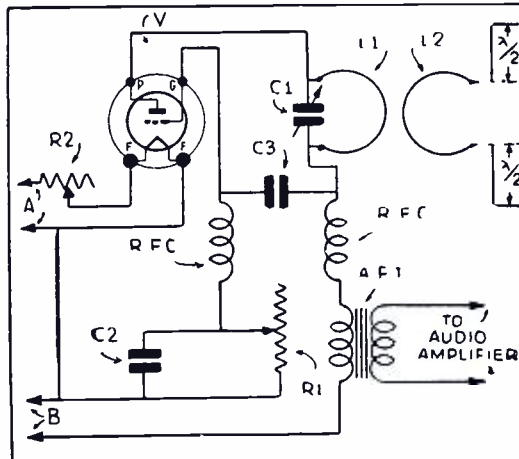


Diagram of French 3-10 meter receiver.

A French 3-10 Meter Receiver

● IN connection with some experiments on the wavelengths of 3 to 10 meters being conducted by the *Societe des Radioelectriciens* and described in the latest issue of *L'Onde Electrique* (Paris) the circuit shown here was printed.

The set is a super-regenerative one using a single tube which performs the three functions of R.F. oscillator, quench oscillator and detector. The beat frequency is controlled by a variable resistance R1 in the grid circuit of the tube. The tuned circuit is connected in the plate of the tube and a small condenser C3 provides the necessary grid-plate coupling needed for oscillation.

(Continued on page 636)

An Australian S.W. Superhet

● TO give the reader an idea of what is going on "down and under" in Australia, the circuit of a 6-tube short-wave superhet published in a recent issue of *Wireless Weekly* (Sydney) is shown here.

The set uses American tubes, which seems to be the rule rather than the exception there, and it will be noted that the tubes chosen are among the later developments in the "metal" line.

The set uses plug-in coils in the aerial, interstage and oscillator circuits, so that the greatest possible efficiency can be achieved even at the cost of making the set less handy to operate.

For the reception of C.W. signals and to simplify the tuning of weak 'phone carriers, a beat oscillator is coupled to the 6Q7 second detector, by using the diode plates as a coupling means. This prevents detuning the I.F. coil and also allows the use of a high-efficiency high-mu triode detector.

It will be particularly noticed that the first detector, a 6L7, is used as a regenerative circuit. The author claims that this steps up the gain so much that only a single I.F. stage is needed. However in the Editor's opinion one would have to be very, very careful in the adjustment of this regeneration to keep the detector out of oscillation, which would cause the set to go hay-wire. There is no doubt, of course that high sensitivity can be obtained in this way with a minimum of tubes.

The values of the parts are indicated on the circuit for those who may wish to experiment with it.

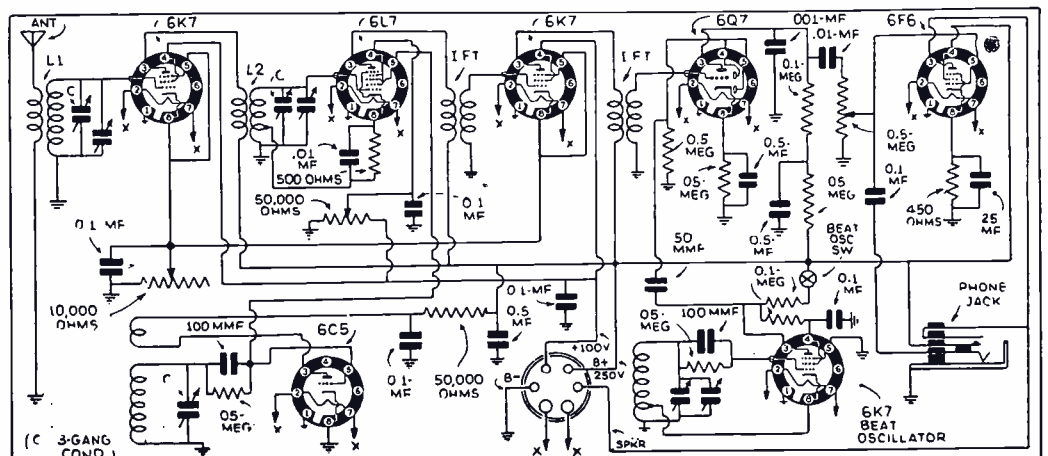


Diagram of Australian S-W Superhet. American tubes can be used with this circuit.

SHORT WAVE .

THIRTY-FIFTH TROPHY . SCOUTS

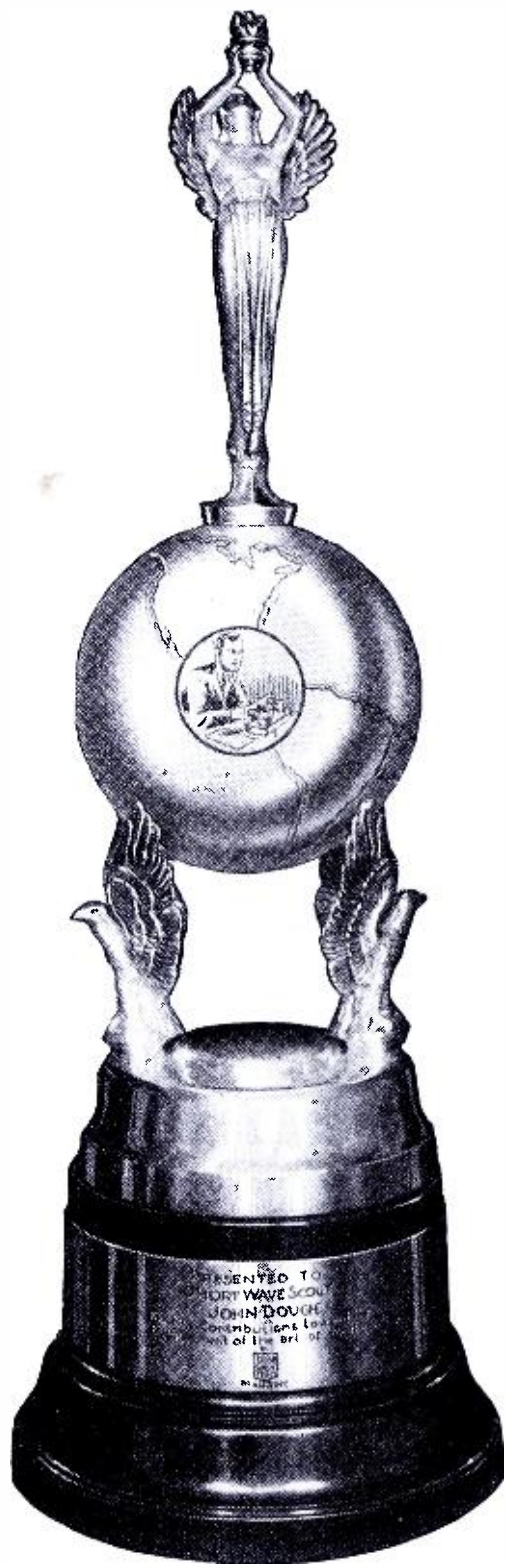
Presented to
SHORT WAVE SCOUT
FLOYD REESE
2241 Pierce Avenue
Niagara Falls, N.Y.

For his contribution toward the
advancement of the art of Radio

by



Magazine



35th TROPHY WINNER

98 Stations—76 Foreign

● We take pleasure in awarding the thirty-fifth trophy to Floyd Reese, Niagara Falls, N.Y., who had 98 verification cards which came within the rules of the contest. Seventy-six of these were from *foreign* stations. Mr. Reese used a 10-tube General Electric receiver, but failed to state what type of antenna employed. Congratulations, Mr. Reese, and we sincerely hope you enjoy the Trophy. Just the opposite of last month, when we received only one entry, this month we received a number, all ranging from 73 to 98 entries, proving that the boys are staying on the job.

Some of the contestants for this thirty-fifth Trophy sent in lists numbering as high as 115 stations, but only sent in from 70 to 75 cards, stating that the others had not been received. We wish to point out that the list should coincide with the cards which you enter in this contest. Those stations listed, for which cards are not sent, are disqualified and are of no particular value in the contest, besides complicating the checking to a considerable degree.

Also, we wish to point out again that your cards should be stacked in the

Honorable Mention

George Pasquale,
Kansas City, Mo.
R. D. Wade, Amarillo, Texas

package in the same order as the stations are listed, in order to facilitate examination.

The list of stations received and verified by this month's winner follows:

Call	Freq.	Station Name and Location
W1XAL	6,040 kc.	Int. University of the Air, Boston, Mass.
W1XAL	11,790 kc.	Int. University of the Air, Boston, Mass.
W1XK	9,570 kc.	Westinghouse Electric, Boston, Mass.
W2XAF	9,530 kc.	Voice of Electricity, Schenectady, N.Y.
W2XAD	15,330 kc.	Voice of Electricity, Schenectady, N.Y.
W2XE	15,270 kc.	Atlantic Broadcasting Co., New York City.
W2XE	11,830 kc.	Atlantic Broadcasting Co., New York City.

(Continued on page 647)

● ON this page is illustrated the handsome trophy which was designed by one of New York's leading silversmiths. It is made of metal throughout, except the base, which is made of handsome black Bakelite. The metal itself is quadruple silver-plated, in the usual manner of all trophies today.

It is a most imposing piece of work, and stands from tip to base 22½". The diameter of the base is 7¾". The diameter of the globe is 5¼". The work throughout is first-class, and no money has been spared in its execution. It will enhance any home, and will be admired by everyone who sees it.

The trophy will be awarded every month, and the winner will be announced in the following issue of SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION. The winner's name will be hand engraved on the trophy.

The purpose of this contest is to advance the art of radio by "logging" as many short-wave phone stations, amateurs excluded, in a period not exceeding 30 days, as possible by any one contestant. The trophy will be awarded to that SHORT WAVE SCOUT who has logged the greatest number of short-wave stations during any 30-day period.

Trophy Contest Entry Rules

● THE rules for entries in the SHORT WAVE SCOUT Trophy Contest have been amended and 50 per cent of your list of stations submitted must be "foreign." The trophy will be awarded to the SHORT WAVE SCOUT who has logged the greatest number of short-wave stations during any 30 day period; (he must have at least 50 percent "foreign" stations). This period need not be for the immediate month preceding the closing date. The complete list of rules appeared in the September 1935 issue.

In the event of a tie between two or more contestants, each logging the same number of stations (each accompanied by the required minimum of 50 percent "foreign") the judges will award a similar trophy to each contestant so tying. Each list of stations heard and submitted in the contest must be sworn to before a Notary Public and testify to the fact that the list of stations heard were "logged" over a given 30 day period, that reception was verified and that the contestant personally listened to the station announcements as given in the list.

Only commercial "phone," Experimental or Broadcast stations should be entered in your list, no "amateur transmitter" or "commercial code" stations. This contest will close every month on

the 25th day of the month, by which time all entries must be in the editors' hands in New York City. Entries received after this date will be held over for the next month's contest. The next contest will close in New York City January 24th; any entries received after that date will be held over till the next month.

The winner each month will be the person sending in the greatest number of verifications. Unverified stations should not be sent in as they will not count in the selection of the winner. At least 50 percent of the verifications sent in by each listener must be for stations located outside of the country in which he resides! In other words, if the contestant lives in the United States at least 50 percent of his "veries" must be from stations outside of the United States. Letters or cards which do not specifically verify reception, such as those sent by the Daventry stations and, also by commercial telephone stations will not be accepted as verifications. Only letters or cards which "specifically" verify reception of a "given station," on a given wave length and on a given day, will be accepted! In other words it is useless to send in cards from commercial telephone stations or the Daventry stations, which state that specific verifications will not be given. Therefore do not put such

stations on your list for entry in the trophy contest!

SHORT WAVE SCOUTS are allowed the use of any receiving set, from a one-tuber up to one of sixteen tubes or upwards, if they so desire.

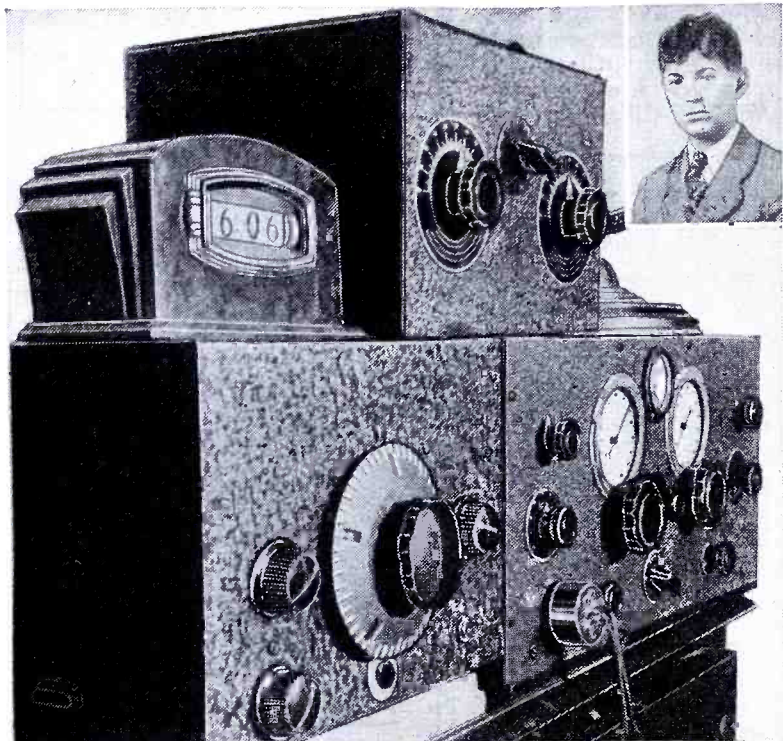
When sending in entries, note the following few simple instructions: Type your list, or write in ink, penciled matter is not allowed. Send verification cards, letters and the list all in one package, either by mail or by express prepaid; do not split up the package. Verification cards and letters will be returned, at the end of the contest, to their owner; the expense to be borne by SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION magazine.

In order to have uniformity of the entries, when writing or typing your list, observe the following routine: USE A SINGLE LINE FOR EACH STATION; type or write the entries IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: Station call letters; frequency station transmits at; schedule of transmission if known (all time should be reduced to Eastern Standard which is five hours behind Greenwich Meridian Time); name of station, city, country; identification signal if any. Sign your name at the bottom of the list and furthermore state the type of set used by you to receive these stations. State total No. stations.

SHORT WAVES and LONG WAVES

Our Readers Forum.

Robert Irwin's S-W Listening Post Photo Takes Prize



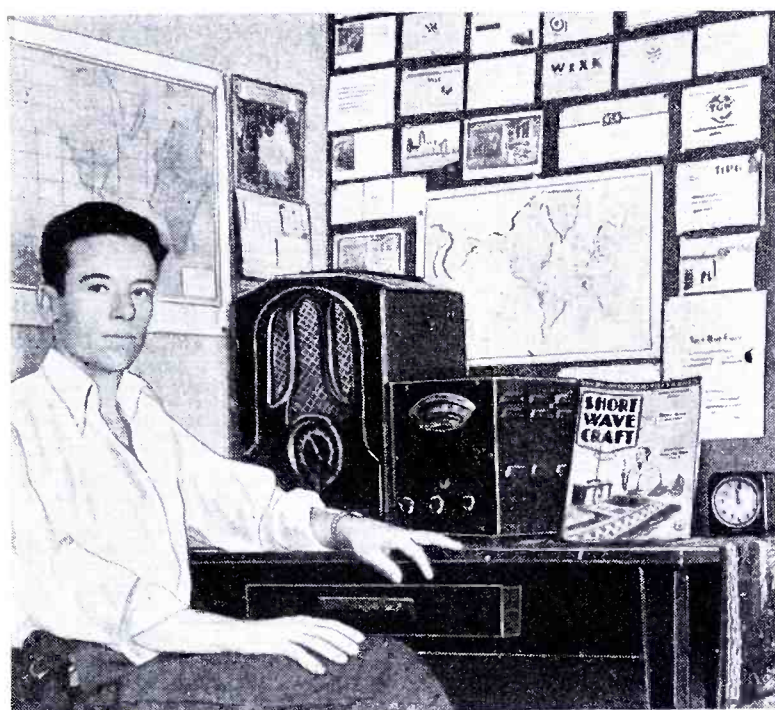
Editor, SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION:
 The photo at the left shows a close-up view of my short-wave receiving equipment. At the left of the photo is the receiver described in the April, 1936, issue of *Short Wave Craft*. The receiver to the right is an RME 9D. Beside the direct-reading dial clock, is the Antenna System Tuner that was described in the April, 1935, issue of *Short Wave Craft*. I use Trimm phones instead of the speaker for most of my tuning. The aerial is a "guy wire" type doublet. I have a nice collection of verification cards which doesn't show in the photo.

I enjoy the short-wave "Kink" feature of your magazine, besides the many other articles.

Very truly yours,
 ROBERT R. IRWIN, 918 W. Gunnison St., Chicago, Illinois.

(Glad to see that you have profited from some of our designs, which are worked out at considerable expense. Let's hear from more of our "S.W.&T." set constructors.—Editor.)

S-W "Listening Post" of Robert R. Irwin, Chicago, Ill. Looks like business—and it is!



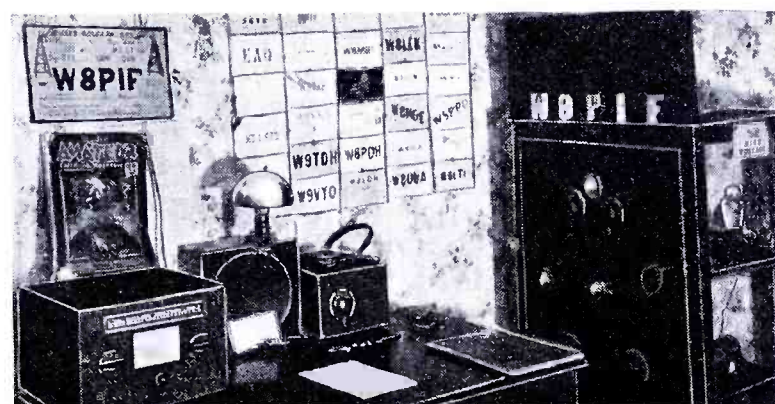
Jack Knapp's S-W "Listening Post," located at Los Angeles, Calif.

Jack Knapp Has Swell Listening Post

Editor, SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION:
 The accompanying photo shows my short-wave listening post and some of the Q. S. L. cards I have received from various stations. I have accomplished some very fine DX work at this post. My receiving set is a home-built superhet equipped with a beat oscillator. I also have a Patterson pre-selector. I am a member of the *Short Wave League*. I have been reading your magazine for a long time and think it is just about "tops."

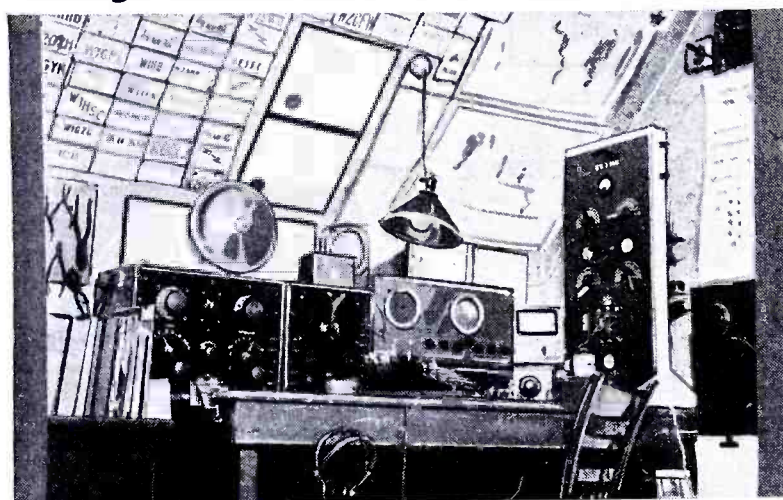
JACK KNAPP, 737 Fraser Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

(Looks like a very fine Listening Post and why not give our readers the benefit of your experience in designing and building the superhet, if you have any new ideas incorporated therein.—Editor.)



P. A. Donaldson, W8PIF, operates this crack "Ham" station.

George Coffin Has "Live" Ham Station



Boy! what a Ham Station! Owned and operated by George C. Coffin, VE1HH, of Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Editor, SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION:

The lineup is 47 Xtal osc., 46 buffer or doubler and a pair of 46's in the final run at 75 watts input. The "sky" wire is a current-fed, half-wave 40 meter "rig," with series tuning on 3.5 mc. and parallel on 7 mc. Use three crystals and work all bands.

The receiving end is taken care of by an ACR-136 receiver. The other receiver is a ship-board type using three 230 tubes and covers from 200 meters to 4,200 meters.

VE1HH is an ORS also OBS but is glad to have a good "rag-chew" anytime. The station has three operators, the OM who is also an opr in the Militia unit, a YL opr and also a RCNVR opr.

Will be glad to swap photos of the "rig" with anyone.
 GEORGE C. COFFIN, VE1HH,
 15 Pownal St.,
 Charlottetown, P.E.I.

(A fine "rig"—sounds like business.—Editor.)

W8PIF Has Fine "Ham" Station

Editor, SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION:

W8PIF has 80 watts input to the final amplifier and consists of a 47 xtal osc.; a 210 buffer and a pr. 210's in push-pull in the "final." DX is W 1-2-3-8-9 and VE 3.

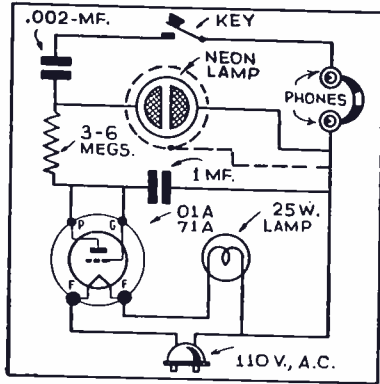
At left—National FBXA Superhet; then comes the speaker, with lamp mounted on top of it, then the monitor, with ear

(Continued on page 634)

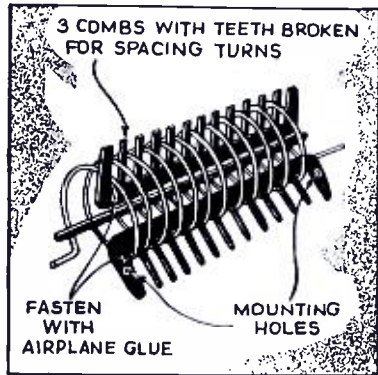
\$5.00 PRIZE

ELECTRIC CODE SET

As I haven't seen an A.C. Neon Code Oscillator published here yet, I am sub-



mitting the following circuit with the hopes that it will be accepted. The diagram is self-explanatory. It might be added, however, that if the tone is "fuzzy" it is advisable to reverse the line plug. If the tone still has a slight ripple, wind one turn of insulated wire around the top of the neon tube, connected as shown by the dotted line, should solve this difficulty. I mounted my outfit on a piece of plywood 5 x 11", and therefore assume that the slight ripple in the tone, without the neutralizing wire, is due to the close proximity of the 25 watt bulb. The power-plant and neon may be covered by a square tin, leaving only the phone clips and key exposed. —Herbert R. Roach.

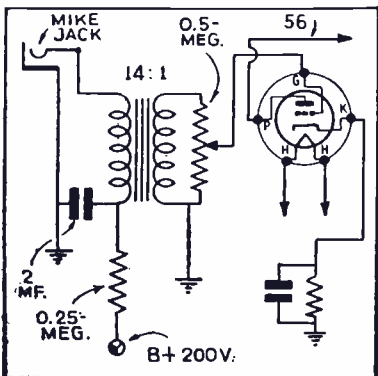


COIL MOUNTING

This is my favorite kink. To make this kink you obtain three combs which you think will fit your transmitting coil. In this case, I broke every other pin and the coil plus combs fitted perfectly. To hold the combs in place, I used airplane glue. To mount the coil in my case I used "stand-off" which looks like this. The comb of course is a natural insulator for the coil. —Thomas Bailey.

MIKE CURRENT FROM PLATE SUPPLY

Many readers will be interested in learning the method I use to obtain mike current directly from my power-supply. The method is very simple. A 250,000 ohm resistor is connected in series with the B plus and mike. The other side of the mike is grounded. The 2 m.f. by-pass condensers shown in the drawing, together with the resistor, insures a minimum of



hum. The mike current in this case will be approximately 1 ma., depending of course upon the resistance of the microphone. —George Wadley.

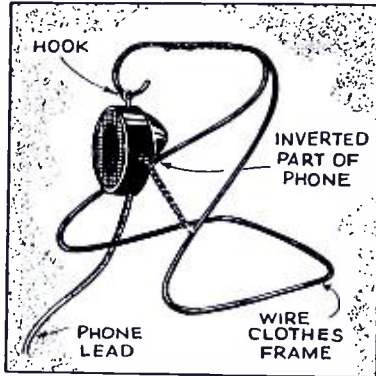
MIKE STAND

My kink is a single-button mike taken from a French phone. First take the mike out of its two shells. The one which was on the front of the mike is inverted and four holes are drilled to hold screws so that it may be mounted on a frame of some kind. The frame which I am

\$5.00 FOR BEST SHORT-WAVE KINK

The Editor will award a five dollar prize each month for the best short-wave kink submitted by our readers. All other kinks accepted and published will be awarded eight months' subscription to **SHORT WAVE CRAFT**. Look over these "kinks" and they will give you some idea of what the editors are looking for. Send a typewritten or ink description, with sketch, of your favorite short-wave kink to the "Kink" Editor, **SHORT WAVE CRAFT**.

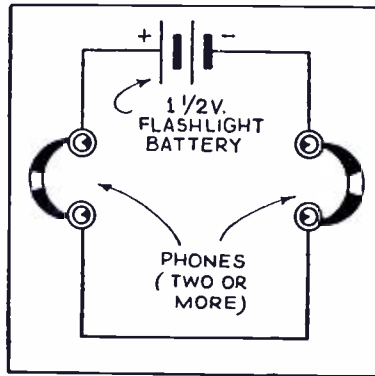
using at the present time is a steel clothing hanger bent so that the mike can be mounted on it. Refer to the drawing for further details.—Howard Miller.



be a little smaller than the condenser shaft, so that when the condenser shaft is inserted in the rubber tube it will fit snugly. The wall of the rubber tube should be about 1/16th of an inch. The condenser shafts need not be perfectly in line. I used a small piece from a rubber siphon for my coupler.—Riyoso Masuda.

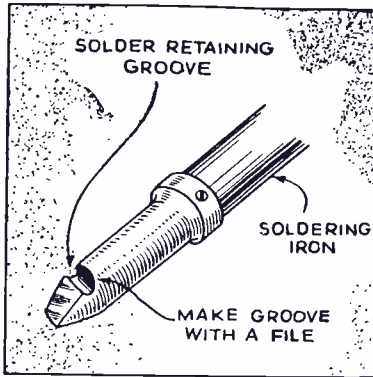
CUTS DOWN BOOT-LEGGING

I have been experimenting with a great many telephone circuits, but found this one to be the simplest and the most efficient. In fact they worked so well for me that I am installing several in my home. The circuit contains two pairs of earphones, or as many as you wish, and one battery. This kink ought to help the 5-meter boot-legging problem a little.—Latham Clarke. (Well said, m'lud—Ed.)



WIRE-TINNING TIP FOR IRON

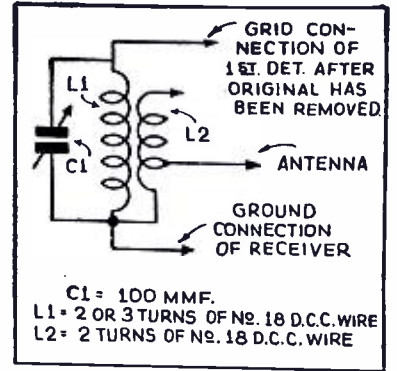
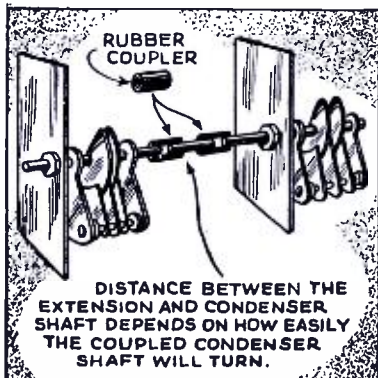
Recently, I had a task requiring the use of a great deal of tinned wire. I hit upon an idea which I consider very practical and it certainly is a time-saver. I am submitting the kink for those who would like to try it, and you will be amply repaid for the little trouble you have in making the tip. I made my tip from a brass rod, having the same diameter as the other tips of my iron. The design is wide faced as you can see from the sketch. Make the tip as shown, and when complete use a small rat-tail file to make the groove, as indicated. When finished, tin the tip, including the groove and allow the groove



to fill with solder. To tin your wire, have it thoroughly cleaned and lightly coated with a small amount of soldering paste.—Alfred M. Turner.

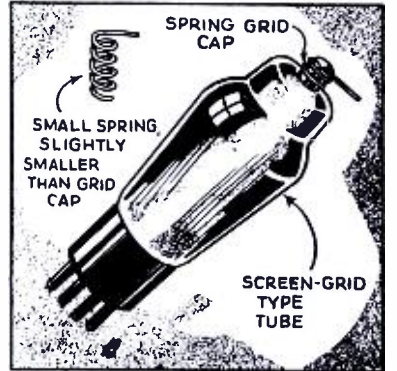
CONDENSER COUPLING

Here is a sketch of a condenser coupler which you may be interested in. It may be used temporarily or permanently. The condenser coupler is a rubber tube. The inside diameter of the rubber tube should



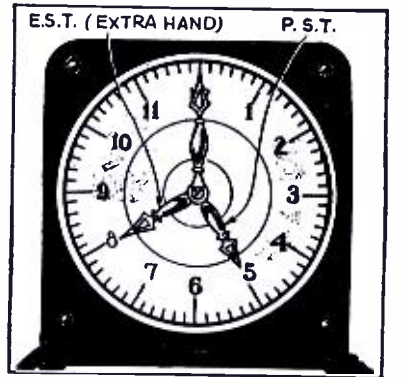
F.B. GRID CLIP

The sketch herewith shows my emergency grid clip and it works so well that I use it most of the time. The spring should be slightly smaller than the grid cap on the tube so that it will fit tightly. When putting the spring on, twist it slightly and it will go on easily and fit tightly. This clip can be made part of the grid lead, thus eliminating the necessity for a soldered connection.—Billy Green.



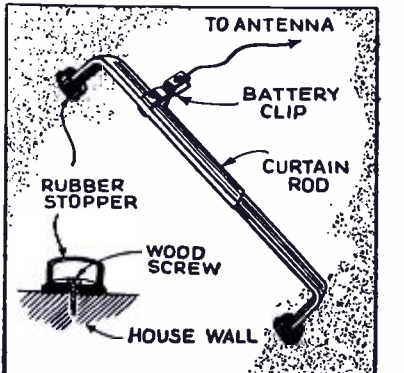
NEW CLOCK IDEA

As you know, most all magazines give schedules of programs in Eastern standard time only. So here is an idea! Just add an extra hand to your present clock, a piece of black wire or anything handy will do, then set it to the zone you live in. Example:—If 5 p.m. P.S.T. set extra hand three hours ahead and it will be 8 p.m. E.S.T. Both hour hands should be soldered together. In this way you don't have to guess at the time the program will be on or look at the clock twice.—Harold A. Vance.



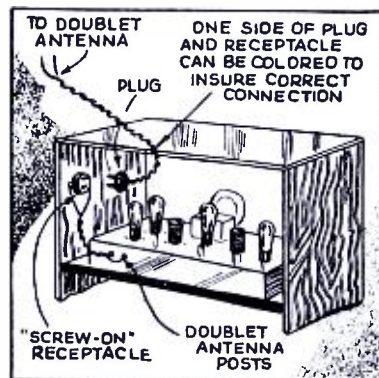
INDOOR ANTENNA

Here is my kink that should interest 5- and 10-meter fans. In the sketch is shown my novel curtain rod antenna on which I have received the 6th and 7th districts on 10 and 20 meters—very often my 1-tube super-regenerative receiver with good volume. The antenna is made of two curtain rods (four lengths) that are tubular. Two of the lengths that have curves on one end must each have the curve cut off, thus eliminating the curves merely using the straight pieces.



PLUG FOR ANTENNA

Herewith is a kink which I have found very helpful whenever it became necessary or convenient to remove the doublet antenna from my set. On most sets this seems to involve untwisting the wires from around a pair of screws which is not only bothersome, but often causes the wires to break off. With this inexpensive "plug receptacle" arrangement, one can quickly and conveniently disconnect the antenna from the set for any purpose, such as moving the set or isolating it during a severe thunderstorm, etc.—William B. Boyle.



CONVERT YOUR SUPER TO 10 METERS

Herewith is a kink which enables owners of band-switching superhets to put their receivers on 10 meters. This kink enables a person to "listen on 10" with only a slight reduction in volume over that on 20 meters. With the bandswitch on the 20-meter band and with the grid connection on the converter made and with the converter ground on the receiver ground and the antenna on the antenna coil. Tune the set the same way as on 20 meters, only the 10-meter band will fall on some other part of the dial. Also, tune the converter grid condenser until the minimum noise level is obtained. You are then ready for 10 meter reception.—Lloyd M. Isaacson.

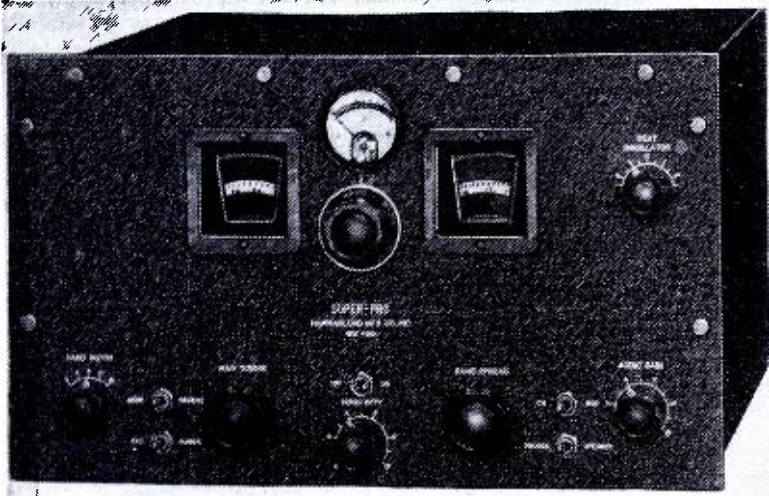
WHAT'S NEW

In Short-Wave Apparatus

The short-wave apparatus here shown has been carefully selected for description by the editors after a rigid investigation of its merits.

The New "Super Pro" Hammarlund

By Donald Lewis



Front view of new Hammarlund "Super Pro" receiver—it has 16 tubes and covers 5 bands. Beat oscillator for "CW" reception is provided. Bands are selected by a switch.

● MANY new unusual features have been incorporated in an improved model of the "Super Pro" professional receiver just developed in the communication engineering department of the well-known Hammarlund Company.

In this modified model, a combination of glass and metal tubes are being used—eight metal tubes and eight glass tubes—to secure the combined high efficiency afforded by both types.

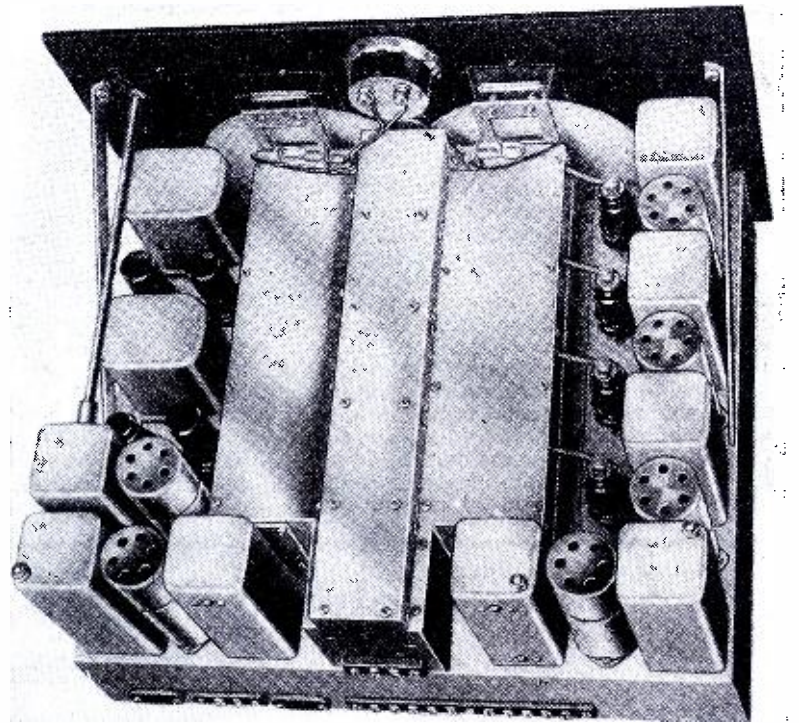
One of the important features of this improved model is a five-range band-width scale engraved on the front panel. With the aid of this exclusive tuning device it is possible, for the first time, to accurately select the actual band-widths required. That is, if the operator wishes to tune to, let us say, a band width of 3 kc. or 16 kc., he can actually turn the knob to either one of these calibrations on the panel. In this manner, not only is the highest technical precision achieved, but also the most effective results.

A new calibrated *sensitivity* control and *audio-gain* control represent two more outstanding features. The calibrations of both these controls also appear directly on the panel, and enable the operator to select the proportionate sensitivity or audio-gain required for each signal. Thus, an actual calibrated tuning table can be made for signals from any station.

For the operator interested in C.W. code signals, there is an additional improved new feature—a calibrated beat-oscillator control. With this unit it is now possible to select a beat note of between 0 and 2000 cycles on either side of the carrier with intermediate values available too.

By adjusting the band-width control, a *tone-control* effect is also available, since the high or low notes can be cut off or heard at will dependent upon the band selected. An addi-

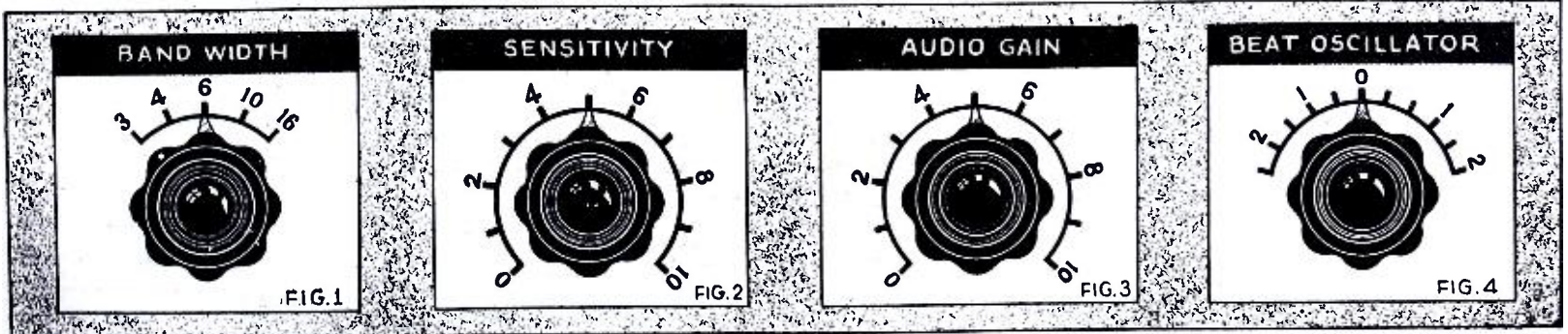
The latest creation of the Hammarlund engineers is this Super Pro model. It sports a new array of glass and metal tubes, 16 in all. The actual band-widths required may be accurately selected at will. Other new features are a calibrated sensitivity control and an audio-gain control, also calibrated. The receiver covers five ranges: 2.5 to 5; 5 to 10, and 10 to 20 mc. and from 540, 1160 and 1160 to 2500 kc. It has two tuned R.F. stages.



Rear view of new "Super Pro" chassis. The coil switch mechanism is enclosed in the control shielded compartment. Switches are provided to change from AVC to manual control, also from "send" to "receive."

tional feature of the new "Super Pro" is the special cam switch, which is a fine example of mechanical and electrical engineering skill. In this switch there are five shielded sections with five silver-plated bakelite knives in each unit. Each knife glides into four silver-plated phosphor-bronze spring clips, and each spring clip is divided into two sections. Thus, a positive 6-point contact is made every time a knife is moved via the special brass cams. This switch is so positive that even heavy jars cannot upset it. Leakage is also impossible since the coils not in use are short-circuited.

With the band-width control at the minimum setting or with the primary and secondary of the I.F. transformers farthest away, the selectivity with a signal 10 times the input, is only 5.5 kc. and at 1000 (Continued on page 641)

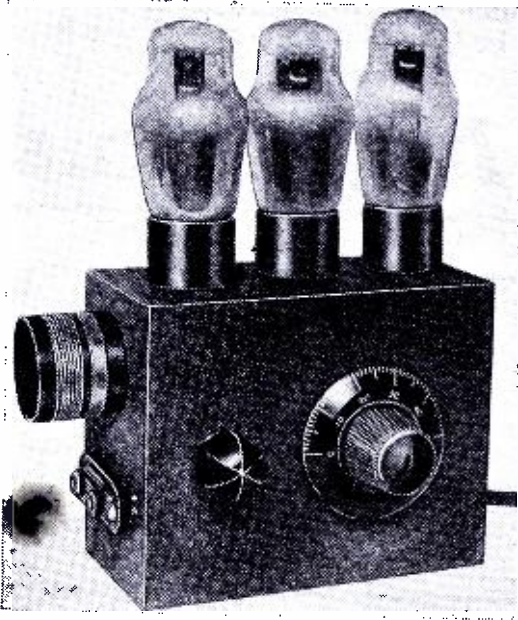


The calibrated controls for "band-width," "sensitivity," "audio gain" and "beat oscillator" are shown above.

Names and addresses of manufacturers of apparatus furnished upon receipt of postcard request; mention No. of article.

3-Tube A.C.-D.C. Receiver for the "FAN" . . .

By L. J. Miles, E.E.



Appearance of 3-tube A.C.-D.C. receiver of special interest to the S.W. "Fan." The bands covered are 12 to 600 meters; coils are available to cover up to 3000 meters. The "plate-supply" is built in. No. 595.

● DESIGNED for the short-wave "fan" who wishes to construct an inexpensive yet highly efficient set which will produce excellent results, this compact short-wave receiver uses a minimum of parts in a time-tried circuit. The entire set may be constructed for only a few dollars and will give excellent results.

Examining the diagram, we find that three type 76 (or 37) tubes are used in the well-known regenerative type of circuit. The first of these functions as a grid-leak, grid-condenser type detector, followed by one stage of audio amplification, in order to boost up the volume to a comfortable

point. The third tube, by connecting the grid and plate terminals together is used as a rectifier, thereby eliminating the need for batteries of any kind.

Signals are fed into the detector tube through the small series condenser C1, which is adjustable for each coil range. Highly efficient plug-in coils are used in order to cover the range from 12 to 600 meters. Special coils extend this range up as high as 3,000 meters if desired. Tuning is accomplished by means of C3 (0.00014 mf.) which is mounted on the right-hand side of the cabinet. Regeneration is controlled by means of the potentiometer R3 (100,000 ohms) which varies the plate voltage on the detector tube (shown at left-hand side of cabinet). The audio component of the detector output is fed into the grid of the audio frequency amplifier by means of the combination R2-C5-R4, having values of 150,000 ohms, 0.01 mf. and 250,000 ohms respectively. Headphones are connected in the plate circuit of this stage. The line voltage is reduced to the proper value for the filaments of the tubes by means of the line cord R6, which contains a built-in resistor (350 ohms). Thorough filtering action is obtained by the

large dual condenser C7 (4 mf. per section) and the resistor R5 (4700 ohms), reducing any trace of hum to a minimum. Condenser C6 (0.01 mf.) prevents any traces of tunable hum from occurring.

The entire receiver is built into a small black shrivel finished cabinet, measuring only 5 1/8" x 4 1/8" x 2 1/8" and weighing only four pounds. The approximate wavelength ranges of the four short wave coils are 12-22 meters, 22-44, 43-90, 90-200 meters. The two broadcast coils furnished additional cover approximately 200-600 meters. Longer wave coils are available upon request. Tune slowly and in the usual manner with any regenerative receiver.

This article has been prepared from data supplied by courtesy of Eilen Radio Laboratories.

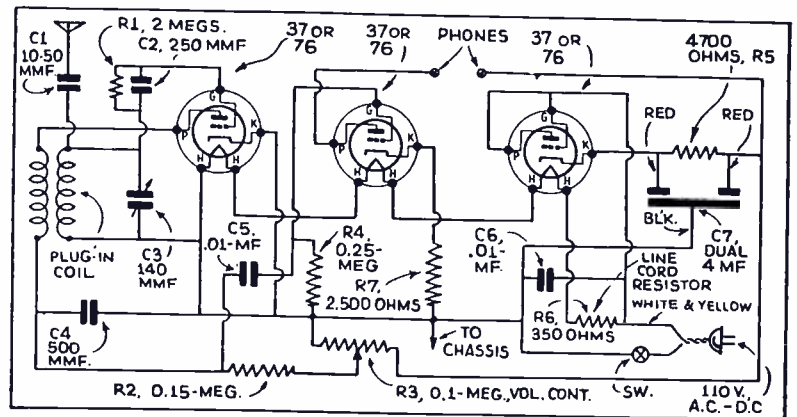


Diagram of 3-tube, 110 volt A.C.-D.C. receiver. A fine "personal" set for use with headphones.

Solving Power-Supply Problems

By Richard B. Shimer

● MANY methods, mostly makeshift, have been used to obtain a variety of voltages from a single transformer. Bleeders, series resistors, tapped primaries and secondaries are but a few of these. All have the bad feature of transformer inefficiency and extra cost for the results obtained. Bleeders and resistors for voltage dividing and cutting are notorious power-wasters.

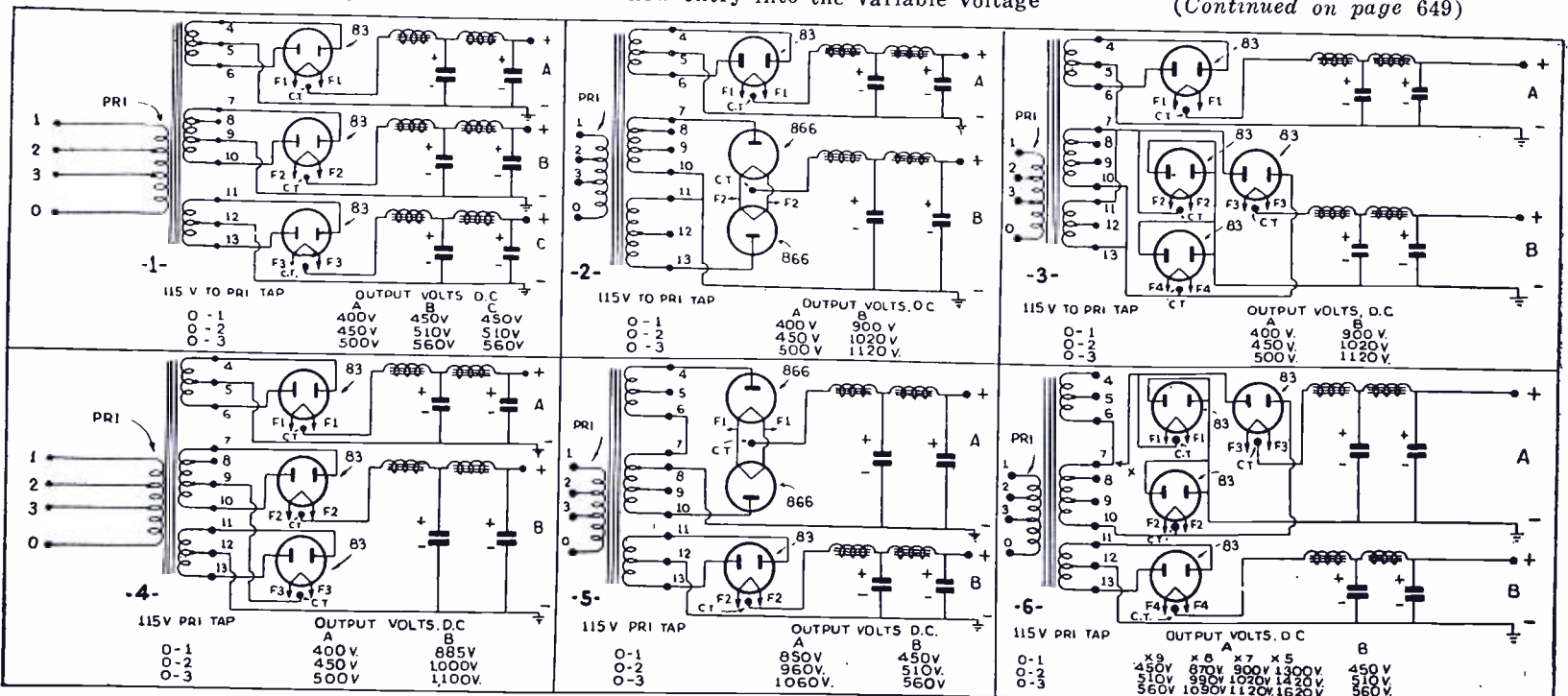
Tapped transformers with tapped secondaries are poor aids, though better than resistors.

A prominent manufacturer has recently announced a new type of transformer that eliminates many of the above difficulties and includes new exclusive features that have not been heretofore presented.

This new entry into the variable voltage

plate transformer field retains the best features of the old methods—namely a tapped primary for adjusting to line voltage conditions and providing accurate adjustment of the secondary voltages, but doing away with the inefficiencies mentioned before. It has three separate plate windings, designed so that they are applicable

(Continued on page 649)

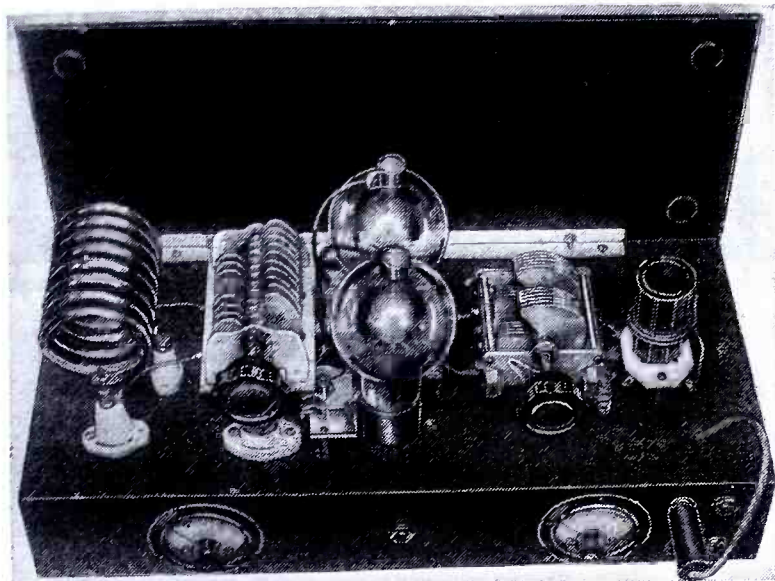


The various power-supply circuits shown above will help to solve most of your problems in this direction. No. 594

Names and addresses of manufacturers of apparatus furnished upon receipt of postcard request; mention No. of article.

10 & 20 Meter Transmitter

By George W. Shuart, W2AMN



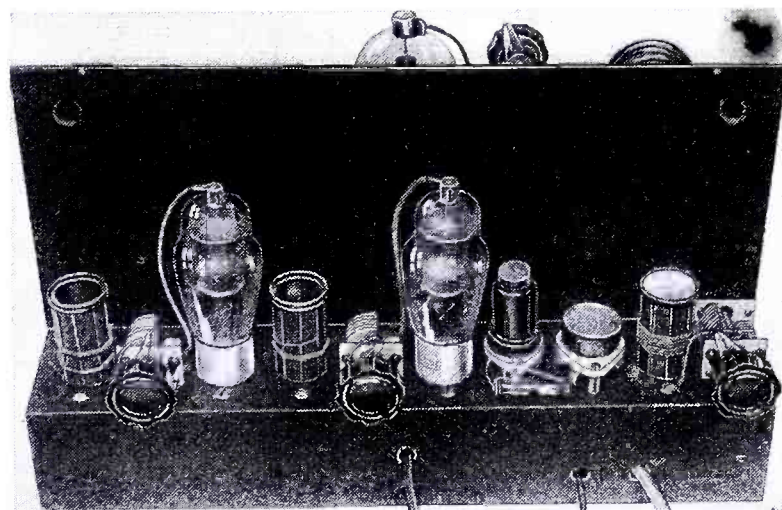
The final amplifier with the 10 meter coils in place.

● DX!—that ever alluring thrill present in amateur radio and for which many gallons of midnight oil has been burned, is best and most consistently accomplished on the 20 and, at the present time, the 10 meter band. With this in mind, we endeavored to construct a simple, compact and efficient transmitter to be used solely for these two DX producing amateur bands.

Of course, in keeping with progress, we have used the latest tubes; tubes which now operate more efficiently at 28 mc. than older type tubes could be made to operate on 3.5 or 7 mc. The main problem in considering the design of this transmitter was whether or not it should be complicated and have an output of some 300 or 400 watts, or of the simplified type with an output of 100 to 200 watts. The difference between the signal of the two transmitters at the receiving end would undoubtedly be very slight, and in most cases the 100 watt transmitter would make as good a showing as one having twice that power. Therefore, the circuit was simplified as much as possible and the output of the transmitter limited to between 100 and 200 watts.

New "Beam" Tubes Used

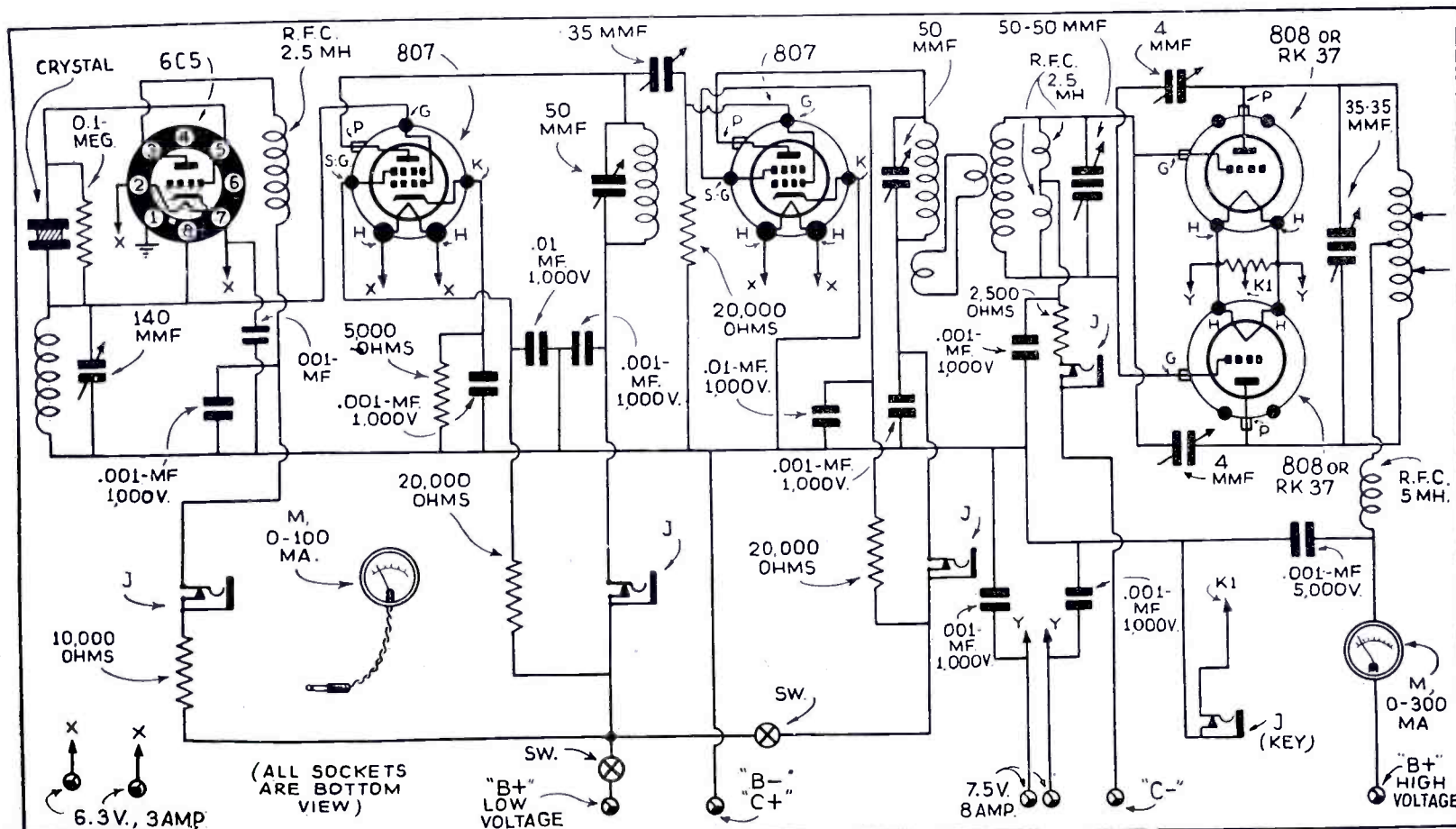
Referring to the photographs, we see that the entire transmitter, excluding the power supply, is mounted on an 11x17 inch chassis. The push-pull high-frequency amplifier stage,



The low-power exciter stages; a 6C5 and two 807's.

shown toward the front of the chassis while the 3-tube exciter unit is along the rear edge. A 7-inch shield separates the two sections of the transmitter. This is done in order to reduce as much as possible the danger of R.F. in the final amplifier seeping back into the low power stages.

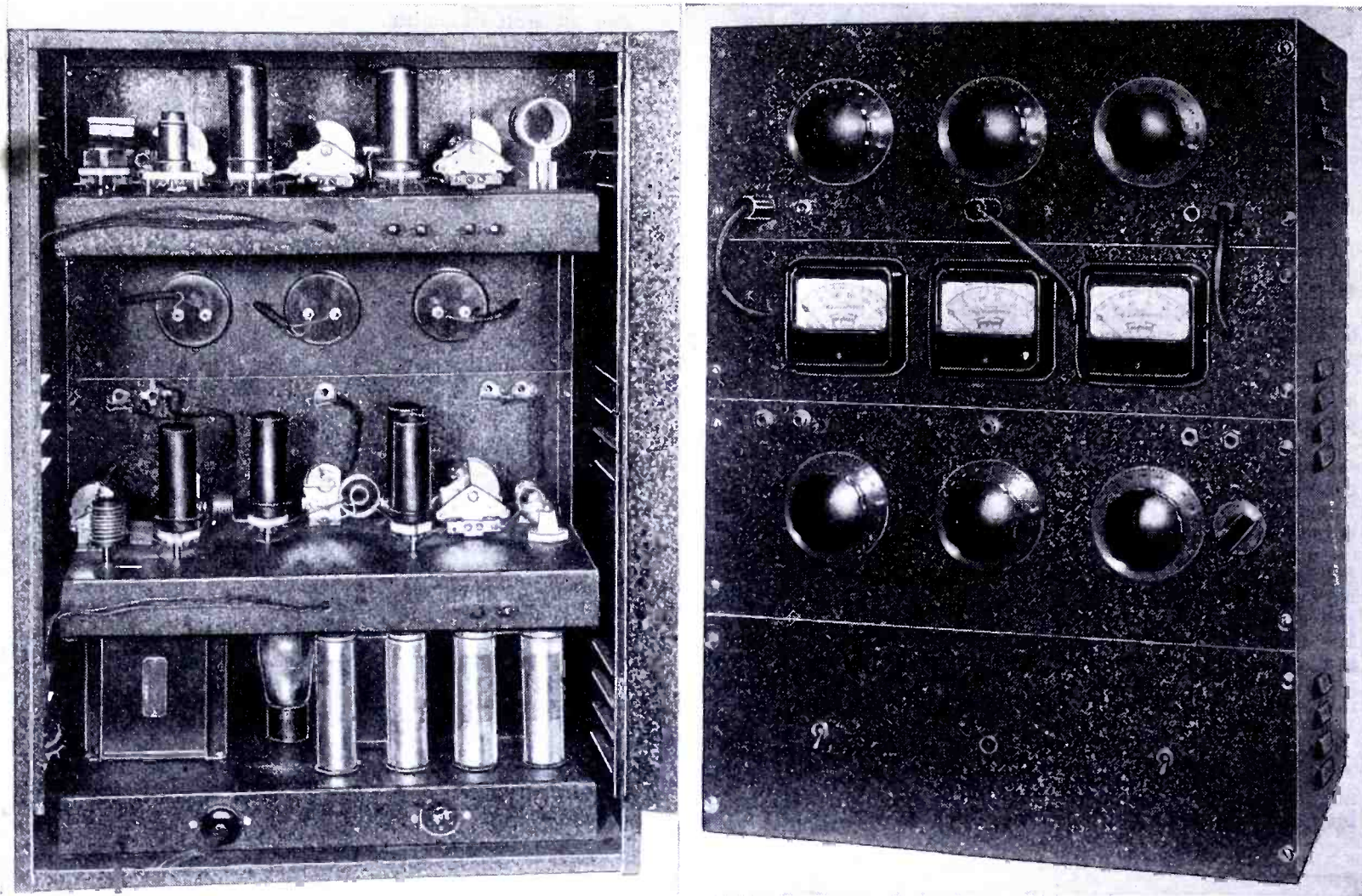
We start out with the 6C5 metal triode direct-coupled to an 807; the latter being the new *beam* tube designed for transmitting purposes. The two tubes form an excellent *crystal-oscillator* and *frequency-* (Continued on page 644)



Wiring diagram of the complete transmitter—note its simplicity.

THE RADIO AMATEUR

Conducted by Geo. W. Shuart



Front and rear views, of the complete 80 to 5 meter transmitter, it covers all of the most popular "amateur bands."

A 1937 DESK TYPE Transmitter

By George W. Shuart, W2AMN

Part 3—Conclusion

● IN the two previous installments of the "Desk Type Transmitter," the R.F. units were described. One of these was for all bands from 80 down to 10 meters and the other was a complete 5-meter MOPA. As previously suggested, the two transmitters are operated from a *single* power-supply but, of course, not at the same time. This installment covers in details the power-supply unit and shows the complete transmitter.

As can be seen in the photograph, the transmitter consists of three 7 inch panels and one 5 inch panel. Starting at the bottom we have the power-supply, and then the 5-meter transmitter; above this is the panel containing the three transmitters; finally at the top is the *low-frequency* or 80 to 10 meter transmitter.

The jacks for measuring various currents in both transmitters have been so located that the meters may be plugged from one transmitter to the other. For instance, in the 5-meter transmitter the jacks are at the top edge of

This is the third and final installment of the "1937 Desk Type Transmitter." Complete information is given regarding the power-supply and the photos show the complete transmitter. This is an outfit of which anyone might well be proud and its performance is "tops!"

er-supply from one transmitter to the other depends upon the desires of the constructor. In this particular arrangement we have resorted to plugging in the desired transmitter at the rear edge of the power supply chassis. However, a much better arrangement would be a three or four pole double-throw switch. Really, a three-pole switch would suffice because the B minus can be common to both transmitters.

Parts 1 and 2 of this article on a Desk Type Transmitter appeared in the December and January numbers.

On the front of the power-supply panel we have two switches and a pilot light. One switch is for turning the entire transmitter on and is connected in the 110 volt line, while the other breaks the center tap of the high-voltage winding on the transformer, allowing the B voltage to be removed for stand-by purposes

during communication. The power-supply panel is of the same dimensions as the others being 7x19 inches and is fastened to a 2 inch, 11x17 inch sub-base. The height of the sub-base and the dimensions of the parts used in the power supply should be carefully noted, because there is exactly 5 inches head-room and, of course, if the power transformer or other parts should extend more than 5 inches above the base, the whole thing would just not fit into the cabinet with the other equipment, the cabinet being 26 inches high.

The power transformer in this particular case was exactly 5 inches high and, of course, just fits into the space available. This transformer is a combination filament and plate transformer. The high-voltage secondary is 625 volts either side of the center tap. There is one 5-volt, 3 ampere winding for the rectifier and two 6.3 volt windings at 3 amperes each. Only one of the 6.3-volt (Continued on page 637)

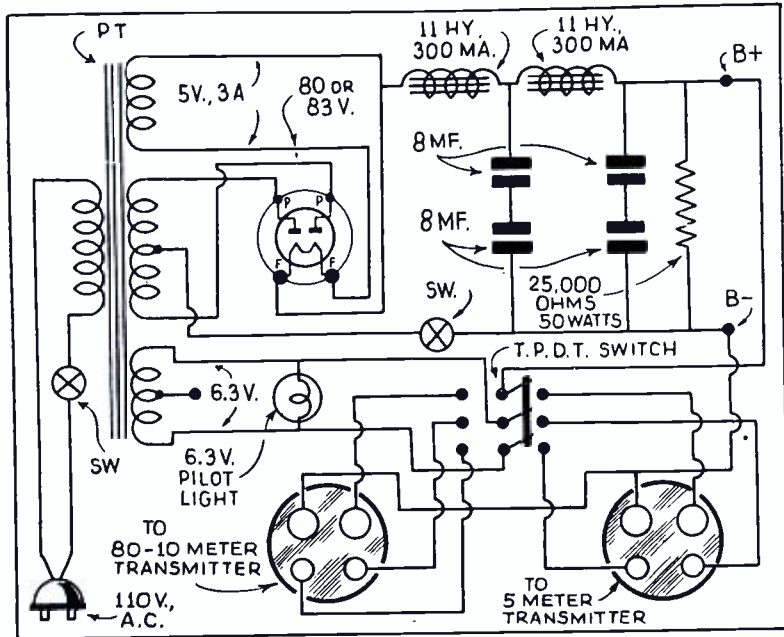


Diagram of the power-supply.



Top and bottom views of Transmitter. Diagram at Left.

Cutting Chassis Holes in a Jiffy!

By A. G. Heller

● WHILE the traditional "bread-board" still has a legitimate place in radio experimenting, the requirements of modern circuits for good shielding, and the general desire of experimenters for improved appearance, is making the use of all-metal chassis increasingly popular, even for very small and simple sets. Besides, the prices of ready-formed chassis, panels, racks, boxes, etc., in all sizes and shapes, are now so low that even the "ham" with a thin pocketbook can well afford them.

Drilling small holes to pass No. 6 or 8 screws is easy, a small hand drill

serving the purpose. However, when it comes to making larger holes for mounting filter condensers, tube sockets, meters, etc., the constructor usually finds himself with a job on his hands. The usual instructions are: "Drill a circle of small holes and cut out the disc with a cold chisel; then smooth off the hole with a half-round file." Sounds simple, but this is a tedious method and rarely results in a hole even remotely resembling roundness. Five socket holes and two meter holes

by this means are a full day's work for the average kitchen mechanic.

There really is no excuse anymore for this sort of sloppy construction, for there are now available inexpensive tools that save time, trouble and tempers and make set construction a pleasure rather than a pain. The most important aid to the tired drill-grinder is the self-aligning punch shown in action in Figure 1. Just pin-punch the center of the desired hole with the short, pointed rod supplied with this device, place the chassis between the two halves of the punch, draw a deep breath, sock (Continued on page 637)

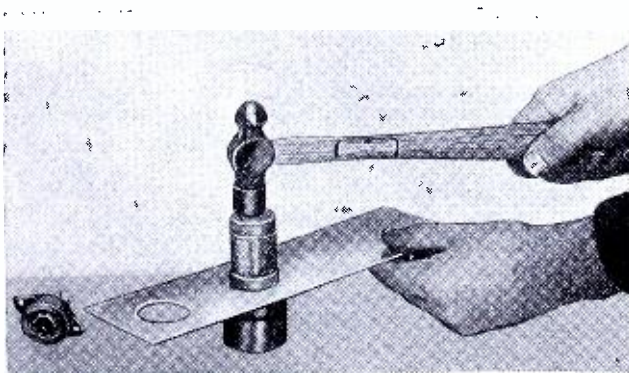


Fig. 1 (above) 1 3/4-inch socket holes being cut in 1/8" steel chassis. Holes are perfectly round and without burrs. The punch should be placed over a leg of the table for solid support.

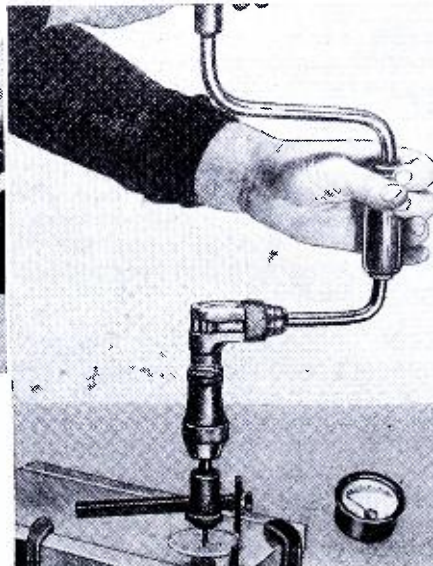


Fig. 2 (center) How to mount and brace a panel when drilling large holes for meters, etc. Keep the brace straight and turn it slowly to give the cutting tool a chance to "bite" into the metal.

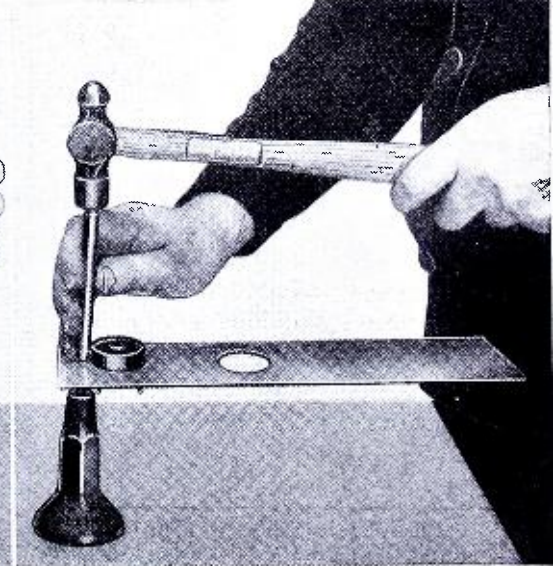
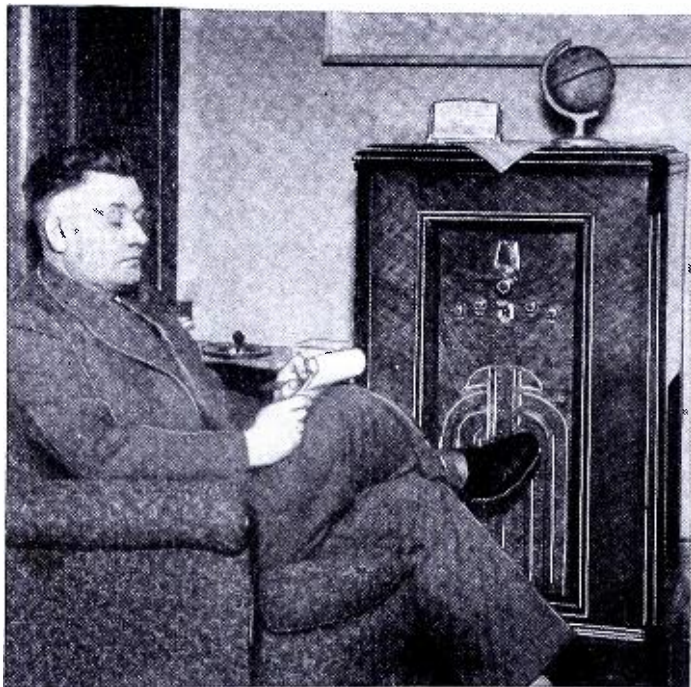


Fig. 3 (right) Eyelets and rivets are easily and quickly fastened with this simple anvil-and-punch set.



LET'S "Listen In"

With

Joe Miller

Our Short-Wave "DX" Editor

Winner of Thirtieth "S.W. Scout" Trophy.

This month Mr. Miller tells how S-W Listeners can set a "goal" for themselves. This is the fourth article by Mr. Miller. We shall be glad to have our readers send us suggestions, as well as data on new stations not mentioned here. Queries should be accompanied by a 3-cent stamp.

John De Myer of Lansing, Michigan — Grand is the word that aptly describes both the man and his DXing! 426 "Foreigns" heard — 82 countries!

lowed by an orchestra rendition of "La Marseillaise." John says all announcements are in French and Tahitian.

It is very difficult to place FO8AA, tuning through the terrific 40 meter "CW" band, but once you find the signal, you'll be well repaid for your efforts! Having no QRA available, we addressed our reports merely: Radio Station FO8AA, Papeete, Tahiti, South Sea Islands.

RV15 Goes Back!

RV15, at Khabarovsk, Siberia, which tried a new frequency of 5.72 mc. for

● THIS month we are going to stress a most important factor in successful DXing, if one is to qualify himself as an expert DXer.

If one is to succeed in life, one sets a goal for himself, and then devotes all his energies to the attainment. No less is this factor in importance, in the field of DXing, our own experience has definitely shown.

Whereas we would tune for DX whenever we felt moved to do so (and that wasn't too often, despite our enthusiasm), after we had set a definite DX goal for ourselves we were at it all of our spare time, plugging for that DX goal!

In the beginning, several years ago, we set for ourselves a goal of 5 VAC, and 40 countries verified. The attainment of that goal was in itself a time of justifiable pride in our DXing ability.

Always, after attaining our goal at the time, we set a new one, a few notches higher, so that we never "let down" in our efforts, and, needless to say, in looking over our large and quite complete collection of QSLs, we harbor a feeling of *work well done*, and of accomplishment that ranks high in the DXing world today.

Getting down to "brass tacks," here's what we suggest for all DXing readers

of our articles:—*list all your veries, and total the number of stations heard in each of the six continents, the number of countries heard, and countries verified.* Say, for instance, you've one veri from each of the six major continents, you can claim I VAC, two from each of six continents, 2VAC, and so on, upwards.

Then set for yourself a goal of 5 VAC, in beginning, and about 40 countries verified. This is a good mark for any beginner to "shoot at." Upon attainment of this goal, one begins to qualify as a "real DXer."

Once you've something to aim for, in DXing, you'll be surprised at your eagerness to attain that goal! It makes the game far more interesting than to merely listen to the "foreign locals" — as any form of competition lends its charm to the sport of DX hunting.

We are going to work out a plan to list each DXer's "pedigree," whose name may appear in our columns, and it will doubtless be very interesting to watch each DXer's progress towards his own goal in DXing! So go to it, and our good word is—set yourself a DX goal, and "keep plugging"! Taking our monthly tips, and trying for all those rare 'uns, *persistently*, you should be able to show the "boys" a real DX mark in the *near future*! Good luck to all!

Tahiti Comes Through

FO8AA, 7.1 mc. located at Papeete, Tahiti, in the South Seas, has been putting in a fairly reliable signal within the last month. The regular sked is Tuesdays and Fridays from 11 p.m. to midnite, but FO8AA often carries on well after midnite. Our friend, John De Myer, heard FO8AA "open up" at 10:57 p.m. with a clock striking 6, fol-

about three weeks, has returned to their former 4.273 mc. frequency. Without a doubt the 5.72 mc. frequency was much the better received of the two, here in the U.S. They really did put in an excellent signal during their brief sojourn on the higher frequency! Out in "Frisco," Ashley Walcott similarly regrets the change from new to old.

Celebes - Java

YBZ, Menado, on 7.68 mc., has been heard one morning at 6:20 a.m. phoning, but, although we "logged" the signal OK, we did not ascertain until lately just what we had heard. This is a new station in Java, and is generally heard in "contact" with PNI, 8.775 mc.; at Makassar, also in Celebes. As these two are situated on either extremity of a large island in Java, radio was probably found quite necessary to make communication easier. Ashley Walcott hears both often, around 6 a.m. (Continued on page 635)

KURZWELLENSENDER DER ÖSTERR. RADIOVERKEHRS A.G.

UR LTR RCVD 7.3. 1936. ÖER2 TNX FR UR MSG
RADIO WIEN DANKT HERZLICH FÜR DIE FREUNDLICHE EMPFANGSBESTÄTIGUNG

ÖER2

<p>TRANSMISSION HOURS</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>SUNDAY</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>MONDAY</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>TUESDAY</td><td>14-22 GMT =</td></tr> <tr><td>WEDNESDAY</td><td>15-23 MEZ</td></tr> <tr><td>THURSDAY</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>FRIDAY</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>SATURDAY</td><td>14-23 GMT = 15-24 MEZ</td></tr> </table>	SUNDAY		MONDAY		TUESDAY	14-22 GMT =	WEDNESDAY	15-23 MEZ	THURSDAY		FRIDAY		SATURDAY	14-23 GMT = 15-24 MEZ	<p>TRANSMITTER CRYSTAL CONTROLLED 49.41 m, 6.079 MC POWER 1.5 KW</p> <p style="text-align: right;">ÖSTERR. RADIOVERKEHRS A.G. WIEN, I. JOHANNESGASSE 16 ÖSTERREICH</p>
SUNDAY															
MONDAY															
TUESDAY	14-22 GMT =														
WEDNESDAY	15-23 MEZ														
THURSDAY															
FRIDAY															
SATURDAY	14-23 GMT = 15-24 MEZ														

ÖER2—Vienna. From "Waltz-land" comes this handsome veri. A fine addition to any collection!

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RADIO ADMINISTRATION
SASSOON HOUSE, JINKEE ROAD
SHANGHAI, CHINA.

Oct. 19, 1936

Mr. Joseph H. Miller,
2559 East 28 St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.,
U. S. A.

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter of September 7, we wish to inform you that your reports on reception of our new stations XPC, XPK and XOJ are all o.k. as checked with our station log.

Yours truly,
E. Luo
Engineering Dept.

XPC - XPK - XOJ. Three of China's newest commercials verified! "Tops" on any DXer's list!



World S-W Station List

Complete List of Broadcast, and Telephone Stations

All the stations in this list use telephone transmission of some kind. Note: Stations marked with a star ★ are the most active and easily heard stations and transmit at fairly regular times. Please write to us about any new sta-

tions or other important data that you learn through announcements over the air or correspondence with the stations. Stations are classified as follows: C—Commercial phone. B—Broadcast service. X—Experimental transmissions.

Around-the-Clock Listening Guide

It is a good idea to follow a general schedule as far as wavelength in relation to the time of the day is concerned. The observance of these simple rules will save time. From daybreak till 6 p.m. and particularly

during bright daylight, listen between 13 and 19 meters (21540 to 15800 kc.) To the east of the listener, from about 11 a.m.-5 a.m., the 19-35 meter will be found very productive. To the west of the listener this same

band is generally found best from about 12 m. until 7 a.m. (After dark, results above 35 meters are usually much better than during daylight.) These general rules hold for any location in the Northern Hemisphere.

Short-Wave Broadcasting, Experimental and Commercial Radiophone Stations

NOTE: To convert kc. to megacycles (mc.) shift decimal point 3 places to left: Thus, read 21540 kc. as 21.540 mc.

<p>31600 kc. W2XDU -BX- 9.494 meters ATLANTIC BROADCASTING CO., 485 MADISON AVE., N.Y.C. Relays WABC daily 5-10 p.m., Sat., Sun. 12:30-5, 6-9 p.m.</p>	<p>20040 kc. OPL -C- 14.97 meters LEOPOLDVILLE, BELGIAN CONGO Works with ORG in morning</p>	<p>18680 kc. OCI -C- 16.06 meters LIMA, PERU Works various S.A. stations daytime</p>	<p>17760 kc. IAC -C- 16.89 meters PISA, ITALY Calls ships, 6:30-7:30 a. m.</p>	<p>15760 kc. JYT -X- 19.04 meters KEMIKWA-CHO, CHIBAKEN, JAPAN Irregular in late afternoon and early morning</p>
<p>31600 kc. W4XCA -BX- 9.494 meters MEMPHIS, TENN. Relays WMC daily</p>	<p>20020 kc. DHO -C- 14.99 meters NAUEN, GERMANY Works S. America, mornings</p>	<p>18620 kc. GAU -C- 16.11 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls N. Y., daytime</p>	<p>17755 kc. ZBW5 -B- 16.9 meters P. O. Box 200 HONGKONG, CHINA Irregular 11:30 p.m.-1:15 a.m., 4-10 a.m.</p>	<p>15660 kc. JVE -C- 19.16 meters NAZAKI, JAPAN Phones Java 3-5 a.m.</p>
<p>31600 kc. W8XAI -BX- 9.494 meters STROMBERG CARLSON CO. ROCHESTER, N.Y. Relays WHAM daily 7:30 a.m.-12:05 a.m.</p>	<p>19900 kc. LSG -C- 15.08 meters MONTE GRANDE, ARGENTINA Tests Irregularly, daytime</p>	<p>18345 kc. FZS -C- 16.35 meters SAIGON, INDO-CHINA Phones Paris, early morning</p>	<p>17741 kc. HSP -C- 16.91 meters BANGKOK, SIAM Works Germany 4-7 a.m.</p>	<p>15620 kc. JVF -C- 19.2 meters NAZAKI, JAPAN Phones U.S., 5 a.m. & 4 p.m.</p>
<p>31600 kc. W8XWJ -BX- 9.494 meters PENOBSCOT TOWER DETROIT, MICH. Daily 6 a.m.-12:30 a.m., Sun, 8 a.m.-12 M.</p>	<p>19820 kc. WKN -C- 15.14 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Calls England, daytime</p>	<p>18340 kc. WLA -C- 16.36 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Calls England, daytime</p>	<p>17650 kc. XGM -C- 17 meters SHANGHAI, CHINA Works London 7-9 a.m.</p>	<p>15460 kc. KKR -C- 19.4 meters RCA COMMUNICATIONS, BOLINAS, CAL. Tests irregularly</p>
<p>21540 kc. W8XK -B- 13.93 meters WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC PITTSBURGH, PA. 7-9 a.m.; relays KDKA</p>	<p>19680 kc. CEC -C- 15.24 meters SANTIAGO, CHILE Works Buenos Aires and Colombia daytime</p>	<p>18310 kc. GAS -C- 16.38 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls N. Y., daytime</p>	<p>17520 kc. DFB -C- 17.12 meters NAUEN, GERMANY Works S. America near 9:15 a.m.</p>	<p>15450 kc. IUG -C- 19.41 meters ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA Calls IAC 9:15-10:30 a.m.</p>
<p>21530 kc. GSJ -B- 13.93 meters DAVENTRY B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND</p>	<p>19650 kc. LSN5 -C- 15.27 meters HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA Calls Europe, daytime</p>	<p>18299 kc. YVR -C- 16.39 meters MARACAY, VENEZUELA Works Germany, mornings</p>	<p>17510 kc. VWY2 -C- 17.13 meters KIRKEE, INDIA Works Rugby 2-7 a.m.</p>	<p>15415 kc. KWO -C- 19.46 meters DIXON, CAL. Phones Hawaii 2-7 p.m.</p>
<p>21520 kc. W2XE -B- 13.94 meters ATLANTIC BROADCASTING CORP. 485 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. Relays WABC 7:30 a.m.-1 p.m.</p>	<p>19600 kc. LSF -C- 15.31 meters MONTE GRANDE, ARGENTINA Tests Irregularly, daytime</p>	<p>18250 kc. FTO -C- 16.43 meters ST. ASSISE, FRANCE Calls S. America, daytime</p>	<p>17310 kc. W3XL -X- 17.33 meters NATIONAL BROAD. CO. BOUND BROOK, N. J. Tests Irregularly</p>	<p>15370 kc. ★HAS3 -B- 19.52 meters BUDAPEST, HUNGARY Broadcasts Sundays. 9-10 a.m.</p>
<p>21470 kc. ★GSH -B- 13.97 meters DAVENTRY B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 6-8:45 a.m., 9 a.m.-12 n.</p>	<p>19480 kc. GAD -C- 15.4 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Works with Kenya, Africa, early morning</p>	<p>18135 kc. PMC -C- 16.54 meters BANDOENG, JAVA Phones Holland, early a. m.</p>	<p>17120 kc. WOO -C- 17.52 meters A. T. & T. CO., OCEAN GATE, N. J. Calls ships</p>	<p>15360 kc. DZG -X.C- 19.53 meters REICHSPOSTZENSTRALAMT, ZEESEN, GERMANY Tests irregularly</p>
<p>21420 kc. WKK -C- 14.01 meters AMER. TEL. & TEL. CO., LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Calls S. America 8 a.m.-4 p.m.</p>	<p>19355 kc. FTM -C- 15.50 meters ST. ASSISE, FRANCE Calls Argentine, mornings</p>	<p>18115 kc. LSY3 -C- 16.56 meters MONTE GRANDE, ARGENTINA Tests irregularly</p>	<p>17080 kc. GBC -C- 17.56 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Ships</p>	<p>15355 kc. KWU -C- 19.53 meters DIXON, CAL. Phones Pacific Isles and Japan</p>
<p>21080 kc. PSA -C- 14.23 meters RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL Works WKK Daytime</p>	<p>19345 kc. PMA -B.C- 15.51 meters BANDOENG, JAVA Calls Holland early a.m. Broadcasts Tues., Thur., Sat., 10:00-10:30 a.m. Irregular</p>	<p>18040 kc. GAB -C- 16.63 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Canada, morn. and early aftn.</p>	<p>16385 kc. ITK -C- 18.31 meters MOGADISCIO, ITAL. SOMALILAND Calls IAC around 9:30 a.m.</p>	<p>15340 kc. ★DJR -B- 19.56 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE, BERLIN, GERMANY 8-9 a.m.</p>
<p>21060 kc. WKA -C- 14.25 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Calls England noon</p>	<p>19260 kc. PPU -C- 15.58 meters RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL Works with France mornings</p>	<p>17810 kc. PCV -C- 16.84 meters KOOTWIJK, HOLLAND Calls Java, 6-9 a. m.</p>	<p>16270 kc. WLK -C- 18.44 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Phones Arg., Braz., Peru. daytime</p>	<p>15330kc. ★W2XAD -B- 19.56 meters GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. SCHENECTADY, N. Y. Relays WGY 10 a.m.-4:30 p.m.</p>
<p>21020 kc. LSN6 -C- 14.27 meters HURLINGHAM, ARG. Calls N. Y. C. 8 a. m.-5 p. m.</p>	<p>19220 kc. WKF -C- 15.60 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Calls England, daytime</p>	<p>17790 kc. ★GSG -B- 16.86 meters DAVENTRY B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 6-8:45, 9 a.m.-12n.</p>	<p>16270 kc. WOG -C- 18.44 meters OCEAN GATE, N. J. Calls England, morning and early afternoon</p>	<p>15310 kc. GSP -B- 19.6 meters DAVENTRY B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND Irregular, 6-8 p.m.</p>
<p>20860 kc. EHY-EDM -C- 14.38 meters MADRID, SPAIN Works S. America, mornings.</p>	<p>19200 kc. ORG -C- 15.62 meters RUYSSSELEDE, BELGIUM Works with OPL mornings</p>	<p>17780 kc. ★W3XAL -B- 16.87 meters NATIONAL BROAD. CO. BOUND BROOK, N. J. Relays WJZ, Daily exc. Sun. 9 a.m.-5 p.m.</p>	<p>16240 kc. KTO -C- 18.47 meters MANILA, P. I. Calls Cal., Tokio and ships 8-11:30 a.m.</p>	<p>15290 kc. LRU -B- 19.62 meters "EL MUNDO" BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, S. A. Daily 6 a.m.-5:50 p.m.</p>
<p>20700 kc. LSY -C- 14.49 meters MONTE GRANDE ARGENTINA Tests Irregularly</p>	<p>19160 kc. GAP -C- 15.66 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Australia, early a.m.</p>	<p>17775 kc. PHI -B- 16.88 meters HUIZEN, HOLLAND Irregular</p>	<p>15880 kc. FTK -C- 18.90 meters ST. ASSISE, FRANCE Phones Saigon, morning</p>	<p>15280 kc. ★DJQ -B- 19.63 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE BERLIN, GERMANY 6-8, 8:15-11 a.m. also Sundays 11:10 a.m.-12:20 p.m.</p>
<p>20380 kc. GAA -C- 14.72 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Argentina, Brazil, mornings</p>	<p>18970 kc. GAQ -C- 15.81 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls S. Africa, mornings</p>	<p>17760 kc. ★W2XE -B- 16.89 meters ATLANTIC BROADCASTING CORP. 485 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.</p>	<p>15865 kc. CEC -C- 18.91 meters SANTIAGO, CHILE Works other S.A. stations afternoons</p>	<p>15270 kc. ★W2XE -B- 19.65 meters ATLANTIC BROADCASTING CORP. 485 Madison Av., N.Y.C. Relays WABC daily, 1-6 p.m.</p>

(All Schedules Eastern Standard Time)

15260 kc. GSI -B- 19.66 meters DAVENTRY. B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 12:15-3:45 p.m.

15252 kc. RIM -C- 19.67 meters TACHKENT, U.S.S.R. Phones RKI near 7 a.m.

15250 kc. W1XAL -B- 19.87 meters BOSTON, MASS. Irregular, in morning

15245 kc. TPA2 -B- 19.88 meters "RADIO COLONIAL" PARIS, FRANCE Service de la Radiodiffusion 98, bis, Blvd. Haussmann 2-3, 5:55-11 a.m.

15230 kc. HS8PJ -B- 19.32 meters BANGKOK, SIAM Irregular, Mon. 8-10 a.m.

15230 kc. OLR -B- 19.70 meters PRAGUE CZECHOSLOVAKIA Irregular

15220 kc. PCJ -B- 19.71 meters N.V. PHILIPS' RADIO EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND Tues. 4:30-6 a.m. Wed. 8-11 a.m. Sun. 7:30-8:30 a.m.

15210 kc. W8XK -B- 19.72 meters WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. 9 a.m.-7 p.m. Relays KDKA

15200 kc. DJB -B- 19.74 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE BERLIN, GERMANY 12:05-5:15, 5:55-11 a.m. Sun. also 11:10 a.m.-12:20 p.m.

15190 kc. ZBW4 -B- 19.75 meters HONGKONG, CHINA P. O. Box 200 Irregular 11:30 p.m.-1:15 a.m., 4-10 p.m.

15180 kc. GSO -B- 19.76 meters DAVENTRY B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 3-5 a.m.

15180 kc. RW96 -B- 19.78 meters MOSCOW, U.S.S.R. Sun. 1-2 p.m.

15160 kc. JZK -B- 19.79 meters TOKIO, JAPAN Test 4-5 p.m. Mon. and Thurs. and at other times

15150 kc. YDC -B- 19.80 meters NIROM BANDOENG, JAVA 6-7:30 p.m., 10:30 p.m.-2:20, 5:30-9:30 a.m.

15140 kc. GSF -B- 19.82 meters DAVENTRY B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 6-8:45, 9 a.m.-12 n.

15120 kc. HVJ -B- 19.83 meters VATICAN CITY 10:30 to 10:45 a.m., except Sunday Sat. 10-10:45 a.m.

15110 kc. DJL -B- 19.85 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE, BERLIN, GERMANY 12-2, 8-9 a.m., 11:35 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Also 6-8 a.m., Sun.

15090 kc. RKI -B, C- 19.88 meters MOSCOW, U.S.S.R. Phones Tashkent near 7 a.m. and relays RNE on Sundays 10-11 a.m.

15055 kc. WNC -C- 19.92 meters HIALEAH, FLORIDA Calls Central America, daytime

14980 kc. KAY -C- 20.03 meters MANILA, P. I. Phones Pacific Isles

14970 kc. LZA -B, C- 20.04 meters RADIO GARATA, SOFIA, BULGARIA Broadcasts Sun. 12:30-8 a.m., 10 a.m.-4:30 p.m., Daily 5-6:30 a.m., 12 n-2:45 p.m.

14960 kc. PSF -C- 20.43 meters RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL Works with Buenos Aires daytime

14950 kc. HJB -C- 20.07 meters BOGOTA, COL. Calls WNC, daytime

14940 kc. HII -C- 20.08 meters CIUDAD TRUJILLO, D.R. Phones WNC daytime

14940 kc. HJA3 -C- 20.08 meters BARRANQUILLA, COL. Works WNC daytime

14845 kc. OCJ2 -C- 20.21 meters LIMA, PERU Works other S.A. stations daytime

14653 kc. GBL -C- 20.47 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Works JVH 1-7 a.m.

14640 kc. TYF -C- 20.49 meters PARIS, FRANCE Works Saigon and Cairo 3-7 a.m., 12 n.-2:30 p.m.

14600 kc. JVH -B, C- 20.55 meters. NAZAKI, JAPAN Broadcasts Daily 12 m.-1 a.m. Irregular 5-11:30 p.m. Phones Europe 4-8 a.m.

14590 kc. WMN -C- 20.58 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Phones England morning and afternoon

14535 kc. HBJ -B- 20.64 meters RADIO NATIONS, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND Broadcasts Irregularly

14530 kc. LSN -C- 20.65 meters HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA Calls N.Y.C. afternoons

14500 kc. LSM2 -C- 20.69 meters HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA Calls Rio and Europe daytime

14485 kc. TIR -C- 20.71 meters CARTAGO, COSTA RICA Phones Cen. Amer. & U.S.A. Daytime

14485 kc. HPF -C- 20.71 meters PANAMA CITY, PAN. Phones WNC daytime

14485 kc. TGF -C- 20.71 meters GUATEMALA CITY, GUAT. Phones WNC daytime

14485 kc. YNA -C- 20.71 meters MANAGUA, NICARAGUA Phones WNC daytime

14485 kc. HRL5 -C- 20.71 meters NACAOME, HONDURAS Works WNC daytime

14485 kc. HRF -C- 20.71 meters TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS Works WNC daytime

14470 kc. WMF -C- 20.73 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Phones England In daytime

14460 kc. DZH -C, X- 20.75 meters REICHSPOSTZENSTRALMT, ZEESEN, GERMANY Irregular

14440 kc. GBW -C- 20.78 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls U.S.A., afternoon

13990 kc. GBA -C- 21.44 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Buenos Aires, late afternoon

13820 kc. SUZ -C- 21.71 meters ABOU ZABAL, EGYPT Works with Europe 11 a.m.-2 p.m.

13690 kc. KKZ -C- 21.91 meters RCA COMMUNICATIONS, BOLINAS, CAL. Tests Irregularly

13635 kc. SPW -B- 22 meters WARSAW, POLAND Mon., Wed., Fri. 12:30-1:30 p.m. Irregular at other times

13610 kc. JYK -C- 22.04 meters KEMIKAWA-CHO, CHIBAKEN, JAPAN Phones California till 11 p. m.

13585 kc. GBB -C- 22.08 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Egypt & Canada, afternoons

13415 kc. GCJ -C- 22.36 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Japan & China early morning

13390 kc. WMA -C- 22.40 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Phones England morning and afternoon

13380 kc. IDU -C- 22.42 meters ASMARA, ERITREA, AFRICA Works with Rome daytime

13345 kc. YVQ -C- 22.48 meters MARACAY, VENEZUELA Calls Hialeah daytime

13285 kc. CGA3 -C- 22.58 meters DRUMMONDVILLE, QUE., CAN. Works London and Ships afternoons

13075 kc. VPD -X- 22.94 meters SUVA, FIJI ISLANDS Daily exc. Sun. 12:30-1:30 a.m.

12840 kc. WOO -C- 23.36 meters OCEAN GATE, N. J. Calls ships

12825 kc. CNR -B, C- 23.39 meters DIRECTOR GENERAL Telegraph and Telephone Stations, Rabat, Morocco Broadcasts, Sunday, 7:30-9 a. m.

12800 kc. IAC -C- 23.45 meters PISA, ITALY Calls Italian ships, mornings

12780 kc. GBC -C- 23.47 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls ships

12396 kc. CT1GO -B- 24.2 meters PAREDE, PORTUGAL Sun. 10-11:30 a.m., Tues., Thur., Fri. 1:00-2:15 p.m.

12325 kc. DAF -C- 24.34 meters NORDDEICH, GERMANY Works German ships daytime

12290 kc. GBU -C- 24.41 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls N.Y.C., afternoon

12250 kc. TYB -C- 24.49 meters PARIS, FRANCE Irregular

12235 kc. TFJ -B, C- 24.52 meters REYKJAVIK, ICELAND Phones England mornings, Broadcasts Sun. 1:40-2:30 p.m.

12215 kc. TYA -C- 24.56 meters PARIS, FRANCE Works French Ships in morning and afternoon

12150 kc. GBS -C- 24.69 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls N.Y.C., afternoon

12130 kc. DZE -C, X- 24.73 meters REICHSPOSTZENSTRALMT, ZEESEN, GERMANY Tests Irregularly

12060 kc. PDV -C- 24.88 meters KOOTWIJK, HOLLAND Tests Irregular

12000 kc. RNE -B- 25 meters MOSCOW, U. S. S. R. Sun. 6-9, 10-11 a.m., 12:30-6 p.m. Wed. 6-7 a.m. Daily 12:30-6 p.m.

11991 kc. FZS2 -C- 25.02 meters SAIGON, INDO-CHINA Phones Paris, morning

11955 kc. IUC -C- 25.09 meters ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA Calls IAC around 12 m.

11950 kc. KKQ -X- 25.10 meters BOLINAS, CALIF. Tests, Irregularly, evenings

11940 kc. FTA -C- 25.13 meters STE. ASSISE, FRANCE Phones CNR morning, Hurlingham, Arac., nights

11900 kc. XEWI -B- 25.21 meters MEXICO CITY, MEX. Mon., Wed. 3-4 p.m.; Tues., Thurs., 7:30-8:45, 10:30 p.m.-12m.; Fri. 3-4, 9 p.m.-12m.; Sat. 9-11 p.m.; Sun. 1-2:15 p.m.

11880 kc. TPA3 -B- 25.23 meters "RADIO COLONIAL" PARIS, FRANCE 2-5 a.m., 12:15-6 p.m.

11875 kc. OLR -B- 25.24 meters PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA Daily 1:30-4 p.m., Mon. and Thur. 7-9 p.m. Also at other times

11870 kc. W8XK -B- 25.26 meters WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. 7-10:30 p.m. Relays KDKA

11860 kc. YDB -B- 25.29 meters N.I.R.O.M., SOERABAJA, JAVA Sat. 7:30 p.m.-2 a.m. (Sun.) Daily 10:30 p.m.-2 a.m.

11860 kc. GSE -B- 25.29 meters DAVENTRY, B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND

11855 kc. DJP -B, X- 25.31 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE, BERLIN, GERMANY Irregular, 11:35 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

11830 kc. W9XAA -B- 25.36 meters CHICAGO FEDERATION OF LABOR CHICAGO, ILL. Relays WCFL 6:30 a.m.-4 p.m., 9 p.m.-12 m.

11830 kc. W2XE -B- 25.36 meters ATLANTIC BROADCASTING CORP. 485 MADISON AVE., N. Y. C. Relays WABC 6-10 p.m.

11820 kc. GSN -B- 25.38 meters DAVENTRY B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND Irregular

11810 kc. HJ4ABA -B- 25.4 meters P. O. BOX 50, MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA 11:30 a.m.-1 p.m., 6:30-10:30 p.m.

11810 kc. 2RO -B- 25.4 meters E.I.A.R. Via Montello 5 ROME, ITALY Daily 6:43-10:30, 11:30 a.m.-12:40 p.m.; Sun. 6:43-9, 11:30 a.m.-12:40 p.m.

11800 kc. JZJ -B- 25.42 meters TOKIO, JAPAN Tests Mon. and Thurs. 4-5 p.m., and at other times.

11795 kc. DJO -B, X- 25.43 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE, BERLIN, GERMANY Irregular

11790 kc. W1XAL -B- 25.45 meters BOSTON, MASS. Daily 5:15-6:15 p.m. Sun. 5-7 p.m.

11770 kc. DJD -B- 25.48 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE, BERLIN, GERMANY 11:35 a.m.-4:30 p.m.; 4:50-10:55 p.m.

11760 kc. OLR -B- 25.51 meters PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

11750 kc. GSD -B- 25.53 meters DAVENTRY, B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 12:15-5:45 p.m., 6-8 p.m.

11730 kc. -B- 25.57 meters "RADIO PHILCO" SAIGON, INDO-CHINA Irregular 5:30-9:30 a.m.

11730 kc. PHI -B- 25.57 meters HUIZEN, HOLLAND 8:30-10:30 a.m. except Tues. and Wed.

11720 kc. CJRX -B- 25.6 meters WINNIPEG, CANADA Daily, 8 p. m.-12 m.

11715 kc. TPA4 -B- 25.61 meters "RADIO COLONIAL" PARIS, FRANCE 6:15-10:15 p.m. 10:45 p.m.-1 a.m.

11710 kc. SM5SX -B- 25.63 meters STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN Daily 11 a.m.-5 p.m. Wed. till 6 p.m.

11680 kc. KIO -X- 25.68 meters KAHUKU, HAWAII Broadcasts Tues. 12:30-1 a.m. Irregular

11600 kc. COCX -B- 25.86 meters HAVANA, CUBA Relays CMX 8 a.m.-1 a.m.

11595 kc. VRR4 -C- 25.87 meters STONY HILL, JAMAICA, B.W.I. Works WNC daytime.

11560 kc. VIZ3 -X- 25.95 meters AMALGAMATED WIRELESS OF AUSTRALASIA FISKVILLE, AUSTRALIA Calls Canada evening and early a.m.

11500 kc. PMK -B, C- 26.09 meters BANDOENG, JAVA

11413 kc. CJA4 -C- 26.28 meters DRUMMONDVILLE, QUE., CAN. Tests with Australia irregularly in evening

11280 kc. HIN -B- 26 meters LA VOZ DEL PARTIDO DOMINICANO, CIUDAD TRUJILLO, D.R. 4:40-5:40 p.m.

11200 kc. XBJQ -X- 26.79 meters BOX 2825, MEXICO CITY, MEX. Irregular

11050 kc. ZLT4 -C- 27.15 meters WELLINGTON, N. ZEALAND Phones Australia and England early a.m.

11000 kc. PLP -B, C- 27.27 meters BANDOENG, JAVA Relays YDB 5:30-10:30 or 11 a.m., Sat. till 11:30 a.m.

10970 kc. OCI -C- 27.35 meters LIMA, PERU Works with Bogota, Col., evenings

10840 kc. KWV -C- 27.68 meters DIXON, CAL. Works with Hawaii evenings.

10770 kc. GBP -C- 27.85 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Sydney, Austral. early a. m.

7626 kc. RIM
-C- 39.34 meters
TACHKENT, U.S.S.R.
Works with Moscow early morning

7610 kc. KWX
-C- 39.42 meters
DIXON, CAL.
Works with Hawaii, Philippines, Java and Japan nights.

7550 kc. TI8WS
-B- 39.74 meters
"ECOS DEL PACIFICO"
P. O. BOX 75 PUNTA ARENAS, COSTA RICA
6 p.m.-12 m.

7520 kc. KKH
-C- 39.89 meters
KAHUKU, HAWAII
Works with Dixon and broadcasts irregularly nights

7510 kc. JVP
-B.C- 39.95 meters
NAZAKI, JAPAN

7500 kc. RKI
-C- 40 meters
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.
Works RIM early a.m.

7390 kc. ZLT2
-C- 40.6 meters
WELLINGTON, N.Z.
Works with Sydney 3-7 a.m.

7380 kc. XECR
-B- 40.65 meters
FOREIGN OFFICE,
MEXICO CITY, MEX.
Sun. 6-7 p.m.

7281 kc. HJ1ABD
-B- 41.04 meters
CARTAGENA, COLO.
Irregularly, evenings

7100 kc. FO8AA
-B- 42.25 meters
PAPEETE, TAHITI
Tues. and Fri. 11 p.m.-12 m.

7100 kc. HKE
-B- 42.25 meters
BOGOTA, COL., S. A.
Tue. and Sat. 8-9 p. m.; Mon. & Thurs. 6:30-7 p. m.

7074 kc. HJ1ABK
-B- 42.69 meters
CALLE, BOLIVIA,
PROGRESO-IGUALDAD
BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA
Sun. 3-6 p.m.

7030 kc. HRP1
-B- 42.67 meters
SAN PEDRO SULA,
HONDURAS
Reported on this and other waves irregularly in evening

6996 kc. PZH
-B- 42.88 meters
P. O. BOX 18,
PARAMIRABO, DUTCH
GUIANA
Sun. 9:36-1:36 a.m.
Mon. and Fri. 5:36-9:36 p.m.
Tues. and Thur. 8:36-10:36 a.m.,
2:36-4:36 p.m.
Wed. 3:36-4:36, 5:36-9:36 p.m.
Sat. 2:36-4:36 p.m.

6976 kc. HCETC
-B- 43 meters
TEATRO BOLIVAR
QUITO, ECUADOR
Thurs. till 9:30 p.m.

6905 kc. GDS
-C- 43.45 meters
RUGBY, ENGLAND
Calls N.Y.C. evening

6860 kc. KEL
-X- 43.70 meters
BOLINAS, CALIF.
Tests irregularly
11 a. m.-12 n.; 6-9 p. m.

6850 kc. TI6OW
-B- 43.8 meters
ONDA del CARIBE
PUERTO LIMON, COSTA
RICA
Irregularly 8-9:30 p.m.

6850 kc. XGOX
-B- 43.8 meters
NANKING, CHINA
6:30-9 a.m.

6800 kc. HI7P
-B- 44.12 meters
EMISORIA DIARIA de COM-
ERCIO, CIUDAD TRUJILLO,
DOM. REP.
Daily exc. Sat. and Sun. 12:40-
1:40, 6:40-8:40 p.m.; Sat. 12-40-
1:40 p.m.; Sun. 10:40 a.m.-
11:40 a.m.

6780 kc. HIH
-B- 44.25 meters
SAN PEDRO de MACORIS
DOMINICAN REP.
12:10-1:40 p.m.; 7:30-9 p.m.;
Sun. 3-4 a.m.; 4:15-6 p.m.
p.m.; 4:40-7:40 p.m.

6755 kc. WOA
-C- 44.41 meters
LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J.
Phones England, evening

6750 kc. JVT
-B.C- 44.44 meters
NAZAKI, JAPAN
KOKUSAI-DENWA KAISHA,
LTD., TOKIO

6730 kc. HI3C
-B- 44.58 meters
"LA VOZ DE LA FERIA"
LA ROMANA, DOM. REP.
12:30-2 p.m. 5-6 p.m.

6710 kc. TIEP
-B- 44.71 meters
LA VOZ DEL TROPICO
SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA
APARTADO 257, Daily 7-10
p.m.

6672 kc. YVQ
-C- 44.95 meters
MARACAY, VENEZUELA
Broadcasts Sat. 8-9 p.m.

6650 kc. IAC
-C- 45.11 meters
PISA, ITALY
Calls ships, evenings

6635 kc. HC2RL
-B- 45.21 meters
P. O. BOX 759, GUAYAQUIL,
ECUADOR, S. A.
Sunday, 5:45-7:45 p. m.
Tues., 9:15-11:15 p. m.

6630 kc. HIT
-B- 45.25 meters
"LA VOZ de la RCA VICTOR,"
APARTADO 1105, CIUDAD
TRUJILLO, D.R.
Daily exc. Sun. 12:10-1:40 p.m.,
5:40-8:40 p.m. also Sat. 10:40
p.m.-12:40 a.m. (Sun.)

6625 kc. PRADO
-B- 45.28 meters
RIOBAMBA, ECUADOR
Thurs. 9-11:45 p.m.

6558 kc. HI4D
-B- 45.74 meters
CIUDAD TRUJILLO, DOM-
INICAN REPUBLIC
Except Sun. 11:55 a.m.-1:40

6550 kc. TIRCC
-B- 45.8 meters
RADIOEMISORA CATOLICA
COSTARRICENSE
SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA
Sun. 11 a.m.-2 p.m., 6-7, 8-9
p.m.; Daily 12 n.-2 p.m., 6-7
p.m.; Thurs. 6-11 p.m.

6545 kc. YV11RB
-B- 45.84 meters
"ECOS de ORINOCO",
BOLIVAR, VENEZUELA
6-10:30 p.m.

6520 kc. YV6RV
-B- 46.01 meters
VALENCIA, VENEZUELA
11 a.m.-2 p.m., 5-10 p.m.

6500 kc. HIL
-B- 46.15 meters
APARTADO 623
CIUDAD TRUJILLO, D.R.
12:10-1:40 p.m., 5:40-
7:40 p.m.

6477 kc. HI4V
-B- 46.32 meters
CIUDAD TRUJILLO, D.R.
LA VOZ de LA MARINA
11:40 a.m.-1:40 p.m., 5:10-9:40
p.m.

6450 kc. HJ4ABK
-B- 46.51 meters
APARTADO 39
IBAQUE, COLOMBIA
11 a.m.-12 n., 8-11 p.m.

6450 kc. HI8A
-B- 46.51 meters
CIUDAD TRUJILLO, DOM.
REP.
8:40-10:40 a.m., 2:40-4:10 p.m.,
Sat. 9:40-10:40 p.m., Sun 2:40-
4:40 p.m.

6425 kc. W9XBS
-X- 46.7 meters
NATL. BROAD. CO.
CHICAGO, ILL.
Relays WMAQ. Irregular

6420 kc. HI1S
-B- 46.73 meters
PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP.
11:40 a.m.-1:40 p.m., 5:40-
7:40, 9:40-11:40 p.m.

6410 kc. TIPG
-B- 46.8 meters
APARTADO 225,
SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA
"LA VOZ DE LA VICTOR"
12 n.-2 p.m., 6-11:30 p.m.

6400 kc. YV9RC
-B- 46.88 meters
CARACAS, VENEZUELA
7-11 p.m.

6355 kc. YV1RG
-B- 47.2 meters
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
8-11 p.m.

6316 kc. HIZ
-B- 47.5 meters
CIUDAD TRUJILLO
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
Daily except Sat. and Sun.
11:10 a.m.-2:25 p.m., 5:10-8:40
p.m.; Sat. 5:10-11:10 p.m.;
Sun., 11:40 a.m.-1:40 p.m.

6300 kc. YV12RM
-B- 47.62 meters
MARACAY, VENEZUELA
8-10:30 p.m.

6282 kc. CO9WR
-B- 47.76 meters
P. O. BOX 85,
SANCTI SPIRITUS, CUBA
4-6, 9-11 p.m.

6280 kc. HIG
-B- 47.77 meters
CIUDAD TRUJILLO, D.R.
7:10-8:40 a.m., 12:40-2:10,
8:10-9:40 p.m.

6243 kc. HIN
-B- 48 meters
CIUDAD TRUJILLO, D.R.
LA VOZ DEL PARTIDO
DOMINICANO
12 n.-2 p.m., 7:30-9:30 p.m.

6235 kc. HRD
-B- 48.12 meters
LA VOZ de ATLANTIDA
LA CEIBA, HONDURAS
8-11 p.m., Sat. 8 p.m.-1 a.m.
(Sun.); Sun. 4-6 p.m.

6230 kc. OAX4G
-B- 48.15 meters
Apartado 1242
LIMA, PERU
Daily 7-10:30 p.m.

6185 kc. HI1A
-B- 48.5 meters
P. O. BOX 423, SANTIAGO,
DOMINICAN REP.
11:40 a. m.-1:40 p. m.
7:40-9:40 p. m.
Wed. 6-10:30 p.m.

6175 kc. HJ2ABA
-B- 48.58 meters
TUNJA, COLOMBIA
1-2; 7:30-8:30 p.m.

6171 kc. XEXA
-B- 48.61 meters
DEPT. OF EDUCATION
MEXICO CITY, MEX.
7-11 p.m.

6170 kc. HJ3ABF
-B- 48.62 meters
BOGOTA, COLOMBIA
7-11:15 p. m.

6160 kc. YV3RC
-B- 48.7 meters
CARACAS, VENEZUELA
11 a.m.-2 p.m., 4-10:30 p.m.

6150 kc. CSL
-B- 48.78 meters
LISBON, PORTUGAL
7-8:30 a.m., 2-7 p.m.

6150 kc. CJRO
-B- 48.78 meters
WINNIPEG, MAN., CANADA
8 p. m.-12 m.
Sun. 3-10:30 p. m.

6147 kc. COKG
-B- 48.8 meters
BOX 137, SANTIAGO, CUBA
9-10 a.m., 11:30 a.m.-1:30 p.m.,
3-4:30 p.m., 10-11 p.m., 12 m.-
2 a.m.

6145 kc. HJ4ABU
-B- 48.8 meters
PEREIRA, COL.
9-11 a.m., 7-8 p.m.

6140 kc. W8XK
-B- 48.88 meters
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC
& MFG. CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Relays KDKA
9 p.m.-1 a.m.

6135 kc. HJ1ABB
-B- 48.9 meters
BARRANQUILLA, COL., S. A.
P. O. BOX 715,
11:30 a.m.-1 p.m.; 4:30-10 p.m.

6135 kc. HI5N
-B- 48.9 meters
SANTIAGO, D.R.
6:40-9:10 p.m.

6132 kc. HIX
-B- 48.93 meters
CIUDAD TRUJILLO,
DOMINICAN REP.
Sun. 7:40-10:10; Daily 12:40
1:10 p.m., 4:40-5:40 p.m.;
Tues. and Fri. 8:10-10:10 p.m.

6130 kc. TGXA
-B- 48.94 meters
GIORNAL LIBERAL PRO-
GRESSISTA, GAUTEMALA
CITY, GUAT.
Heard in the evening.

6130 kc. COCD
-B- 48.94 meters
"LA VOZ DEL AIRE"
CALLE G y 25, VEDADO,
HAVANA, CUBA
Relays CMCD 11 a.m.-12 n., 7-
10 p.m., Sun. 12 n.-4 p.m.

6130 kc. ZGE
-B- 48.94 meters
KUALA LUMPUR,
FED. MALAY STATES
Sun., Tue., and Fri.,
6:40-8:40 a. m.

6130 kc. VE9HX
-B- 48.94 meters
P. O. BOX 998
HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA
Mon.-Fri., 9 a.m.-1 p.m.,
5-11 p.m.
Fri. 1-3 p.m.; Sat. Sun. 9 a.m.-
1 p.m., 2-11 p.m.
Relays CHNS

6122 kc. HJ3ABX
-B- 49 meters
LA VOZ de COLOMBIA
CALLE 14, No. 738,
BOGOTA, COLOMBIA
5:45-11:30 p.m.

6120 kc. W2XE
-B- 49.02 meters
ATLANTIC BROADCASTING
CORP.
485 MADISON AVE., N. Y. C.
Relays WABC, 11 p.m.-12 m.

6120 kc. XEFT
-B- 49.02 meters
AV. INDEPENDENCIA 28,
VERA CRUZ, MEX.
11 a.m.-4 p.m., 7:30 p.m.-12 m.
Sat. also 6:30-7:30 p.m.
Sun. 11 a.m.-4 p.m., 9 p.m.-12
m. Relays XETF

6115 kc. OLR
-B- 49.05 meters
PRAGUE
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Irregular

6110 kc. GSL
-B- 49.1 meters
DAVENTRY
B. B. C., BROADCASTING
HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND
Irregular 4-5:45, 6-11 p.m.

6110 kc. VUC
-B- 49.1 meters
CALCUTTA, INDIA
Daily except Sat., 3-5:30 a. m.,
9:30 a. m.-noon;
Sat., 11:45 a. m.-3 p. m.

6105 kc. HJ4ABB
-B- 49.14 meters
MANIZALES, COL., S. A.
P. O. Box 175
Mon. to Fri. 12:15-1 p. m.;
Tues. & Fri. 7:30-10 p. m.;
Sun. 2:30-5 p. m.

6100 kc. W3XAL
-B- 49.18 meters
NATIONAL BROADCASTING
CO.
BOUND BROOK, N. J.
Relays WJZ
Monday, Wednesday, Saturday,
5-6 p.m., Sun. 12 m.-1 a.m.

6100 kc. W9XF
-B- 49.18 meters
NATL. BROAD. CO.
CHICAGO, ILL.
Tues., Thurs., Fri. 12 m.-
1 a.m., 8 p.m.-11:59 p.m.
M., W., Sat., 12 m-1 a.m.
Relays WENR

6097 kc. ZTJ
-B- 49.2 meters
AFRICAN BROADCASTING
JOHANNESBURG, SOUTH
AFRICA.
Sun.-Fri. 11:45 p.m.
12:30 a.m. (next day)
Mon.-Sat. 3:30-7 a.m.
9 a.m.-4 p.m.
Sun. 8-10:15 a.m.; 12:30-3 p.m.

6092 kc. HJ4ABE
-B- 49.25 meters
MEDELLIN, COLO.
Daily 11 a.m.-12 n., 6-10:30
p.m.

6090 kc. CRCX
-B- 49.26 meters
TORONTO, CANADA
Daily 5:30-11:30 p.m.
Sun. 5-11:30 p.m.

6090 kc. VE9BJ
-B- 49.26 meters
SAINT JOHN, N. B., CAN.
7-8:30 p. m.

6090 kc. ZBW2
-B- 49.26 meters
P. O. BOX 200
HONGKONG, CHINA
Irregular 11:30 p.m.-1:15 a.m.,
4-10 a.m.

6085 kc. HJ5ABD
-B- 49.3 meters
"LA VOZ DE VALLE"
CALI, COLOMBIA
12 n.-1:30 p.m., 5:10-9:40 p.m.

6083 kc. VQ7LO
-B- 49.31 meters
NAIROBI, KENYA, AFRICA
Mon.-Fri. 5:45-6:15 a.m., 11:30
a.m.-2:30 p.m. Also 8:30-9:30
a.m. on Tues. and Thurs.; Sat.
11:30 a.m.-3:30 p.m.; Sun. 11
a.m.-2 p.m.

6080 kc. CP5
-B- 49.34 meters
LAPAZ, BOLIVIA
7-10:30 p. m.

6080 kc. HP5F
-B- 49.34 meters
CARLTON HOTEL
COLON, PANAMA
11:45 a.m.-1:15 pm., 7:45-10
p.m.

6080 kc. W9XAA
-B- 49.34 meters
CHICAGO FEDERATION OF
LABOR
CHICAGO, ILL.
Relays WCFL
Sunday 11:30 a. m.-9 p. m. and
Tues., Thurs., Sat., 4 p. m.-12 m.

6079 kc. DJM
-B.X- 49.34 meters
BROADCASTING HOUSE,
BERLIN, GERMANY

6072 kc. OER2
-B- 49.41 meters
VIENNA, AUSTRIA
9 a. m.-5 p.m., Sat. to 6 p.m.

6070 kc. HJ4ABC
-B- 49.42 meters
PERIERA, COL.
9-11 a.m., 7-8 or 9 p. m.

6070 kc. VE9CS
-B- 49.42 meters
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
Sun. 1:45-9 p. m., 10:30 p. m.-
1 a. m.; Tues. 6-7:30 p. m.,
11:30 p. m.-1:30 a. m. Daily
6-7:30 p. m.

6065 kc. HJ4ABL
-B- 49.46 meters
MANIZALES, COL.
Daily 11 a.m.-12 n., 5:30-7:30
p.m. Sat. 5:30-10:30 p.m.

6060 kc. W8XAL
-B- 49.50 meters
CROSLER RADIO CORP.
CINCINNATI, OHIO
5:30 a.m.-8 p.m.; 11 p.m.-1 a.m.
Relays WLW

6060 kc. W3XAU
-B- 49.50 meters
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Relays WCAU
8 p.m.-11 p.m.

6060 kc. OXY
-B- 49.50 meters
SKAMLEBOEK, DENMARK
1-6:30 p.m.

6050 kc. GSA
-B- 49.59 meters
DAVENTRY
B. B. C., BROADCASTING
HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND
Irregular 6-8 p.m.

6050 kc. HJ3ABD
-B- 49.59 meters
COLOMBIA BROADCASTING,
BOX 509, BOGOTA, COL.
12 n.-2 p.m., 7-11 p.m., Sun.
5-9 p.m.

6045 kc. HI9B
-B- 49.63 meters
SANTIAGO
DOM. REP.
Irregular 6 p.m.-11 p.m.

6042 kc. HJ1ABG
-B- 49.65 meters
EMISORA ATLANTICO
BARRANQUILLA, COLO.
11 a.m.- 11 p.m.
Sun. 11 a.m.-8 p.m.

6040 kc. W4XB
-B- 49.67 meters
MIAMI BEACH, FLA.
Relays WIOD 12 n.-2 p.m.,
5:30 p.m.-12 m.

6040 kc. PRA8
-B- 49.67 meters
RADIO CLUB OF
PERNAMBUCO
PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL
1-3 p.m., 4-7:30 p.m. daily

<p>6040 kc. ★W1XAL -B- 49.67 meters BOSTON, MASS. Tues., Thurs. 7:15-9:15 p.m. Sun 5-7 p.m.</p> <p>6040 kc. YDA -B- 49.67 meters N.I.R.O.M. TANDJONGPRIOK, JAVA 10:30 p.m.-2 a.m. Sat. 7:30 p.m., 2 a.m. (Sun.)</p> <p>6030 kc. HJ4ABP -B- 49.75 meters MEDELLIN, COL. Relays HJ4ABQ 8-11 p.m.</p> <p>6030 kc. ★HP5B -B- 49.75 meters P. O. BOX 910 PANAMA CITY, PAN. 12 n.-1 p.m., 7-10:30 p.m.</p> <p>6030 kc. VE9CA -B- 49.75 meters CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN. Thurs. 9 a.m.-2 a.m. (Fri.); Sun. 12 n.-12 m. Irregularly on other days from 9 a.m.-12 m.</p> <p>6025 kc. HJ1ABJ -B- 49.79 meters SANTA MARTA, COLO. 5:30-10:30 p.m. except Wed.</p> <p>6020 kc. ★DJC -B- 49.83 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE, BERLIN 11:35 a.m.-4:30 p.m., 4:50-11 p.m.</p> <p>6020 kc. XEUW -B- 49.82 meters AV. INDEPENDENCIA, 08, VERA CRUZ, MEX. 8 p.m.-12:30 a.m.</p> <p>6018 kc. ZHI -B- 49.85 meters RADIO SERVICE CO., 20 ORCHARD RD., SINGAPORE, MALAYA Mon., Wed. and Thurs 5:40-8:10 a.m. Sat. 10:40 p.m.-1:10 a.m. (Sun.) Every other Sunday 8:10- 6:40 a.m.</p> <p>6015 kc. HI3U -B- 49.88 meters SANTIAGO de los CABAL- LEROS, DOM. REP. 7:30-9 a.m., 12 n.-2 p.m., 5-7 p.m., 8-9:30 p.m., Sun 12:30- 2, 5-6 p.m.</p>	<p>6012 kc. HJ3ABH -B- 49.91 meters BOGOTA, COLO. APARTADO 565 6-11 p.m. Sun. 12 n.-2 p.m., 4-11 p.m.</p> <p>6010 kc. VP3MR -B- 49.9 meters GEORGETOWN, BRI. GUI- ANA, S.A. Sun. 7:45-10:15 a.m. Daily 4:45-8:45 p.m.</p> <p>6010 kc. ★COCO -B- 49.92 meters P.O. BOX 98 HAVANA, CUBA Daily 9:30 a.m.-1 p.m., 4-7 p.m., 8-10 p.m. Sat. also 11:30 p.m.-2 a.m.</p> <p>6005 kc. HP5K -B- 49.96 meters BOX 33, COLON, PANAMA 7:30-9 a.m., 12 n.-1 p.m., 6-9 p.m.</p> <p>6005 kc. ★CFCX -B- 49.96 meters CANADIAN MARCONI CO., MONTREAL, QUE., CAN. Relays CFCF 6 a.m.-11:15 a.m. Sun. 9 a.m.-11:15 p.m.</p> <p>6000 kc. HJ1ABC -B- 50 meters QUIBDO, COLOMBIA 5-6 p.m., Sun. 9-11 p.m.</p> <p>5990 kc. ★XEBT -B- 50.08 meters MEXICO CITY, MEX. P. O. Box 79-44 8 a.m.-1 a.m.</p> <p>5988 kc. HJ2ABD -B- 50.10 meters BUCARAMANGA, COL. 11:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m., 5:30- 6:30, 7:30-10:30 p.m.</p> <p>5968 kc. HVJ -B- 50.27 meters VATICAN CITY 2-2:15 p. m., daily. Sun., 5-5:30 a. m.</p> <p>5950 kc. HJN -B- 50.42 meters BOGOTA, COL. 6-11 p.m.</p>	<p>5940 kc. TG2X -B- 50.5 meters GUATEMALA CITY, GUAT. 4-6, 9-11 p.m., Sun. 2-5 a.m.</p> <p>5930 kc. HJ4ABD -B- 50.51 meters LA VOZ CATIA, MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA 8-11:30 p.m.</p> <p>5915 kc. HH2S -B- 50.72 meters PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI BOX A103, 7-9:45 p.m.</p> <p>5910 kc. YV15RV -B- 50.76 meters MARACAY, VENEZUELA Irregular</p> <p>5898 kc. YV8RB -B- 50.86 meters "LA VOZ de LARA" BARQUISIMETO, VENEZUELA 12 n.-1 p.m., 6-10 p.m.</p> <p>5885 kc. HCK -B- 50.98 meters QUITO, ECUADOR, S. A. 8-11 p.m.</p> <p>5875 kc. HRN -B- 51.06 meters TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS 1:15-2:15, 8:30-10 p.m., Sun. 3:30-5:30, 8:30-9:30 p.m.</p> <p>5865 kc. HI1J -B- 51.15 meters BOX 204, SAN PEDRO de MACORIS, DOM. REP. 12 n.-2, 6:30-9 p.m.</p> <p>5853 kc. WOB -C- 51.26 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Calls Bermuda, nights</p> <p>5850 kc. ★YV5RMO -B- 51.28 meters CALLE REGISTRO, LAS DE- LICIAS APARTADO de COR- RES 214 MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA 8:45-9:45 a.m., 11:15 a.m.-12:15 p.m., 4:45-9:45 p.m. Sun. 11:45 a.m.-12:45 p.m.</p>	<p>5830 kc. ★TIGPH -B- 51.5 meters ALMA TICA, APARTADO 800, SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA 11 a.m.-1 p.m., 6-10 p.m., Relays TIX 9-10 p.m.</p> <p>5800 kc. ★YV2RC -B- 51.72 meters RADIO CARACAS CARACAS, VENEZUELA Sun. 8:30 a.m.-10:30 p.m. Daily 11 a.m.-1:30 p.m., 4-9:30 p.m.</p> <p>5790 kc. JUV -C- 51.81 meters NAZAKI, JAPAN</p> <p>5780 kc. OAX4D -B- 51.9 meters P.O. Box 853 LIMA, PERU Mon., Wed. & Sat. 9-11:30 p.m.</p> <p>5720 kc. RV15 -B- 52.45 meters KHABAROVSK, SIBERIA, U. S. S. R. Daily, 1-10 a.m.</p> <p>5720 kc. YV10RSC -B- 52.45 meters "LA VOZ de TACHIRA," SAN CRISTOBAL, VENEZUELA 6-11:30 p.m.</p> <p>5713 kc. TGS -B- 52.51 meters GUATEMALA CITY, GUAT. Wed., Thurs. and Sun. 6-9 p.m.</p> <p>5500 kc. TI5HH -B- 54.55 meters SAN RAMON, COSTA RICA Irregularly 3:30-4, 8-11:30 p.m.</p> <p>5145 kc. PMY -B- 58.31 meters BANDONG, JAVA 5:30-11 a.m.</p> <p>5077 kc. WCN -C- 59.08 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Phones England irregularly</p> <p>5025 kc. ZFA -C- 59.7 meters HAMILTON, BERMUDA Calls U.S.A., nights</p>	<p>5000 kc. TFL -C- 60 meters REYKJAVIK, ICELAND Calls London at night. Also broadcasts irregularly</p> <p>4975 kc. GBC -C- 60.30 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Ships, late at night</p> <p>4820 kc. GDW -C- 62.24 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls N.Y.C., late at night</p> <p>4790 kc. VE9BK -B-X- 62.63 meters RADIO SALES SERVICE, LTD., 780 BEATTY ST., VAN- COUVER, B.C., CAN. Daily exc. Sun. 11:30-11:45 a. m., 3-3:15, 8-8:15 p.m.</p> <p>4752 kc. WOO -C- 63.1 meters OCEAN GATE, N. J. Calls ships irregularly</p> <p>4600 kc. HC2ET -B- 65.22 meters Apartado 249 GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR Wed., Sat., 9:15-11 p.m.</p> <p>4320 kc. GDB -C- 69.44 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Tests, 8-11 p. m.</p> <p>4272 kc. WOO -C- 70.22 meters OCEAN GATE, N. J. Calls ships irregularly</p> <p>4098 kc. WND -C- 73.21 meters HIALEAH, FLORIDA Calls Bahama Isles</p> <p>4002 kc. CT2AJ -B- 74.95 meters PONTA DELGADA, SAO MIGUEL, AZORES Wed. and Sat. 5-7 p. m.</p> <p>3040 kc. YDA -B- 98.88 meters N.I.R.O.M. TANDJONGPRIOK, JAVA Daily exc. Sat. 6-7:30 p.m., 5:30-10:30 or 11 a.m., Sat. 5:30- 11:30 a.m.</p>
---	---	--	---	---

Alphabetical List of S-W Stations

By Call-Letter and Frequency

(Frequency in Megacycles)

CALL	FREQ.	CALL	FREQ.	CALL	FREQ.	CALL	FREQ.	CALL	FREQ.	CALL	FREQ.
CALL	FREQ.	CALL	FREQ.	CALL	FREQ.	CALL	FREQ.	CALL	FREQ.	CALL	FREQ.
CB960	9.06 mc.	DZG	15.36 mc.	GSA	6.05 mc.	HI7P	6.80	CALL	FREQ.	LRU	15.29 mc.
CEC	19.68	DZH	14.46	GSB	9.51	HI8A	6.45	HS8PJ	19.02 mc.	LRX	9.66
CEC	15.87	EAQ	9.86	GSC	9.58	HI9B	6.05	HS8PJ	15.22	LSF	19.60
CEC	10.67	EDM	20.86	GSD	11.75	HJA3	14.04	HSP	17.74	LSG	19.90
CGA3	13.29	EDM	10.07	GSE	11.86	HJB	14.95	HVJ	15.12	LSI	9.80
CGA4	9.33	EHY	20.86	GSF	15.14	HJN	5.95	IAC	17.76	LSK3	10.25
CJA3	11.41	EHY	10.07	GSG	17.79	HJU	9.50	IAC	12.80	LSL	15.81
CJRO	6.15	EHZ	10.37	GSH	21.47	HJ1ABB	9.56	IAC	8.38	LSL2	10.30
CJRX	11.72	FO8AA	7.1	GSI	15.26	HJ1ABC	6.0	IAC	6.65	LSM2	14.50
CNR	12.83	FTA	11.94	GSJ	21.53	HJ1ABD	7.28	IDU	13.39	LSN	9.89
CNR	8.04	FTK	15.88	GSL	6.11	HJ1ABE	9.50	ITK	16.39	LSN	14.53
COCD	6.13	FTM	19.36	GSN	11.82	HJ1ABG	6.04	IUC	11.96	LSN5	19.65
COCH	9.43	FTO	18.25	GSO	15.18	HJ1ABJ	6.03	IUG	15.45	LSN6	21.02
COCO	6.01	FZR3	16.23	GSP	15.31	HJ1ABK	7.07	(I)2RO	11.81	LSX	10.35
COCQ	9.75	FZS	18.35	HAS3	15.37	HJ1ABP	9.62	2RO	9.64	LSY	20.70
COCX	11.6	FZS2	11.99	HAT4	9.13	HJ2ABA	6.18	JVE	15.66	LSY3	18.12
COKG	6.15	GAA	20.38	HBJ	14.54	HJ2ABC	9.59	JVF	15.62	LZA	14.97
CO9JQ	8.67	GAB	18.04	HBL	9.60	HJ2ABD	5.98	JVH	16.60	OAX4D	5.78
CO9WR	6.28	GAD	19.48	HBP	7.80	HJ3ABD	6.05	JVM	10.74	OAX4G	6.23
CP5	6.08	GAP	19.16	HCETC	6.98	HJ3ABF	6.17	JVN	10.66	OCI	18.68
CRX	6.09	GAQ	18.97	HCJB	8.95	HJ3ABH	6.01	JVP	7.51	OCI	10.97
CSL	6.15	GAS	18.31	HCK	5.89	HJ3ABX	6.12	JVT	6.75	OCJ2	14.85
CSW	9.93	GAU	18.62	HC2AT	8.40	HJ4ABA	11.81	JVU	5.79	OER2	6.07
CT1AA	9.65	GAW	18.20	HC2ET	4.60	HJ4ABB	6.11	JYK	13.61	OLR	15.23
CT1GO	12.40	GBA	13.99	HC2JSB	7.85	HJ4ABC	6.45	JYR	7.88	OLR	11.76
CT2AJ	4.00	GBB	13.59	HC2RL	6.64	HJ4ABD	6.07	JYS	9.84	OLR	11.88
DAF	12.33	GBC	13.59	HC2TC	7.98	HJ4ABE	5.93	JYT	15.76	OPL	20.04
DAF	8.77	GBC	12.78	HH2S	5.92	HJ4ABH	6.09	JZI	9.53	OPM	10.14
DFB	17.52	GBC	8.68	HH3W	9.65	HJ4ABL	9.52	JZJ	11.8	ORG	19.20
DGU	9.650	GBC	4.98	HIG	6.28	HJ4ABP	6.06	JZK	15.16	ORK	10.33
DJA	9.560	GBL	14.65	HIH	6.78	HJ4ABU	6.03	KAY	14.98	OXY	6.06
DJB	15.20	GBP	10.77	HIJ	14.94	HJ5ABD	6.15	KAZ	9.99	PCJ	15.22
DJC	6.02	GBS	12.15	HIL	6.50	HKB	6.09	KEE	7.72	PCJ	9.59
DJD	11.77	GBU	12.29	HIN	6.24	HKE	9.93	KEJ	9.01	PCV	17.81
DJE	17.76	GBW	14.44	HIN	11.28	HKV	7.10	KEL	6.86	PDK	10.41
DJL	15.11	GCA	9.71	HIT	6.63	HPF	8.80	KES	10.41	PDV	12.06
DJM	6.08	GCB	9.28	HIX	6.13	HP5B	14.49	KIO	11.68	PHI	17.78
DJN	9.54	GCI	8.73	HIZ	6.32	HP5F	6.03	KKH	7.52	PHI	11.73
DJO	11.8	GCJ	13.42	HI1A	6.19	HP5J	6.08	KKR	15.46	PLE	18.83
DJP	11.86	GCQ	8.76	HI1J	6.01	HP5K	9.62	KKZ	13.69	PLO	11.50
DJQ	15.28	GCS	9.02	HI1S	5.86	HRD	6.01	KTO	16.24	PLP	11.5
DJR	15.34	GCU	9.95	HI3C	6.24	HRF	6.24	KWO	15.42	PLV	9.42
DZA	9.68	GCW	9.79	HI3U	14.49	HRL5	14.49	KWU	15.36	PMA	19.35
DZB	10.04	GDE	4.32	HI4D	6.56	HRN	5.88	KWV	10.84	PMC	18.14
DZC	10.29	GDS	6.91	HI4V	6.48	HRP1	7.03	KWX	7.61	PMK	11.5
DZE	12.13	GDW	4.82	HI5N	6.14	HS8PJ	9.35	LKJ1	9.53	PMN	10.26

(Continued on page 638)

<p>15260 kc. GSI -B- 19.66 meters DAVENTRY, B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 12:15-3:45 p.m.</p> <p>15252 kc. RIM -C- 19.67 meters TASHKENT, U.S.S.R. Phones RKI near 7 a.m.</p> <p>15250 kc. W1XAL -B- 19.67 meters BOSTON, MASS. Irregular, in morning</p> <p>15245 kc. TPA2 -B- 19.68 meters "RADIO COLONIAL" PARIS, FRANCE Service de la Radiodiffusion 98, bis, Blvd. Haussmann 2-3, 5:55-11 a.m.</p> <p>15230 kc. HS8PJ -B- 19.32 meters BANGKOK, SIAM Irregular, Mon. 8-10 a.m.</p> <p>15230 kc. OLR -B- 19.70 meters PRAGUE CZECHOSLOVAKIA Irregular</p> <p>15220 kc. PCJ -B- 19.71 meters N.V. PHILIPS' RADIO EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND Tues. 4:30-6 a.m. Wed. 8-11 a.m. Sun. 7:30-8:30 a.m.</p> <p>15210 kc. W8XK -B- 19.72 meters WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. 9 a.m.-7 p.m. Relays KDKA</p> <p>15200 kc. DJB -B- 19.74 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE BERLIN, GERMANY 12:05-5:15, 5:55-11 a.m. Sun. also 11:10 a.m.-12:20 p.m.</p> <p>15190 kc. ZBW4 -B- 19.75 meters HONGKONG, CHINA P. O. Box 200 Irregular 11:30 p.m.-1:15 a.m., 4-10 p.m.</p> <p>15180 kc. GSO -B- 19.76 meters DAVENTRY B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 3-5 a.m.</p> <p>15180 kc. RW96 -B- 19.76 meters MOSCOW, U.S.S.R. Sun. 1-2 p.m.</p> <p>15160 kc. JZK -B- 19.79 meters TOKIO, JAPAN Test 4-5 p.m. Mon. and Thurs. and at other times</p> <p>15150 kc. YDC -B- 19.80 meters NIROM BANDOENG, JAVA 6-7:30 p.m., 10:30 p.m.-2:20, 5:30-9:30 a.m.</p> <p>15140 kc. GSF -B- 19.82 meters DAVENTRY, B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 6-8:45, 9 a.m.-12 n.</p> <p>15120 kc. HVJ -B- 19.83 meters VATICAN CITY 10:30 to 10:45 a.m., except Sunday Sat. 10-10:45 a.m.</p> <p>15110 kc. DJL -B- 19.85 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE, BERLIN, GERMANY 12-2, 8-9 a.m., 11:35 a.m.- 4:30 p.m. Also 6-8 a.m., Sun.</p> <p>15090 kc. RKI -B, C- 19.88 meters MOSCOW, U.S.S.R. Phones Tashkent near 7 a.m. and relays RNE on Sundays 10-11 a.m.</p> <p>15055 kc. WNC -C- 19.92 meters HIALEAH, FLORIDA Calls Central America, daytime</p> <p>14980 kc. KAY -C- 20.03 meters MANILA, P. I. Phones Pacific Isles</p>	<p>14970 kc. LZA -B, C- 20.04 meters RADIO GARATA, SOFIA, BULGARIA Broadcasts Sun. 12:30-8 a.m., 10 a.m.-4:30 p.m., Daily 5-6:30 a.m., 12 n-2:45 p.m.</p> <p>14960 kc. PSF -C- 20.43 meters RIO de JANEIRO, BRAZIL Works with Buenos Aires daytime</p> <p>14950 kc. HJB -C- 20.07 meters BOGOTA, COL. Calls WNC, daytime</p> <p>14940 kc. HII -C- 20.08 meters CIUDAD TRUJILLO, D.R. Phones WNC daytime</p> <p>14940 kc. HJA3 -C- 20.08 meters BARRANQUILLA, COL. Works WNC daytime</p> <p>14845 kc. OCJ2 -C- 20.21 meters LIMA, PERU Works other S.A. stations daytime</p> <p>14653 kc. GBL -C- 20.47 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Works JVH 1-7 a.m.</p> <p>14640 kc. TYF -C- 20.49 meters PARIS, FRANCE Works Saigon and Cairo 3-7 a.m., 12 n.-2:30 p.m.</p> <p>14600 kc. JVH -B, C- 20.55 meters. NAZAKI, JAPAN Broadcasts Daily 12 m.-1 a.m. Irregular 5-11:30 p.m., Phones Europe 4-8 a.m.</p> <p>14590 kc. WMN -C- 20.56 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Phones England morning and afternoon</p> <p>14535 kc. HBJ -B- 20.64 meters RADIO NATIONS, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND Broadcasts irregularly</p> <p>14530 kc. LSN -C- 20.85 meters HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA Calls N.Y.C. afternoons</p> <p>14500 kc. LSM2 -C- 20.89 meters HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA Calls Rio and Europe daytime</p> <p>14485 kc. TIR -C- 20.71 meters CARTAGO, COSTA RICA Phones Cen. Amer. & U.S.A. Daytime</p> <p>14485 kc. HPF -C- 20.71 meters PANAMA CITY, PAN. Phones WNC daytime</p> <p>14485 kc. TGF -C- 20.71 meters GUATEMALA CITY, GUAT. Phones WNC daytime</p> <p>14485 kc. YNA -C- 20.71 meters MANAGUA, NICARAGUA Phones WNC daytime</p> <p>14485 kc. HRL5 -C- 20.71 meters NACAOME, HONDURAS Works WNC daytime</p> <p>14485 kc. HRF -C- 20.71 meters TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS Works WNC daytime</p> <p>14470 kc. WMF -C- 20.73 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Phones England in daytime</p> <p>14460 kc. DZH -C, X- 20.75 meters REICHSPOSTZENSTRALAMT, ZEESEN, GERMANY Irregular</p> <p>14440 kc. GBW -C- 20.78 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls U.S.A., afternoon</p> <p>13990 kc. GBA -C- 21.44 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Buenos Aires, late afternoon</p> <p>13820 kc. SUZ -C- 21.71 meters ABOU ZABAL, EGYPT Works with Europe 11 a.m.-2 p.m.</p>	<p>13690 kc. KKZ -C- 21.91 meters RCA COMMUNICATIONS, BOLINAS, CAL. Tests Irregularly</p> <p>13635 kc. SPW -B- 22 meters WARSAW, POLAND Mon., Wed., Fri. 12:30-1:30 p.m. Irregular at other times</p> <p>13610 kc. JYK -C- 22.04 meters KEMIKAWA-CHO, CHIBA- KEN, JAPAN Phones California till 11 p. m.</p> <p>13585 kc. GBB -C- 22.08 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Egypt & Canada, afternoons</p> <p>13415 kc. GCJ -C- 22.36 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Japan & China early morning</p> <p>13390 kc. WMA -C- 22.40 meters LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J. Phones England morning and afternoon</p> <p>13380 kc. IDU -C- 22.42 meters ASMARA, ERITREA, AFRICA Works with Rome daytime</p> <p>13345 kc. YVQ -C- 22.48 meters MARACAY, VENEZUELA Calls Hialeah daytime</p> <p>13285 kc. CGA3 -C- 22.58 meters DRUMMONDVILLE, QUE., CAN. Works London and Ships afternoons</p> <p>13075 kc. VPD -X- 22.94 meters SUVA, FIJI ISLANDS Daily exc. Sun. 12:30-1:30 a.m.</p> <p>12840 kc. WOO -C- 23.36 meters OCEAN GATE, N. J. Calls ships</p> <p>12825 kc. CNR -B, C- 23.38 meters DIRECTOR GENERAL Telegraph and Telephone Stations, Rabat, Morocco Broadcasts, Sunday, 7:30-9 a. m.</p> <p>12800 kc. IAC -C- 23.45 meters PISA, ITALY Calls Italian ships, mornings</p> <p>12780 kc. GBC -C- 23.47 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls ships</p> <p>12396 kc. CT1GO -B- 24.2 meters PAREDE, PORTUGAL Sun. 10-11:30 a.m., Tues., Thur., Fri. 1:00-2:15 p.m.</p> <p>12325 kc. DAF -C- 24.34 meters NORDEICH, GERMANY Works German ships daytime</p> <p>12290 kc. GBU -C- 24.41 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls N.Y.C., afternoon</p> <p>12250 kc. TYB -C- 24.49 meters PARIS, FRANCE Irregular</p> <p>12235 kc. TFJ -B, C- 24.52 meters REYKJAVIK, ICELAND Phones England mornings, Broadcasts Sun. 1:40-2:30 p.m.</p> <p>12215 kc. TYA -C- 24.56 meters PARIS, FRANCE Works French Ships in morning and afternoon</p> <p>12150 kc. GBS -C- 24.69 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls N.Y.C., afternoon</p> <p>12130 kc. DZE -C, X- 24.73 meters REICHSPOSTZENSTRALAMT, ZEESEN, GERMANY Tests Irregularly</p> <p>12060 kc. PDV -C- 24.88 meters KOOTWIJK, HOLLAND Tests Irregular</p>	<p>12000 kc. RNE -B- 25 meters MOSCOW, U. S. S. R. Sun. 6-9, 10-11 a.m., 12:30- 6 p.m. Wed. 6-7 a.m. Daily 12:30-6 p.m.</p> <p>11991 kc. FZS2 -C- 25.02 meters SAIGON, INDO-CHINA Phones Paris, morning</p> <p>11955 kc. IUC -C- 25.09 meters ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA Calls IAC around 12 m.</p> <p>11950 kc. KKQ -X- 25.10 meters BOLINAS, CALIF. Tests, Irregularly, evenings</p> <p>11940 kc. FTA -C- 25.13 meters STE. ASSISE, FRANCE Phones CNR morning, Hurlingham, Arge., nights</p> <p>11900 kc. XEWI -B- 25.21 meters MEXICO CITY, MEX. Mon., Wed. 3-4 p.m.; Tues., Thurs., 7:30-8:45, 10:30 p.m.- 12m.; Fri. 3-4, 9 p.m.-12m.; Sat. 9-11 p.m.; Sun. 1-2:15 p.m.</p> <p>11880 kc. TPA3 -B- 25.23 meters "RADIO COLONIAL" PARIS, FRANCE 2-5 a.m., 12:15-6 p.m.</p> <p>11875 kc. OLR -B- 25.24 meters PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA Daily 1:30-4 p.m., Mon. and Thur. 7-9 p.m. Also at other times</p> <p>11870 kc. W8XK -B- 25.26 meters WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. 7-10:30 p.m. Relays KDKA</p> <p>11860 kc. YDB -B- 25.29 meters N.I.R.O.M., SOERABAJA, JAVA Sat. 7:30 p.m.-2 a.m. (Sun.) Daily 10:30 p.m.-2 a.m.</p> <p>11860 kc. GSE -B- 25.29 meters DAVENTRY, B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND</p> <p>11855 kc. DJP -B, X- 25.31 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE, BERLIN, GERMANY Irregular, 11:35 a.m.-4:30 p.m.</p> <p>11830 kc. W9XAA -B- 25.36 meters CHICAGO FEDERATION OF LABOR CHICAGO, ILL. Relays WCFL 6:30 a.m.-4 p.m., 9 p.m.-12 m.</p> <p>11830 kc. W2XE -B- 25.36 meters ATLANTIC BROADCASTING CORP. 485 MADISON AVE., N. Y. C. Relays WABC 6-10 p.m.</p> <p>11820 kc. GSN -B- 25.38 meters DAVENTRY B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND Irregular</p> <p>11810 kc. HJ4ABA -B- 25.4 meters P. O. BOX 50, MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA 11:30 a.m.-1 p.m., 6:30-10:30 p.m.</p> <p>11810 kc. 2RO -B- 25.4 meters E.I.A.R. Via Montello 5 ROME, ITALY Daily 6:43-10:30, 11:30 a.m.- 12:40 p.m.; Sun. 6:43-9, 11:30 a.m.-12:40 p.m.</p> <p>11800 kc. JZJ -B- 25.42 meters TOKIO, JAPAN Tests Mon. and Thurs. 4-5 p.m., and at other times.</p> <p>11795 kc. DJO -B, X- 25.43 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE, BERLIN, GERMANY Irregular</p>	<p>11790 kc. W1XAL -B- 25.45 meters BOSTON, MASS. Daily 5:15-6:15 p.m. Sun. 5-7 p.m.</p> <p>11770 kc. DJD -B- 25.49 meters BROADCASTING HOUSE, BERLIN, GERMANY 11:35 a.m.-4:30 p.m.; 4:50- 10:55 p.m.</p> <p>11760 kc. OLR -B- 25.51 meters PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA</p> <p>11750 kc. GSD -B- 25.53 meters DAVENTRY, B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND 12:15-5:45 p.m., 6-8 p.m.</p> <p>11730 kc. -B- 25.57 meters "RADIO PHILCO" SAIGON, INDO-CHINA Irregular 5:30-9:30 a.m.</p> <p>11730 kc. PHI -B- 25.57 meters HUIZEN, HOLLAND 8:30-10:30 a.m. except Tues. and Wed.</p> <p>11720 kc. CJRX -B- 25.6 meters WINNIPEG, CANADA Daily, 8 p.m.-12 m.</p> <p>11715 kc. TPA4 -B- 25.61 meters "RADIO COLONIAL" PARIS, FRANCE 6:15-10:15 p.m. 10:45 p.m.-1 a.m.</p> <p>11710 kc. SM5SX -B- 25.63 meters STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN Daily 11 a.m.-5 p.m. Wed. till 6 p.m.</p> <p>11680 kc. KIO -X- 25.68 meters KAHUKU, HAWAII Broadcasts Tues. 12:30-1 a.m. Irregular</p> <p>11600 kc. COCX -B- 25.86 meters HAVANA, CUBA Relays CMX 8 a.m.-1 a.m.</p> <p>11595 kc. VRR4 -C- 25.87 meters STONY HILL, JAMAICA, B.W.I. Works WNC daytime.</p> <p>11560 kc. VIZ3 -X- 25.95 meters AMALGAMATED WIRELESS OF AUSTRALASIA FISKVILLE, AUSTRALIA Calls Canada evening and early a.m.</p> <p>11500 kc. PMK -B, C- 26.09 meters BANDOENG, JAVA</p> <p>11413 kc. CJA4 -C- 26.28 meters DRUMMONDVILLE, QUE., CAN. Tests with Australia irregularly in evenings</p> <p>11280 kc. HIN -B- 26 meters LA VOZ DEL PARTIDO DOMINICANO, CIUDAD TRUJILLO, D.R. 4:40-5:40 p.m.</p> <p>11200 kc. XBJQ -X- 26.79 meters BOX 2825, MEXICO CITY, MEX. Irregular</p> <p>11050 kc. ZLT4 -C- 27.15 meters WELLINGTON, N. ZEALAND Phones Australia and England early a.m.</p> <p>11000 kc. PLP -B, C- 27.27 meters BANDOENG, JAVA Relays YDB 5:30-10:30 or 11 a.m., Sat. till 11:30 a.m.</p> <p>10970 kc. OCI -C- 27.35 meters LIMA, PERU Works with Bogota, Col., evenings</p> <p>10840 kc. KWV -C- 27.68 meters DIXON, CAL. Works with Hawaii evenings.</p> <p>10770 kc. GBP -C- 27.85 meters RUGBY, ENGLAND Calls Sydney, Austral. early a. m.</p>
--	--	--	--	--

10740 kc. ★JVM
-B,C- 27.93 meters
NAZAKI, JAPAN
Broadcasts Tues. and Fri. 2-3 p.m., Phones U.S. 2-7 a.m.

10675 kc. WNB
-C- 28.1 meters
LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J.
Calls Bermuda, daytime

10670 kc. ★CEC
-C- 28.12 meters
SANTIAGO, CHILE
Broadcasts Daily 7-7:15 p.m.

10660 kc. ★JVN
-B,C- 28.14 meters
NAZAKI, JAPAN
Phones Europe 3-8 a.m.
Broadcasts daily 12 m-1 a.m., 2-8 a.m.
Mon. and Thurs. 4-5 p.m.

10550 kc. WOK
-C- 28.44 meters
LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J.
Phones
Arge., Braz., Peru, nights

10520 kc. VLK
-C- 28.51 meters
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
Calls Rugby, early a.m.

10430 kc. YBG
-C- 28.76 meters
MEDAN, SUMATRA
5:30-6:30 a.m., 7:30-8:30 p.m.

10420 kc. XGW
-C- 28.79 meters
SHANGHAI, CHINA
Calls Manila and England. 6-9 a.m. and California late evening

10410 kc. PDK
-C- 28.80 meters
KOOTWIJK, HOLLAND
Calls Java 7:30-9:40 a.m.

10410 kc. KES
-X- 28.80 meters
BOLINAS, CALIF.
Tests evenings

10370 kc. EHZ
-C,-B- 28.93 meters
TENERIFFE, CANARY ISL.
Relays EAJ43, 2-4, 6-7 p.m.

10350 kc. LSX
-C- 28.98 meters
MONTE GRANDE, ARGENTINA
Tests Irregularly 8 p.m.-12 mid-night.

10330 kc. ★ORK
-B,C- 29.04 meters
RUYSELEDE, BELGIUM
Broadcasts 2:30-4 p.m.

10300 kc. LSL2
-C- 29.13 meters
HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA
Calls Europe, evenings

10290 kc. DZC
-X- 29.16 meters
REICHSPOSTZENTRALMET, ZEESEN, GERMANY
Broadcasts Irregularly

10260 kc. PMN
-B,C- 29.74 meters
BANDOENG, JAVA
Calls Australia 5 a.m.
Broadcasts Irregularly

10250 kc. LSK3
-C- 29.27 meters
HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA
Calls Europe and U.S., afternoon and evening

10220 kc. PSH
-C- 29.35 meters
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

10170 kc. RIO
-C- 29.5 meters
BAKOU, U.S.S.R.
Works with Moscow 10 p.m.-5 a.m.

10140 kc. OPM
-C- 29.59 meters
LEOPOLDVILLE, BELGIAN CONGO
Phones around 3 a.m. and 1-4 p.m.

10080 kc. RIR
-C- 29.76 meters
TIFLIS, U.S.S.R.
Works with Moscow early morning.

10070 kc. EDM-EHY
-C- 29.79 meters
MADRID, SPAIN
Works with 8. America evenings

10055 kc. ZFB
-C- 29.84 meters
HAMILTON, BERMUDEA
Phones N. Y. C. daytime

10055 kc. SUV
-C- 29.84 meters
ABOU ZABAL, EGYPT
Works with Europe 1-6 p.m.

10042 kc. DZB
-X- 29.87 meters
ZEESEN, GERMANY
Irregular

9990 kc. KAZ
-C- 30.03 meters
MANILLA, P.I.
Works with Java, Cal. and ships early morning

9950 kc. GCU
-C- 30.15 meters
RUGBY, ENGLAND
Calls N.Y.C. evening

9930 kc. HKB
-C- 30.21 meters
BOGOTA, COL.
Phones Rio de Janeiro evenings

9930 kc. ★CSW
-B- 30.21 meters
NATL. BROAD. STATION LISBON, PORTUGAL
4-6 or 7 p.m.

9890 kc. LSN
-C- 30.33 meters
HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA
Calls New York, evenings

9870 kc. WON
-C- 30.4 meters
LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J.
Phones England, evening

9860 kc. ★EAQ
-B- 30.43 meters
P. O. Box 951
MADRID, SPAIN
Daily 5:15-9:30 p.m.; Saturday also 12 n.-2 p.m.

9840 kc. JYS
-X- 30.49 meters
KEMIKAWA-CHO, CHIBA-KEN, JAPAN
Irregular. 11:30 p.m.-3 a.m.

9800 kc. LSI
-C- 30.61 meters
MONTE GRANDE, ARGENTINA
Tests Irregularly

9790 kc. GCW
-C- 30.64 meters
RUGBY, ENGLAND
Calls N.Y.C., evening

9760 kc. VLJ-VLZ2
-C- 30.74 meters
AMALGAMATED WIRELESS OF AUSTRALIA
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
Phones Java and N. Zealand early a.m.

9750 kc. ★COCQ
-B- 30.77 meters
HAVANA, CUBA
6:50 a.m.-1 a.m.

9750 kc. WOF
-C- 30.77 meters
LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J.
Phones England, evening

9710 kc. GCA
-C- 30.89 meters
RUGBY, ENGLAND
Calls Arge. & Brazil, evenings

9675 kc. DZA
-C- 31.01 meters
ZEESEN, GERMANY
Irregular

9670 kc. TI4NRH
-B- 31.02 meters
AMANDO CESPEDES MARIN, APARTADO 40, HEREDIA, COSTA RICA
Daily 8:30-10, 11:30 p.m.-12 m.

9660 kc. ★LRX
-B- 31.06 meters
"EL MUNDO", BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
6-10 p.m.

9650 kc. YDB
-B- 31.09 meters
N.I.R.O.M., SOERABAJA, JAVA
Daily exc. Sat. 6-7:30 p.m., 5:30-10:30 or 11 a.m., Sat. 5:30-11:30 a.m.

9650 kc. ★CT1AA
-B- 31.09 meters
"RADIO COLONIAL", LISBON, PORTUGAL
Tues., Thurs., Sat. 4-7 p.m.

9650 kc. DGU
-C- 31.09 meters
NAUEN, GERMANY
Works with Egypt in afternoon

9645 kc. HH3W
-B- 31.1 meters
P.O. BOX A117, PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI
1-2, 7-8 p.m.

9645 kc. YNLF
-B- 31.1 meters
MANAGUA, NICARAGUA
8-9 a.m., 12:30-2:30, 6:30-10 p.m.

9635 kc. ★2RO
-B- 31.13 meters
E.I.A.R., ROME, ITALY
Daily 12:40-5:30 p.m.
Mon., Wed., Fri. 6-7:30 p.m.
Tues., Thurs., Sat. 6-7:45 p.m.

9620 kc. HJ1ABP
-B- 31.19 meters
P.O. BOX 37, CARTAGENA, COL.
11 a.m.-1 p.m. 5-11 p.m.
Sun. 10 a.m.-1 p.m., 3-6 p.m.

9615 kc. HP5J
-B- 31.22 meters
APARTADO 867, PANAMA CITY, PANAMA
12n-1:30 p.m., 6-10:30 p.m.

9600 kc. RAN
-B- 31.25 meters
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.
Daily 7-7:30 p.m., Sun., Wed. and Fri. 6-8 p.m.

9600 kc. CB960
-B- 31.25 meters
SANTIAGO, CHILE
9:30 p.m. on

9595 kc. ★HBL
-B- 31.27 meters
LEAGUE OF NATIONS GENEVA, SWITZERLAND
Saturdays, 5:30-6:15 p.m.
Mon. at 1:45 a.m.

9590 kc. ★PCJ
-B- 31.28 meters
N. V. PHILIPS RADIO EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND
Sun. 2-3, 7-8 p.m. Tues. 1:30-3 p.m. Wed. 7-10 p.m.

9590 kc. ★VK2ME
-B- 31.28 meters
AMALGAMATED WIRELESS, LTD., 47 YORK ST. SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
Sun. 1-3, 5-11 a.m.

9590 kc. ★W3XAU
-B- 31.28 meters
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Relays WCAU
Daily 12n-8 p.m.

9590 kc. VK6ME
-B- 31.28 meters
AMALGAMATED WIRELESS, LTD., PERTH, W. AUSTRALIA
5-9 a.m.

9580 kc. ★GSC
-B- 31.32 meters
DAVENTRY, B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND
4-5:45, 6-8, 9-11 p.m.

9580 kc. ★VK3LR
-B- 31.32 meters
Research Section, Postmaster Gen'l's. Dept., 61 Little Collins St., MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA
3:15-8:30, 8:45-9:45 a.m., except Sun., also Fri. 10 p.m.-2 a.m.

9575 kc. HJ2ABC
-B- 31.34 meters
CUCUTA, COL.
8 p.m.-12 n.

9570 kc. ★W1XK
-B- 31.35 meters
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Relays WBZ, 7 a.m.-1 a.m. Sun. 8 a.m.-1 a.m.

9565 kc. VUB
-B- 31.36 meters
BOMBAY, INDIA
11:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m., Tues., Thurs., Fri.

9560 kc. ★DJA
-B- 31.38 meters
BROADCASTING HOUSE, BERLIN
12:05-5:15 a.m., 5:55-11 a.m., 4:50-10:45 p.m.

9555 kc. HJ1ABB
-B- 31.38 meters
BARRANQUILLA, COL., S.A.
P. O. BOX 715
11:30 a.m.-1 p.m., 4:30-10 p.m.

9540 kc. ★DJN
-B- 31.45 meters
SUVA, FIJI ISLANDS
AMALGAMATED WIRELESS OF AUSTRALIA
Daily except Sun. 5:30-7 a.m.

9530 kc. ★W2XAF
-B- 31.48 meters
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. SCHENECTADY, N. Y.
Relays WGY 4 p.m.-12 m.

9530 kc. JZI
-B- 31.48 meters
TOKIO, JAPAN
Tests 4-5 p.m. Mon. and Thur. and at other times

9525 kc. ZBW3
-B- 31.49 meters
HONGKONG, CHINA
P.O. Box 200
11:30 p.m.-1:15 a.m., 4-10 a.m.

9525 kc. LKJ1
-B- 31.49 meters
JELOY, NORWAY
5-8 a.m., 11 a.m.-6 p.m.

9520 kc. HJ4ABH
-B- 31.51 meters
ARMENIA, COLOMBIA
Irregular 5 p.m.-12 m.

9510 kc. ★VK3ME
-B- 31.55 meters
AMALGAMATED WIRELESS, Ltd., 167 Queen St., MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA
Daily exc. Sun. 4-7 a.m.

9510 kc. ★GSB
-B- 31.55 meters
DAVENTRY, B.B.C., BROADCASTING HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND
3-5 a.m., 9 a.m.-12 n. 12:15-5:45, 6-8 p.m.

9500 kc. HJU
-B- 31.58 meters
NATIONAL RAILWAYS BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA
Mon., Wed., Fri. 8-11 p.m.

9500 kc. HJ1ABE
-B- 31.58 meters
P.O. BOX 31, CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA
Daily 7:30-9 p.m., Mon. also 9:30-10:30 p.m.

9500 kc. PRF5
-B- 31.58 meters
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL
Irregularly 4:45-5:45 p.m.

9450 kc. TGWA
-B- 31.75 meters
MINISTRE de FOMENTO GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA
Daily 11 a.m.-1 p.m. 8 p.m. 12m. Sat. 9 p.m.-5 a.m. (Sun).

9428 kc. ★COCH
-B- 31.8 meters
2 B ST., VEDADO, HAVANA, CUBA
Daily 8 a.m.-7 p.m. Sun. 11 a.m.-12 n., 8:30-9:30 p.m.

9415 kc. PLV
-C- 31.87 meters
BANDOENG, JAVA
Phones Holland around 9:45 a.m.

9350 kc. HS8PJ
-B- 32.09 meters
BANGKOK, SIAM
Thur. 8-10 a.m.

9330 kc. CGA4
-C- 32.15 meters
DRUMMONDVILLE, CANADA
Phones England Irregularly

9280 kc. GCB
-C- 32.33 meters
RUGBY, ENGLAND
Calls Can. & Egypt, evenings

9170 kc. WNA
-C- 32.72 meters
LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J.
Phones England, evening

9150 kc. YVR
-C- 32.79 meters
MARACAY, VENEZUELA
Works with Europe afternoons.

9125 kc. ★HAT4
-B- 32.88 meters
"RADIOLABOR," GYALI-UT, 22 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY
Sunday 6-7 p.m.

9060 kc. TFK
-C- 33.11 meters
REYKJAVIK, ICELAND
Phones London afternoons.
Broadcasts Irregularly.

9020 kc. GCS
-C- 33.26 meters
RUGBY, ENGLAND
Calls N.Y.C., evenings

9010 kc. KEJ
-C- 33.3 meters
BOLINAS, CAL.
Relays NBC & CBS
Programs in evening Irregularly

8975 kc. VWY
-C- 33.43 meters
KIRKEE, INDIA
Works with England in morning

8950 kc. HCJB
-B- 33.5 meters
QUITO, ECUADOR
7:30-9:30 p.m., except Monday
Sun. 11 a.m.-12 n.; 4-10 p.m.
-B- 34.09 meters

8795 kc. HKV
BOGOTA, COLOMBIA
Mon. and Thurs. 7-7:30 p.m.

8775 kc. PNI
-C- 34.19 meters
MAKASSER, CELEBES, N.I.
Phones Java around 4 a.m.

8765 kc. DAF
-C- 34.23 meters
NORDDEICH, GERMANY
Works German Ships Irregularly

8760 kc. GCQ
-C- 34.25 meters
RUGBY, ENGLAND
Calls S. Africa, afternoon

8730 kc. GCI
-C- 34.36 meters
RUGBY, ENGLAND
Calls India, 8 a.m.

8680 kc. GBC
-C- 34.56 meters
RUGBY, ENGLAND
Calls ships

8665 kc. CO9JQ
-X- 34.62 meters
4 GENERAL GOMEZ CAMAGUEY, CUBA
5:30-6:30, 8-9 p.m. daily
except Sat. and Sun.

8590 kc. YNVA
-B- 34.92 meters
MANAGUA, NICARAGUA
7:30-9:30 p.m.

8560 kc. WOO
-C- 35.05 meters
OCEAN GATE, N. J.
Calls ships Irregular

8400 kc. HC2AT
-B- 35.71 meters
CASSILLA 877 GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR
8-11 p.m.

8380 kc. IAC
-C- 35.8 meters
Pisa, Italy

8190 kc. XEME
-B- 36.63 meters
CALLE 59, No. 517 MERIDA, YUCATAN
"LA VOZ de YUCATAN desde MERIDA"
10 a.m.-12 n., 6 p.m.-12 m.

8185 kc. PSK
-C- 36.65 meters
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL
Irregularly

8036 kc. CNR
-B- 37.33 meters
RABAT, MOROCCO
Sunday, 2:30-5 p.m.

7975 kc. HC2TC
-B- 37.62 meters
QUITO, ECUADOR
Thurs., Sun. at 8 p.m.

7901 kc. LSL
-C- 37.97 meters
HURLINGHAM, ARGENTINA
Calls Brazil, night

7880 kc. JYR
-B- 38.07 meters
KEMIKAWA-CHO, CHIBA-KEN, JAPAN
4-7:40 a.m.

7860 kc. SUX
-C- 38.17 meters
ABOU ZABAL, EGYPT
Works with Europe 4-6 p.m.

7854 kc. HC2JSB
-B- 38.2 meters
GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR
Evenings

7799 kc. ★HBP
-B- 38.47 meters
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND
5:30-6:15 p.m., Saturday

7715 kc. KEE
-C- 38.89 meters
BOLINAS, CAL.
Relays NBC & CBS
Programs in evening Irregularly

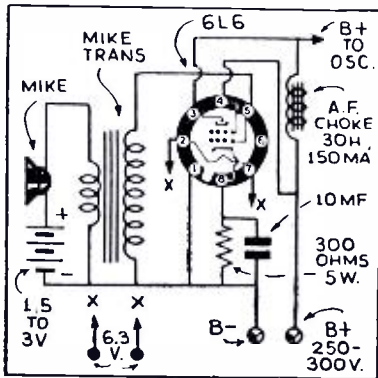
7630 kc. ZHJ
-B- 39.32 meters
PENANG, MALAYA
Daily 7-9 a.m.
also Sat. 11 p.m.-1 A.M. (Sun.)

Short Wave

● Because the amount of work involved in the drawing of diagrams and the computation of data, we are forced to charge 25c each for letters that are answered directly through the mail. This fee includes only hand-drawn schematic drawings. We cannot furnish "picture-layouts" or "full-sized" working drawings. Letters not accompanied by 25c will be answered in turn on this page. The 25c remittance may be made in

EDITED BY GEORGE W. SHUART, W2AMN

the form of stamps, coin or money order. Special problems involving considerable research will be quoted upon request. We cannot offer opinions as to the relative merits of commercial instruments. Correspondents are requested to write or print their names and addresses clearly. Hundreds of letters remain unanswered because of incomplete or illegible addresses.



Modulator (1036)

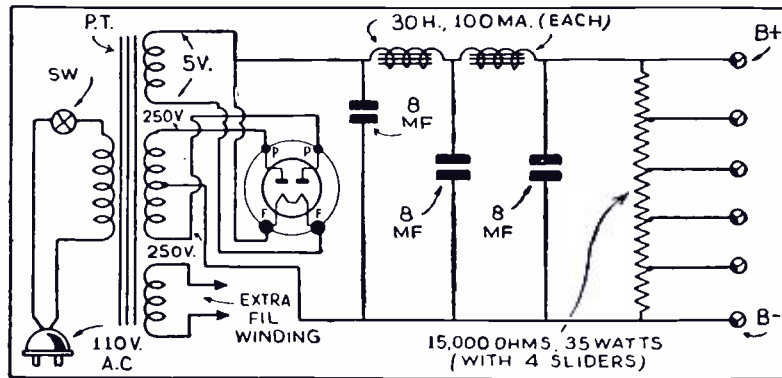
1-TUBE MODULATOR

Francis Monahan, Nashville, Tenn. (Q) Kindly print in the Question Box a diagram of a 1-tube modulator for a 5 meter oscillator. I understand that a single 6L6 tube may be employed satisfactorily. (A) We have shown a diagram using a single 6L6. The output of this modulator will be approximately 7 watts and will modulate an oscillator having an input of 14 or 15 watts. A sensitive, single-button carbon microphone should be used.

output voltages should be as follows: 45, 90, 135, 180, 250 volts. Would you be kind enough to print the diagram in a coming issue of the Question Box? (A) In the diagram shown we have indicated a 15,000 ohm, 35 watt voltage divider with 4 sliders. These 4 sliding contactors should be adjusted with the aid of a D.C. voltmeter in order to obtain proper output voltages. The rectifier tube shown is an 83V, although an 80 may be used satisfactorily.

REGARDING PARTS AND PRICES

Alvin Mefford, Pauls Valley, Okla. (Q) In the August issue of *Short Wave Craft* I find a very interesting diagram of a European A.F. amplifier with a flat response of 1 to 1,000,000 cycles. Will you please advise me where I may find blueprint, parts and prices for same? (A) We have had many requests for information regarding apparatus described in the *World-Wide Review* department. However, as stated in the editor's note on that page, it is impossible for us to furnish any information other than that given. We also receive a number of requests for data regarding prices of parts and where to purchase them. We suggest that any-

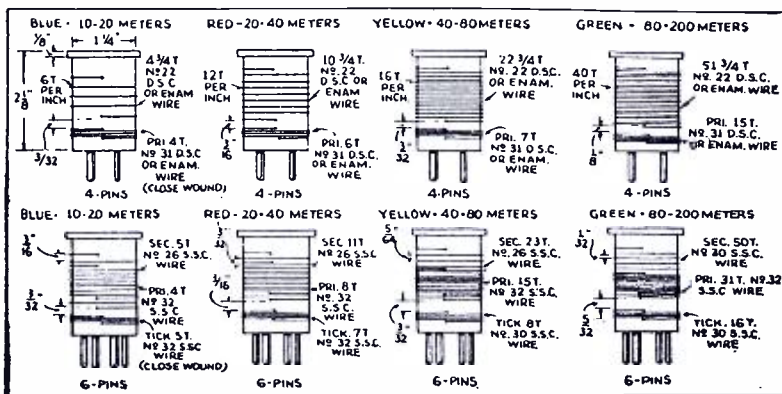


Power Supply Diagram for S-W Receivers (1037)

POWER SUPPLY DIAGRAM

L. E. Sandidge, Jr., Pochontas, Miss. (Q) I intend to construct a power supply which will operate on 110 volts, 60 cycle A.C. The

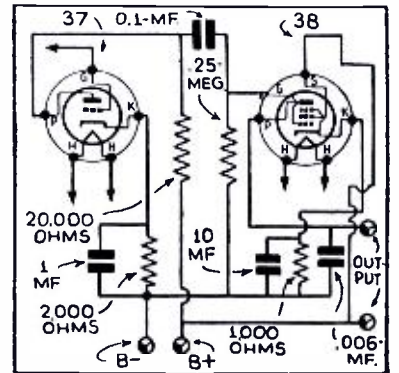
one desiring such information and prices refer to the advertising pages of this magazine and write to the various radio houses whose advertisements will be found therein. They will all be pleased to furnish prices on any apparatus which you may desire.



Complete Coil Data 2 and 3 Windings (1038)

CONVERTING B.C. RECEIVER

Arthur F. Hartman, New York City. (Q) Would you please publish the information on how to convert 5-tube midget electric receiver into a long and short-wave set. (A) As stated many times before in the Question Box, we do not advocate that fans or experimenters attempt to remodel broadcast receivers in order to obtain short wave reception. It is a most unprofitable proposition and in many cases the results will be entirely unsatisfactory. The best arrangement will be, of course, to build a short-wave receiver, following some of the designs found in past issues of this magazine. Or you may build a converter, many of which have been also illustrated in the Question Box.



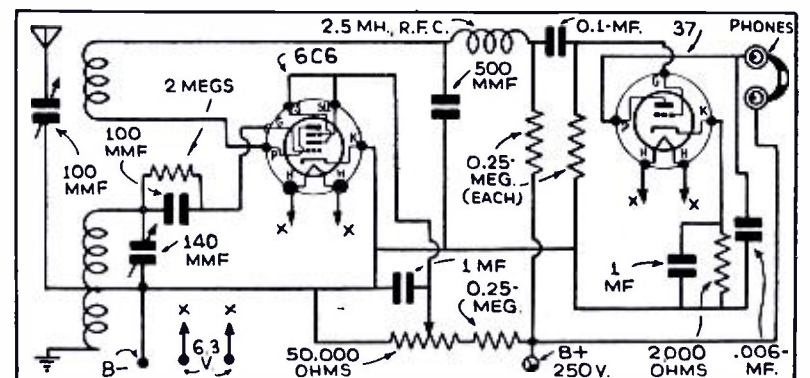
Amplifier (1039)

38 A.F. AMPLIFIER

Reginald Pearson, Wellan, Ont., Can. (Q) I would appreciate an answer to the following question in one of your coming issues of the Question Box. I am using at present, a T.R.F. receiver with the following line-up, 6D6, 6C6 and 37 Audio amplifier. I have a 38 tube and would like to have you print a diagram showing how this can be connected to my receiver in order to operate a speaker. (A) We have shown the connections for the 38 amplifier. This is

6C6-37-2 TUBER

Mr. Gerrano, San Leandro, Cal. (Q) I have a set of 3 winding plug-in coils covering a range of from 17 to 500 meters. These are 5 prong coils. Kindly show a diagram employing these coils with a 6C6 regenerative detector, resistance-coupled to a 37 audio amplifier. Regeneration in the detector stage



2-Tube Receiver Using Pentode and Triode (1040)

should be controlled with a 50,000 ohm potentiometer. (A) We have shown the diagram you request and have indicated the separate winding which has 2 connections on the coil base, employed as the tickler. The remaining small winding which is connected with the secondary is shown employed as an antenna coupling coil. A 100 mmf. variable condenser is necessary in the antenna circuit for the elimination of "dean-spots."

resistance-coupled to the 37 amplifier of the receiver.

USING PROPER TUBES

G. Marossi, Toronto, Ont., Can. (Q) In past issues of *Short Wave Craft* I have seen many diagrams of A.C.-D.C. receivers using type 37, 78, or 6D6 tubes. I would like to use 2 1/2 volt tubes in an A.C.-D.C. lineup. (A) We do not recommend 2 1/2 volt tubes be employed in A.C.-D.C. circuits. The proper tubes to use are shown in the diagrams and we recommend that you adhere to those recommended.

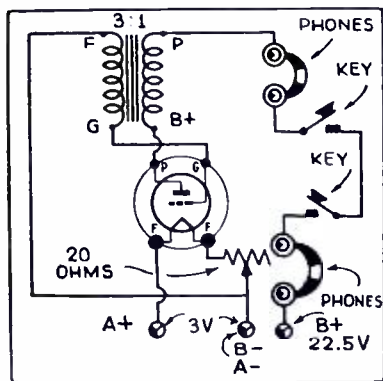
COIL DATA

Raymond Paulino, Atlanta, Ga. (Q) Would you be kind enough to print coil data for 2 and 3 windings coils, covering a range of from 15 to 200 meters, which may be tuned with a 140 mmf. condenser? (A) We are reprinting the entire data on both 2 winding, 4 prong coils and 3 winding, 6 prong. These coils will serve with any of the regenerative T.R.F. receivers described in past issues of the Question Box, and elsewhere in this magazine.

CHANGING TUBES

C. A. Doane, Jr., Marshfield, Ore. (Q) In your August, 1936, issue of *Short Wave Craft* on page 226, you described a receiver using two 27's. I would like to know if type 37's or 76's could be used, providing proper heating voltage is applied. (A) Most certainly any of the heater triodes may be used in the circuit mentioned in your question, and no changes will be necessary in values or circuit connections.

QUESTION BOX



Code Set (1041)

2-WAY CODE PRACTICE SET

Edward Kulwitz, Chicago, Ill.

(Q) I would like to construct a code practice set which can be used in the same manner as the regular telegraph circuits, 2-way communication with "break-in."

(A) We have shown a diagram using a conventional one-tube audio oscillator. By employing two sets of earphones and two keys, two-way communication and break-in may be had. The operator standing by should close his key, the message will then be heard by both operators. Should the operator standing by wish to break the other operator, it is only necessary to open his key, then nothing will be heard in either set of earphones and the transmitting operator will know that the receiving operator has opened the circuit in order to break him.

2-STAGE A.F. AMPLIFIER

Frank Caggiano, Bronx, N.Y.

(Q) Please print in your Question

EFFECT OF SHIELDED BUILDING

J. C. Nix, Dapp, Alta, Can.

(Q) A short-wave transmitter and receiver is to be placed in a building which has metal sheeting on both outside and inside. This building is near a grain elevator which is 95 feet high. This also has lightning arresters. What effect will this have on transmitting and receiving conditions?

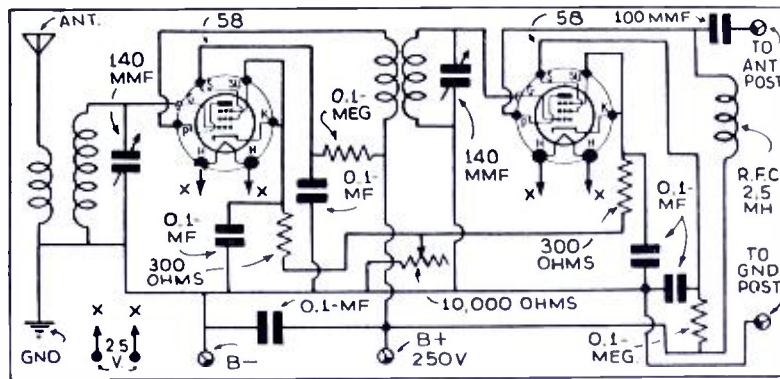
(A) So long as the transmitting and receiving antenna is sufficiently clear of all of the outside of the shielded building, there should be no ill effects. Off hand, we believe there will be a considerable advantage in having the transmitter and receiver located in the shielded building. With the proper antenna lead-in system, you should experience a minimum of man-made interference.

2-STAGE PRE-SELECTOR

Merrill Weiler, Reading, Pa.

(Q) I would like to construct a pre-amplifier or a pre-selector, using two type 58 tubes. I would like to know if this would improve the selectivity of my receiver; also show the various voltages required.

(A) We have shown a diagram of two 58's employing 4 prong coils with 2 windings on each coil. The various voltages required are also shown. A pre-selector of this type when connected in front of a superheterodyne will increase the sensitivity tremendously, and if you are troubled with images, these will also be greatly reduced if not entirely eliminated. However the actual selectivity will apparently remain unchanged, that is if you are listening in on the 49 meter band, you will experience nearly as much interference as before, providing this interference was not due to



2-Tube Pre-Selector (1043)

tube Victor superhet work satisfactorily on 10 meters, and also is the balancing condenser necessary when padders are also part of the tuning condensers?

(A) The 2-tube Victor superhet will not work satisfactorily on 10 meters. The extra padding condenser in the detector tuning circuit is necessary for proper adjustment. The small padders on the tuning condenser should be set at minimum capacity.

2-TUBE "HAM" RECEIVER

Sam Rotondo, Manayunk, Pa.

(Q) I am very much interested in receiving amateur stations and wish to construct the best possible 2-tube receiver. I will appreciate it very much if you publish the diagram in one of the coming issues of the Question Box, also furnish the coil data.

(A) Undoubtedly the most popular receiver for the embryo ham consists of a screen-grid regenerative detector and a single stage of

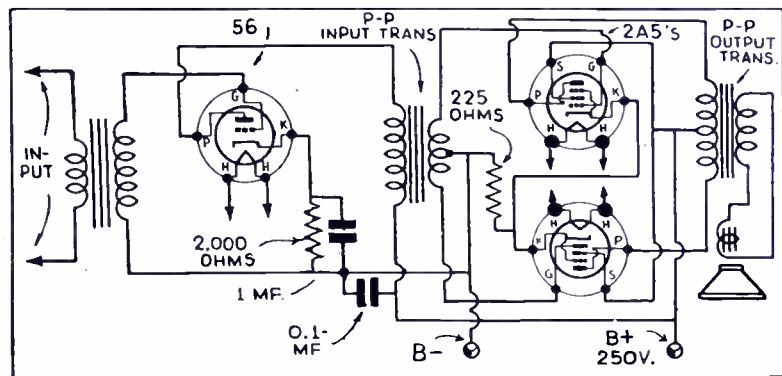
usually does the tuning. Coil data for this receiver can be found elsewhere in these pages.

AMPLIFIER TROUBLE

S. W. C. Reader, Newark, N.J.

(Q) I have constructed an amplifier which was previously described and which uses a 57 and a 2A5. I was successful in getting the 57 stage to operate properly but could not make the 2A5 stage work at all. The amplifier resistor coupled and the coupling units are O.K. I have checked the wiring and it is also correct. Could you suggest something?

(A) You neglected to state in the question whether or not the amplifier exhibited any examples of feed-back or howling. In most cases failure of radio apparatus is due to improper connections or a defective part. We suggest that you check the connections carefully and also examine each part such as condensers and resistors for



Amplifier With Push-Pull 2A5's (1042)

Box the diagram of an audio amplifier consisting of a 56, driving a pair of 2A5's in push-pull. I would like to connect this to my 2 tube regenerative set.

(A) In the diagram the 56 and 2A5's are shown, transformer coupling in the input circuit is indicated. This will serve satisfactorily if the output tube of the receiver is a triode such as a 56, 37, or 76.

RE: THREE TUBE DOERLE

Tedd Kubit, Cleveland, Ohio

(Q) In regard to the improved 3-tube Doerle battery set, please tell me the reason for its quietness of operation. Also may an A.C. power supply be used for the plate voltages of the receiver?

(A) Usually the battery set when operated from high-grade batteries is quiet because of the lack of disturbances usually communicated to the set through the power line. B batteries may be eliminated through the use of the so-called B-eliminator, which is really a power-supply intended to supply only the plate voltages.

images. We do not believe you will benefit by connecting a two-stage amplifier of this type to the regular regenerative detector.

5 METER RECEIVER

William L. Cox, Youngstown, Ohio.

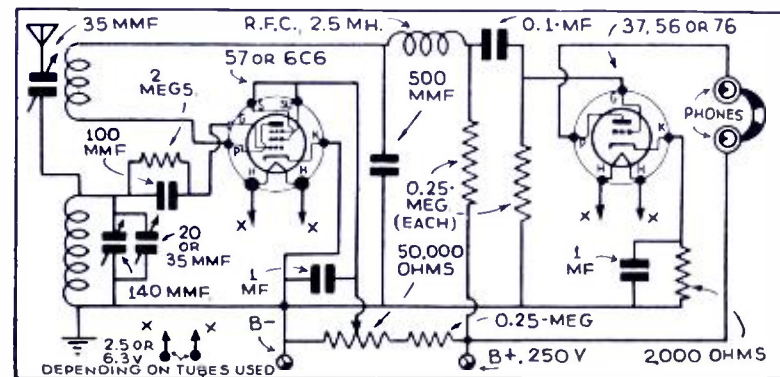
(Q) Would you please print in the Question Box a diagram of a 5-meter super-regenerator using a 56 detector, a 56 first stage of audio, and a 2A5 pentode output amplifier. Regeneration is to be controlled with a potentiometer.

(A) We have shown the famous 56-2A5, 5 meter receiver and have omitted the 56 audio amplifier as it has been found entirely unnecessary because enough volume can be obtained with the single 2A5. We have shown a 500,000 ohm potentiometer in the grid circuit of the 2A5 for A.F. gain control. This will be found very useful.

TRIMMERS FOR SUPER-HET

Richard Tobin, Eau Claire, Wisc.

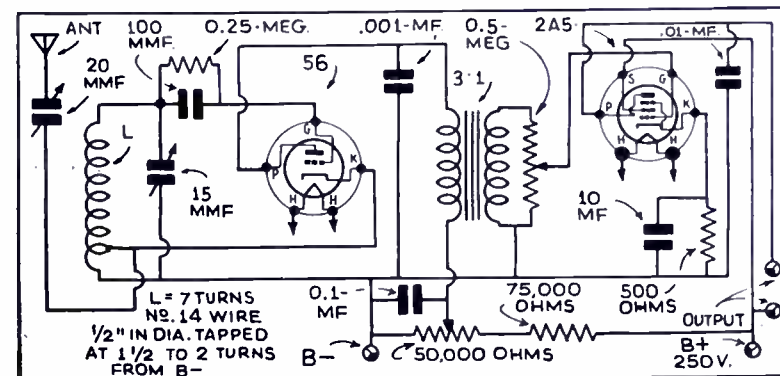
(Q) Kindly answer this question in the Question Box. Will the 2-



2-Tube Set For The "HAM" (1044)

audio amplification. Of course, in the crowded ham bands a receiver must have band-spread. As the diagram shows this is accomplished by connecting a 20 or 35 mmf, variable condenser in parallel with the 140 mmf, tuning condenser. The large condenser is used for band-setting, while the smaller one ac-

completes the tuning. On the other hand, if your amplifier shows signs of howling or motor-boating, we suggest that you refer to the August, 1936, issue of the Question Box, page 355, and you will find complete information just how motor-boating and other amplifier ills may be overcome.



One of the Best Five Meter Receivers (1045)

SHORT WAVE LEAGUE



HONORARY MEMBERS

Dr. Lee de Forest
 John L. Reinartz
 D. E. Replogle
 Hollis Baird
 E. T. Somerset
 Baron Manfred von Ardenne
 Hugo Gernsback
Executive Secretary

Here's Your Button

The illustration here shows the beautiful design of the "Official" Short Wave League button, which is available to everyone who becomes a member of the Short Wave League.

The requirements for joining the League are explained in a booklet, copies of which will be mailed upon request. The button measures $\frac{3}{4}$ inch in diameter and is inlaid in enamel—3 colors—red, white, and blue.



Please note that you can order your button AT ONCE—SHORT WAVE LEAGUE supplies it at cost, the price, including the mailing, being 35 cents. A solid gold button is furnished for \$2.00 prepaid. Address all communications to SHORT WAVE LEAGUE, 99-101 Hudson St., New York.

When To Listen In

By M. Harvey Gernsback

All Schedules Eastern Standard Time DAVENTRY

● THE current schedule of the British Empire Station is as follows: 3-5 a.m. on GSO and GSB. In addition GSG or GSH may be used; 6-8:45 a.m. (Sun. 7-8:45) on GSF and either GSH or GSG. * * * 9 a.m. to 12 n. on GSF, GSB and either GSH or GSG. * * * 12:15-3:45 p.m. on GSI, GSD and GSB; 4-5:45 p.m. on GSD, GSB and either GSC, GSL or GSA; 6-8 p.m. on GSC, GSD and either GSL or GSB. 9-11 p.m. on GSC and either GSL, GSA or GSD.

The frequencies of the Daventry stations are: GSA 6.05 mc. GSB 9.51 mc. GSC 9.58 mc. GSD 11.75 mc. GSF 15.14 mc. GSG 17.79 mc. GSH 21.47 mc. GSI 15.26 mc. GSL 6.11 mc. GSO 15.18 mc.

Daventry frequently changes the frequencies in use during any given transmission period to keep up with seasonal

changes in receiving conditions, hence the above schedule may be modified at any time.

GERMANY

● THE present schedule of the German s-w stations is: 12.05-5:15 a.m. on DJA, DJB, DJN and DJE. DJL is also used from 12:05-2 a.m. 5:55-11 a.m. on DJA, DJB, DJQ and DJE. DJL and DJR are also used from 8-9 a.m. (DJL is for North America.) 11:35 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. on DJL, DJD, DJC and irregularly on DJP.

4:50-11 p.m. on DJA, DJC, DJD, DJN. DJA for Central America, DJN for South America and DJD and DJC for North America.

In addition on Sundays DJL is on from 6-8 a.m. and DJQ and DJB from 11:10 a.m. to 12.25 p.m. DJB is for North America. DJO is heard working with Rocky Point, L.I., irregularly from 12 n. to 5 p.m. DJM tests irregularly.

The German stations frequencies are: DJA 9.56 mc. DJB 15.2 mc. DJC 6.02 mc. DJD 11.77 mc. DJE 17.76 mc. DJL 15.11 mc. DJM 6.079 mc. DJN 9.54 mc. DJO 11.8 mc. DJP 11.86 mc. DJQ 15.28 mc. DJR 15.34 mc.

ETHIOPIA

● THE Addis Ababa stations are now operated by the Italians. IUC on 11.995 mc. phones IAC from 12 n. on. IUG on 15.45 mc. works IAC from 9:15-10:30 a.m.

OCEANIA

● TAHITI, of "Mutiny on the Bounty" fame, is now being heard in the New York area often. FO8AA, an amateur station at Papeete, broadcasts on 7.1 mc. from 11 p.m. to 12 m. or later each Tuesday and Friday. It is heard fairly well.

SPAIN

● WAR-TORN Spain has become a land of short wave stations. There are innumerable small stations on both sides broadcasting news daily. The 7 mc. "ham" band is filled with Spanish amateurs each evening. EHZ at Tenerife in the Canary Isles on 10.37 mc. is heard very well at all hours and especially from 2-4 and 6-7

p.m. It relays EAJ43. Most of the programs consist of news dispatches.

EAQ is still on the air daily although its modulation has become very shallow.

JAPAN

● THE Japanese are testing 3 new 20 kw. transmitters for short-wave "broadcast" use. Up to the present they have made use of their commercial radio telephone transmitters for broadcasting on the short waves. The new stations are JZ1, 9.53 kc.; JZJ, 11.8 mc.; and JZK, 15.16 mc. At present they are used on the Monday and Thursday programs for the eastern United States from 4-5 p.m. If successful they will be used at other times and the power increased.

JVH, 14.6 mc. is used for the daily program from 12 m. to 1 a.m. This station is also on the air frequently, at varying intervals, from about 5 p.m. till 11:30 p.m. It is heard fairly well at these times. JVN 10.66, JVM 10.74 or JVT 6.75 mc. are heard daily from 4-8 a.m.

SWEDEN

● SM5SX at Stockholm is broadcasting on 11.71 mc. daily from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. and on Wednesday till 6 p.m. They have a 400 watt transmitter. Address is Royal Technical University.

SOUTH AMERICA

● THE winter schedule of LRU and LRX (during the period Argentina is on daylight saving from Nov. 1-Apr. 1) is as follows: LRU 15.29 mc., 6 a.m. to 5:50 p.m.; LRX 9.66 mc., 6-10 p.m. LRX is sometimes on later.

HJ4ABH on 9.52 mc. located at Armenia, Colombia, is heard frequently during the evening hours with a strong signal. YV-15RV at Maracay, Venezuela, on 5.91 mc. is a "newcomer."

The 6 mc. band is now clear of summer static and the old familiar pandemonium has broken loose again. However, by careful tuning many South and Central Americans can be snared on an average evening.

ASIA

● ZBW at Honkong has 4 new wavelengths in operation now: ZBW2 on 6.09 mc. ZBW3 on 9.525 mc. ZBW4 on 15.19 mc. and ZBW5 on 17.755 mc. Power is now 2-2.6 kw. They can be heard daily from 11:30 p.m. to 1:15 a.m. and from 3 or 4-10 a.m. The best heard transmission in the New York area is that from 4-10 a.m., especially when the station operates on 15.19 mc. On Saturday the station is on till 11 a.m. and from 9 p.m. to 1:30 a.m. (Sun.) Announcements are made in English by an announcer with an Oxford accent. Daventry programs are frequently relayed from 7:30-8 a.m.

Java is heard daily on YDB, 9.65 mc., PLP 11 mc., and YDC 15.15 mc. from
(Continued on page 645)



Short Wave League

At a Directors Meeting held in New York City, New York, in the United States of America, the Short Wave League has elected

John F. Müller

a member of this League.

In Witness whereof, this certificate has been officially signed and presented to the above.

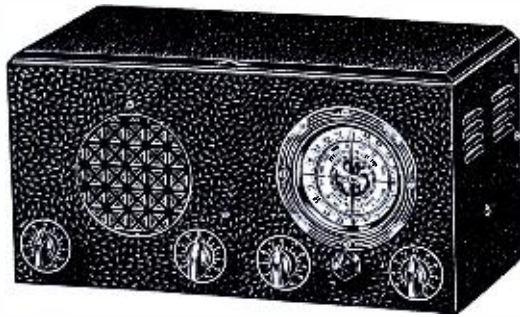
H. Winfield Secor
 Gen'l Secretary

This is the handsome certificate that is presented FREE to all members of the SHORT WAVE LEAGUE. The full size is $7\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ ".

"NEW 1937 SHORT WAVE APPARATUS—THE IDEAL HOLIDAY GIFT"

(Guaranteed shipment of all orders within 24 hrs.)

EILEN RX-17 7-tube BANDSPREAD RECEIVER
(8½ to 3,000 meters)



See article p. 544 Jan. issue Short Wave and Television. Our largest, finest, and most sensitive new 1937 receiver, unequaled in appearance, performance and value. Uses a special, highly efficient and selective circuit producing results which WILL satisfy even the most discriminating short wave fan.

RX-17 is equipped with the famous EILEN NOISE SUPPRESSOR, the latest development of our laboratories and which is skyrocketing itself into immense popularity. This remarkable development, exclusive with EILEN, enables you to enjoy reception from those far-off stations with excellent clarity and volume. Constructed of the finest materials and to conform with the highest engineering standards, this instrument uses two 6D6, two 6J5G, one 76, one 42, and one 5Y3 high gain tubes as TUNED RF AMPLIFIER, TUNED ELECTRON COUPLED SCREEN-GRID REGENERATIVE DETECTOR, powerful 3 stage audio frequency amplifier with power pentode output stage delivering 3 watts of audio power to the built-in high fidelity dynamic loudspeaker. VARIABLE NOISE SUPPRESSOR, rectifier and complete built-in HUM-FREE power supply. BANDSPREAD TUNING—a special electron tube circuit enabling the operator to reduce or eliminate certain types of noises occurring in all short wave receivers—automatic headphone jack—smooth and noiseless controls—highly efficient interchangeable inductors—doublet or aerial-ground connections—POWERFUL hi-fidelity audio system—large, illuminated airplane type vernier dial—sensitivity, volume, and selectivity that will amaze you—are features to be found in RX-17.

RX-17 in BEAUTY, as well as performance, is in a class by itself—heavy steel cabinet with hinged lid finished in durable black shrivel—colored dial lights behind black and white scale—chrome plated escutcheon—calibrated dial plates—plate chassis and shielding—Operates entirely from your 105 to 130 volts AC house current.

RX-17 under fair conditions will bring in dozens of foreign as well as domestic short wave stations with enormous volume. Try one and see for yourself!

RX-17, complete, READY TO USE, with 7 RCA or Sylvania tubes, 12 low-loss silver plated coils for 8½ to 3000 meters, wired, in cabinet, and 7 page instruction booklet.....

\$21⁷⁵

For those who wish to build their own KIT of all parts, coils for 8½-3000 meters, unwired (less tubes & cabinet).....

\$14⁹⁵

(If metal tubes are preferred over the glass type, add \$1 to above price.)

Cabinet, extra..... \$2.50
7 matched Sylvania tubes, extra..... 3.35
Wired and tested, extra..... 2.00

AMATEURS: Model RX-17-AB has same specifications as RX-17 except that it is equipped with plate voltage cut-off switch and special bandspread coils for 20-40-80-160 M bands spreading these bands 80% of dial scale. Add \$1 to price of RX-17. (10 meter band coils if desired extra \$1.45).

MODEL RX-18 and RX-18-AB are identical with the above model, but possess an eighth tube enabling the wave length range to be extended down to 1½ meters. Add \$4.50 to price of corresponding RX-17 model.

Eilen HF-19 One-Tube Transceiver
5 Meters

A masterpiece in simplicity! An unequalled value for the experimenter who is interested in an inexpensive transceiver which will enable him to maintain reliable 2 way communication with a friend. So simple that even a beginner may readily obtain remarkable results with it. Uses one type 19 (twin 2 in 1 tube) in special circuit producing great volume and signal strength. Operates from 2 dry cells and 90 to 135 volts of B battery.



BS-5

6-Tube Band switch Receiver
10 to 600 Meters

A powerful, sensitive, and selective SW receiver covering the entire wave-length span of 10 to 600 meters in 5 steps. NO PLUG-IN COILS are used. Simply turn the waveband selector switch and enjoy reception on any wavelength within this range. Uses two 6D6, one 76, one 43, one K42A and one 25Z5 tubes as RF amplifier, electron coupled screen grid regenerative detector, powerful 2 stage audio amplifier with pentode output stage, rectifier, and complete built-in power supply.

HUM-FREE—Hi-fidelity dynamic loudspeaker—Illuminated, airplane type vernier dial—band spread tuning control—automatic headphone jack—extremely smooth acting controls—operates from your AC or DC house current—beautiful heavy, black shrivel finish chassis and cabinet.

DELIVERS GREAT LOUDSPEAKER VOLUME ON THE GREAT MAJORITY OF SHORT WAVE FOREIGN STATIONS UNDER FAIR CONDITIONS.

PRICE, complete with 6 tubes, cabinet, wired, and instructions, ready to use.....



See editorial article Page 482, Dec. issue S.W.C.

\$16⁹⁵

HF-19 TRANSCIVER KIT, of necessary parts, and simple instructions, less cabinet, tube, microphone, unwired.....

\$3⁹⁵

Beautiful crackle finish cabinet extra.....\$1.25
Type 19 tube, extra.....\$.65
Wired and tested, extra..... 1.50
Microphone for above, extra..... 1.95

BS-5 KIT, of necessary parts, including detailed instructions; less tubes, cabinet, unwired.....

\$10⁹⁵

SPECIAL: Complete kit, cabinet, tubes and instructions, unwired..... **\$14.95**
(If metal tubes are preferred to glass type, add \$1)

AMATEURS:

Model BS-5-AB has same specifications as BS-5 except that it has special bandspread circuit for 20-40-80-160 M bands and is equipped with plate voltage cut-off switch. Add \$1.00 to above price.

Eilen 7C 5-Tube Short Wave Receiver
8½ to 625 meters



Bigger and More Powerful Than Ever A Giant in Performance

FULL 6 TUBE PERFORMANCE plus THE NEW K92A SERIES TUBE makes this an outstanding value. Equipped with a powerful 3 stage audio frequency amplifier. Uses 6D6-6F7 (twin 2 in 1 tube)—76—K92A-12A7 (twin tube) tubes as R.F. amplifier, electron coupled screen grid regenerative detector, powerful 3 stage audio amplifier with pentode output stage, rectifier and complete built-in power supply. Operates entirely from 105 to 130 volt AC or DC light socket. BAND SPREAD TUNING—smooth regeneration control—built-in high quality loudspeaker—automatic headphone jack—large, illuminated airplane type vernier dial—large low-loss inductances. Heavy, black shrivel finish metal chassis and cabinet. Must be seen to be appreciated. Satisfied owners report as high as 35 foreign countries on the loudspeaker with this model. You may do the same under fair conditions. ORDER YOURS TODAY! YOU WILL NOT REGRET IT!

EILEN 7C RECEIVER, wired, in cabinet, complete, READY TO USE, with speaker 5 RCA tubes, 4 coils for 8½ to 200 meters, and simple instructions.....

\$12⁹⁵

2 Broadcast Band Coils, extra.....\$1.25
7C KIT, unwired, of necessary parts, 4 coils for 8½ to 200 meters, and instructions..... **\$7.25**
Beautiful metal cabinet, extra.....\$1.25
5 matched RCA tubes..... 3.15
Special loudspeaker..... 1.45
(2) Broadcast band coils, 200-625 meters..... 1.25
Labor for wiring & testing, extra..... 1.50
SPECIAL COMPLETE KIT, unwired, cabinet, innet, 5 tubes, speaker, 4 coils for 8½ to 200 meters, and simple instructions..... **\$11.45**
2 broadcast Coils, extra.....\$1.25

AMATEURS: Model 7C-AB, same specifications as 7C except that has special tuning circuit and coils for spreading out the 20-40-80-160 M bands over 80% of dial. Also equipped with plate voltage cut-off switch. Same price as 7C. Model 6B or 6B-AB battery model of 7C. Operates from inexpensive dry batteries. Same price.



3-Tube Short Wave Radio
Only **\$3.25**

(less tubes, phones, unwired)

A REAL, powerful 3 tube short wave set that readily brings in amateurs, police calls, broadcast stations, experimental, and foreign stations with good volume under fair conditions. THE WORLD AT YOUR DOOR!

THREE TUBE BATTERY SET, less tubes, phones, unwired \$2.95
TWO TUBE BATTERY SET, less tubes, phones, unwired \$2.00

KITS wired, extra 75c. Tubes, each 50c. Broadcast band coils (2), extra 95c. Cannonball double headphones \$1.35.



Eilen AN-5 Four Tube BANDSPREAD RECEIVER

A powerful and highly selective short wave receiver designed for the fan who prefers the use of headphones. Uses 6F7 and 6J5-76-84 tubes in five-tube performance circuit as TUNED RF amplifier.

TUNED electron coupled screen grid regenerative detector, two stage audio amplifier, rectifier & built-in power supply. HUM-FREE. POWERFUL. Readily operates a speaker. Operates from your 105-130 volt AC house current.

AN-5, complete with 4 matched tubes, coils for 9 to 200 meters, cabinet, wired READY FOR USE..... **\$15.95**

Broadcast band coils (2), extra.....\$1.45

AMATEURS: Model AN-5-AB has same specifications as AN-5 except that has plate voltage cut-off switch and special bandspread coils for 20-40-80-160 meter bands. Add \$1 to price of AN-5.



HF-35 3-Tube SW Transmitter

A powerful and well engineered amateur band transmitter of great beauty and efficiency—AT A PRICE WITHIN THE AMATEUR'S REACH. Uses 59-46-46 tubes as TRITET CRYSTAL CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR—CLASS C RF POWER AMPLIFIER—built-in antenna tuning system—beautiful, black shrivel metal case and shelving—Triplett meters—Eilen transmitting dials—highest quality construction—35 watts of power output on 20-40-80-160 M bands. A transmitter that you can be proud to own. An excellent exciter unit for high power stages to be added later. 3 coils for any 1 band and instructions included.



HF-35, assembled, and ready to wire (less tubes, power supply, crystal, holder and additional coils)..... **\$21⁹⁵**

Matched Arcturus Tubes (3).....\$2.15
Eilen quartz crystal (80 or 160).....\$1.95
Eilen crystal holder..... 1.00
Coils for additional bands, per set..... 1.45

HV-475 1-Tube power supply for use with HF-35, less tube \$12.45 (ready to wire).....
Labor for wiring extra \$1.00
83 tube for HV-475, extra 55 cents

M-15 3-Tube Modulator for use with HF-35 and capable of modulating its entire output at 100%, priced at \$14.95 (less tubes).....
Three Arcturus tubes, 56-53-53, extra.....\$1.95

FREE: New 1937 catalogue

of short wave receivers, transmitters, & 5 meter apparatus. Send stamp to cover mailing costs on YOUR copy.

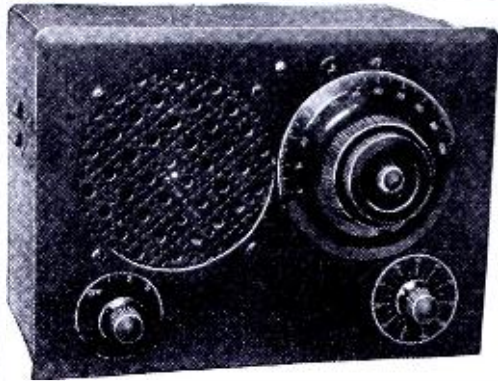
JUST OFF THE PRESS!

Prompt service, 20% deposit on C. O. D. orders

EILEN RADIO LABORATORIES, Dept. SC 2, 136 Liberty Street, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers

Featuring the ACE UNIVERSAL-SIX AC-DC-BATTERY— ALL IN ONE FOUR TUBE RECEIVER 8 1/4 to 625 Meters



IMAGINE! A compact, self-contained, sensitive receiver with real SIX TUBE performance that will operate on any AC or DC house line. Simply plug in a cable and—PRESTO!—a completely battery operated set that you can use in your car, boat, or any other place! The same full toned loud speaker volume—the same thrilling foreign reception—the same ease of operation! No changes in wiring. Really TWO receivers for less than you would expect to pay for only one!

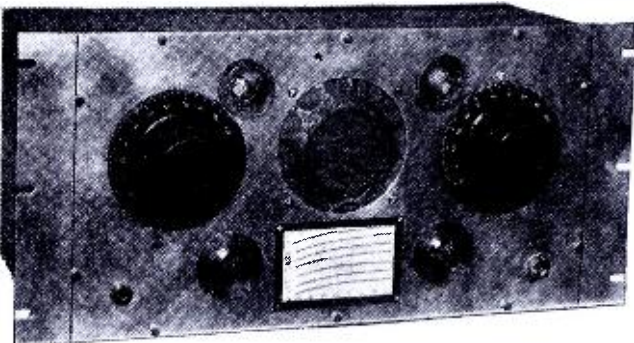
Look at this powerful tube line-up: Screen grid pentode RF stage—electron coupled regenerative detector—THREE STAGE high quality audio amplification with power pentode output—heater type rectifier and humless power supply. FULL SIX TUBE POWER from two dual "Twin" 6F7 tubes and heavy duty 38 and 1-V tubes!

And these features: Full bandsread 9 1/2 to 625 meters—self contained, good quality loud speaker—New Transmitter type tuning dial with dual speed friction drive—Provision for headphones—Indirect panel illumination—Velvet smooth control of regeneration—operates entirely from any AC or DC house socket OR ON BATTERIES (storage battery, or four dry cells, and three small B batteries) Low current drain means long, economical life of tubes and batteries.

This receiver is easy to build—easy to operate—and it certainly pulls 'em in!! Order your Universal Six now! You will be amazed at the full loud speaker volume of distant stations! Every set is fully guaranteed. Buy with safety!

ACE UNIVERSAL-SIX
receiver with four tubes, cabinet all coils, and built-in speaker. COMPLETE, nothing else to buy. Not wired. **\$12.65**
Laboratory wired and tested, complete, ready to plug in. **\$14.15**
NOTE: If tubes, speaker, Broadcast Band coils, and cabinet are not desired at present you may deduct from the above prices **\$5.50**

There is nothing finer than an Ace Do-all DeLuxe



**SEVEN NEW TUBES
2 1/2 TO 3000 METERS
TWO TUNED STAGES
NOISE SUPPRESSOR
FULL BANDSPREAD**

● TUBE LINE-UP: 6K7 (all metal) tuned high gain pre-selector stage—6K7 electron coupled regenerative detector—76 U.I.P. 2 1/2 to 10 meter Super-regenerative detector—76-76-42 High Fidelity THREE STAGE audio frequency amplifier with three watts actual output—5Y1G Full-wave, high voltage full power rectifier. TOTAL=SEVEN FULL DUTY TUBES!!
● TUNED RADIO FREQUENCY STAGE—A positive essential for sharp selectivity.

- RANGE: 100 Kc. to 120 Mc. Continuous—no skips!
- DUPLEX REGENERATION CONTROL: Semi-Automatic keeps detector action at peak sensitivity—manual control for setting.
- FULL BANDSPREAD: Two new Transmitter type dials with built-in dual speed friction drive give positive, velvet smooth control and full spread of all bands.
- NOISE SUPPRESSOR: Built-in, switch controlled device markedly decreases interfering noises.
- AND—Self-contained, full floating high fidelity dynamic speaker—Single wire or doublet antenna input—R.F. gain control—Headphone jack with automatic speaker cut-out—Built-in power supply. Humless high voltage type for AC operation only—Calibration curves mounted on front panel—Smart, professional satin aluminum finish—Provision for standard 8 3/4"x19" relay rack mounting—All metal tubes in R.F. circuits give complete shielding and greater sensitivity. (All glass tubes, if preferred, supplied at same prices)—Dual indirect panel illumination—Attractively finished, durable cabinet for table or rack mount—Extreme simplicity of operation—SIX page instruction, diagram, and tuning booklet—etc., etc.

This is the famous Do-All DeLuxe Receiver that has amazed the entire Short Wave World by its remarkable performance! With this receiver in your "shack" watch your DX catches, QSO's, and your veries grow by leaps and bounds. Other set owners simply have to take a back seat!

The Do-All DeLuxe is new! It's different! It's better! And—it costs less!

The Do-All DeLuxe is the only receiver that incorporates all of these important advancements toward better, easier, POSITIVE RECEPTION OF FOREIGN BROADCASTS!

This is the receiver that will DO-ALL—and more—than higher priced sets can do.

It is honestly the best value ever offered to the Short Wave Fan and the Amateur! Order yours today and be convinced!

**DO-ALL DELUXE
STANDARD MODEL (9 to 3000 Meters)**
Six tube Receiver, complete with matched tubes, and cabinet. Nothing else to buy! (Not wired) **\$1975**
Laboratory wired and tested. Ready for you to attach antenna, plug into socket, and thrill to new and strange programmes! Price..... **\$2175**
If tubes, cabinet, and 200 to 3000 meter wavelength range are not desired at present you may deduct from the above prices..... **\$500**

**DO-ALL DELUXE
ULTRA MODEL (2 1/2 to 3000 Meters)**
Seven tube Receiver, complete with matched tubes and cabinet. Ready to be wired. **\$2375**
Laboratory wired and tested, ready to operate. The entire world of Radio at your command! Complete **\$2625**
If tubes, cabinet, and 200 to 3000 meter wavelength range are not desired at present you may deduct from the above prices..... **\$500**

NOW! The ACE "R-9" THREE TUBE TRANSMITTER

Here's a well engineered xmitter that packs a healthy "wallop"! Up to 16 Watts of clean crisp power that places your Sigs into all parts of the globe. Uses the sensational new 6L6 beam power tube as a power amplifier driven by a 76 crystal controlled or TNT oscillator. Works with or without a crystal on all bands*
Heavy built-in power supply using 83-V rectifier gives ample current. Plugs into any 110 volt AC house line. Accurate millimeter reads all circuits with special switch. Simple to tune and operate. Clear instructions. GET ON THE AIR NOW WITH THIS FB RIG!!



ACE R-9 TRANSMITTER
Complete kit of all parts with sturdy metal chassis and panel with all holes drilled, ready to assemble and wire (less tubes, mounted crystal, coils.) Wired and tested ready to plug into socket. **\$1275**
Set of matched tubes **\$2.15**. Mounted Crystal **\$2.45**. Set of coils for any Amateur Band—**\$1.00**.

ACE R-9 SPEECH AMPLIFIER—MODULATOR
(Using 76—6C6—6L6—83-V Tubes)
Attach two wires from this unit to terminals on your R-9 Transmitter and you have a full power, high quality phone station with 100% modulation. Has its own built-in heavy-duty power supply. High gain speech amplifier works from any type microphone. Resistance coupling insures high fidelity response. Smooth gain control. (This unit, plus a speaker, makes an excellent amplifier for public address, etc.) Complete ACE R-9 SPEECH AMPLIFIER—MODULATOR. Not wired, less tubes, microphone Set of four guaranteed tubes—**\$2.95**. Wired and tested—**\$2.50** extra.

ACE RADIO LABORATORIES

70 BARCLAY ST.,

Dept. C-2

NEW YORK CITY

Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers

S.S. "Normandie" Detects Obstacles with Ultra Short Waves

(Continued from page 604)

speed of exploration varying with the displacement speed of the expected obstacles.

The concentrated beam of 16 cm. waves sweeps an angle of 40° on each side of the course followed by the ship; this beam is reflected by the obstacle and the reflected ray is detected by a suitable receiver.

Characteristic curves of the special U.C.-16 (French) tube, showing the power handled as a function of the grid and plate voltages are given below.

Rapid Study of the Apparatus

Transmitter.

The transmitter includes a 16 mm. wave generator, modulated at 7,500 cycles. The oscillator utilizes the property of charged grid triodes of generating very high frequency oscillations.

The tube designed for the purpose of generating 16 cm. waves has its grid carried to a 250 volt potential whilst the plate is brought down to a potential of—70 volts in relation to the filament. Fig. 3 gives the power generated by this tube in rela-

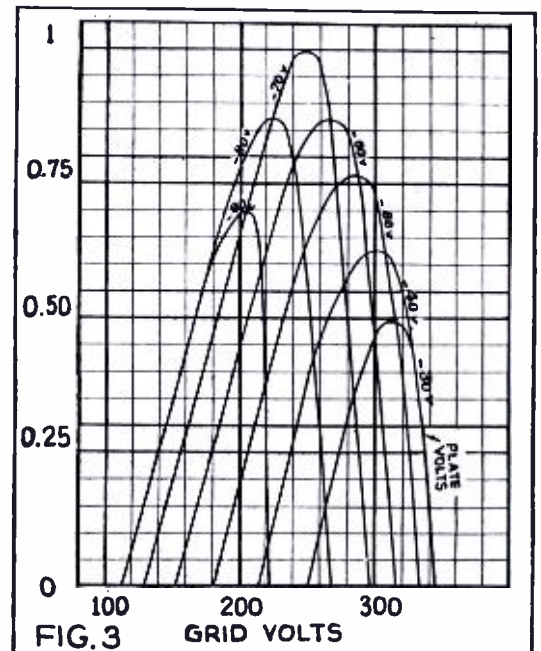


Fig. 3—Curves showing relation of plate and grid potentials for special tube, U.C. 16.

tion to grid and plate voltages. The power supplied is transmitted to a quarter wave antenna, 4 cm. in length. This antenna is once for all tuned to the generated wave and is placed inside the glass bulb. Fig. 4 shows the whole tube. The latter is placed inside of a parabolic mirror of 75 cm. (30") aperture and 12 cm. (4.8") focal length in such a way that point A where there is a current maximum on the antenna is exactly at the focus of the mirror. Fig. 5 shows the tube fitted inside the mirror.

The diagram (fig. 6) of the beam transmitted has been experimentally plotted. One sees that the field is reduced to half of its value for a rotation of 8° from the maximum. The aperture of the beam can thus be considered as being 16°. It is this value which has been found the most suitable as in these conditions the movements of the ship have no influence on the operation of the apparatus.

The grid potential is suitably modulated at 7,500 cycles.

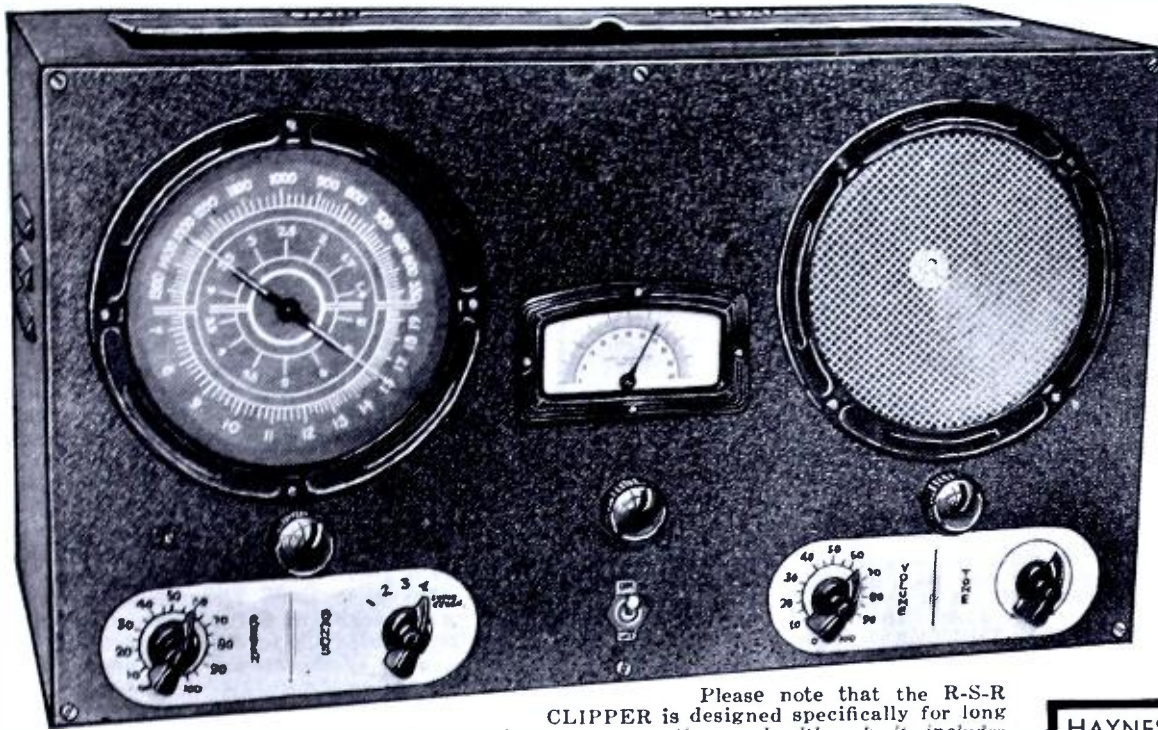
The transmitter runs on the ship mains 110 volts D.C. through a converter supplying 110 volts A.C. and through a stabilized rectifier.

Receiver.

The receiver includes a high frequency tube similar to the transmitter bulb and operating as a detector.

THE
NEW

R-S-R CLIPPER!



Five Tube Regenerative—Super-Regenerative Receiver

NEXT YEAR'S DX RECEIVER TODAY

Designed by A. J. HAYNES

* Seven separate tuning bands: * Calibrated 5" dial from 550 to 13 1/2 meters with separate vernier bandsread condenser: * Super-regeneration below 10 meters: * Powerful two stage audio amplifier with 6L6 Beam Power tube output: * R.F. amplification on all bands: * Isolantite bandsread condenser becomes high frequency tuning condenser on ultra-short waves: * All tubes in use at all times including two new 6J5G Super Triodes: * Full AC operation with built-in power supply: * No special antenna required for foreign reception: * Heavy 19 gauge steel chassis and cabinet: * NO hand capacity on any band: and a host of other exclusive features. The fastest selling all-wave receiver built—see current Radio News, All-Wave Radio, Radio World, etc.

Please note that the R-S-R CLIPPER is designed specifically for long distance short-wave reception and although it includes the standard 200 to 550 meter broadcast band and provides very fine reproduction of the regular local broadcast programs by reason of its powerful amplifier and large dynamic speaker, still nothing has been sacrificed in favor of this low frequency band that would in any way detract from its short-wave performance. The new Haynes R-S-R Clipper is always on demonstration at our laboratory where you can operate it yourself or any of our dealers will be glad to accord you the same privilege.

HAYNES R-S-R CLIPPER
complete with 5 Sylvania tubes ready to plug in to A.C. outlet and operate
Shipping weight 20 lbs. **\$28⁸⁵**

RACO AC-4

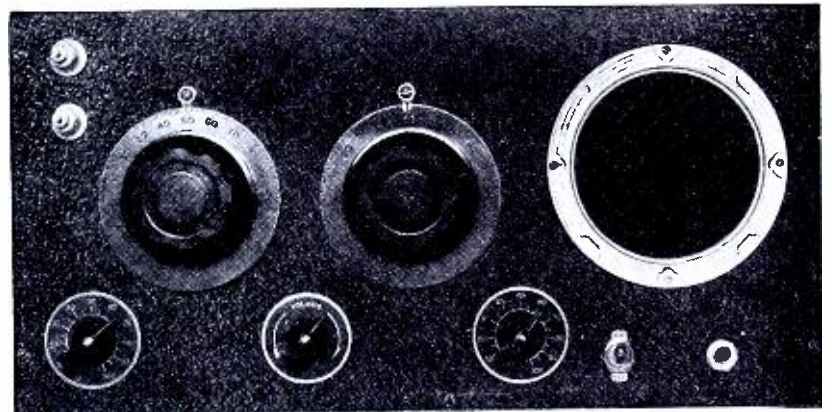
4-Tube Communication Receiver
2 1/2-555 Meters

An All-Purpose Receiver That Defies Competition

And when we say communication receiver we MEAN it. The AC-4 is built to the highest amateur specifications for serious communication and long distance reception under all conditions. Isolantite insulated high frequency and bandsread tuning condenser; continuous, all electrical, bandsread; perfect regeneration stability; super-regeneration below 15 meters; and a host of other features. The 20 meter band, for instance, covers 100 degrees on the big 3 1/4" German silver bandsread dial with NO hand capacity effect. You will be amazed at the way the AC-4 separates the crowded foreign stations on the short-wave bands.

BUILT-IN A.C. POWER PACK

The AC-4 uses three of the powerful new Sylvania 6J5G tubes as electron coupled detector and two stage audio, plus an 80 rectifier with built-in high voltage supply which is really quiet. Separate panel controls for antenna coupling, audio volume and regeneration. A standby switch is provided and also an earphone jack which cuts out the speaker.
RACO AC-4; Complete Kit of parts, unwired, less only cabinet and tubes **\$10.75**
Crystalline finished metal cabinet..... 1.25



Kit of four picked Sylvania tubes..... 2.05
Wiring and testing..... 2.50

SPECIAL PRICE ON COMPLETE RACO AC-4; with 4 tubes and cabinet, wired, tested and ready to operate from any 110 volt A.C. line..... \$15



RADIO CONSTRUCTORS LABORATORIES

Dept. SW-2, 136 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.



The receiving antenna is also housed into the glass container of the tube and the whole is placed inside a parabolic mirror identical to the transmitting one.

When a beam reflected by an obstacle reaches the receiver, the current detected by the high frequency tube is sent to an amplifier and reception takes place by ear-phones and with a visual indicator (indicator lamp). At this moment, the beams which were revolving are automatically stopped in their exploration and are focused on the direction of the obstacle which has just been discovered. It is then possible to make all measurements for obtaining the bearings of the obstacle.

Moreover, by comparing with a cathode ray oscillograph the received 7,500 cycles frequency with the transmitted one it is possible to get an idea of the distance between the obstacle and the apparatus and consequently between the ship and the said obstacle.

The power necessary for the receiver is supplied by a A.C. 110 volt converter and a stabilized rectifier.

The transmitting and receiving stages as well as the various indicators are housed in the same metal cabinet.

Mechanical device for exploration of the ship's course.

We have seen in the preceding description that the transmitted beam must sweep a 40° angle on each side of the ship's course and that the receiving mirror must follow the movement of the transmitter's projector. We have been led to develop an apparatus conducting this double and simultaneous operation.

In this device, the control of the exploration can be either automatic by means of a motor or by hand, thanks to a wheel placed on the cabinet housing the mains supply. Passing from one of these systems to the other takes place by means of a clutch which is also automatically released

when an obstacle has been detected. At this moment the projectors are brought to a standstill whilst the signal lamp glows.

Lastly, when the detector is not used a special device enables to turn the mirrors backwards in order to reduce the wind action on them.

Tests made and results obtained.

With a view to giving the final touch to the adjustment of the device and to checking the expected ranges, systematic tests under normal conditions of operation have been conducted aboard various ships.

During a first series of tests, the transmitter and receiver both included and antenna fitted with a cylindro-parabolic projector, the beam having an efficient aperture of 7°. The two apparatus, transmitter and receiver, have been placed independently on the side of the ship at a height of about 8 metres (about 26 ft.) above sea level, the distance between the two machines being around 6 metres (19.6 ft.)

Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers

KENYON LEADS AGAIN!

New Oscillograph
For The 913



Power Transformer
Cathode Ray Tube!

TYPE T-207

Realizing the need for a suitable low cost power transformer for the new RCA Cathode Ray Tube our engineers have developed a power transformer that is applicable to all Cathode Ray oscillograph applications. This unit will adequately power a complete oscillograph. Designed with three separate filament and two high voltage windings. Adaptable to supply power for a type 885 linear sweep circuit or for a basic circuit utilizing a 60 cycle sweep. The list price of this unit is only \$4.00. Thus again typifying KENYON'S ACCEPTED STANDARD—THE BEST FOR THE LEAST MONEY. When ordering this unit specify Kenyon type T-207.

If you desire quality and stability in the desk type transmitter use the following Kenyon components.

Power Transformers Type T-246
Filter Chokes Type T-166

Important Features in Our New Amateur and P. A. Components!

INPUT TRANSFORMERS

Low in cost yet consistent with Kenyon dependable quality! Adaptability to all needs is provided by the new universal mounting case that permits top or bottom mounting. All units are sprayed with a durable black egg-shell enamel.

Multiple line input transformers provide perfect coupling for single and double bottom microphones. Transformers with hum cancellation windings permit mounting them on the chassis of high gain amplifiers!

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

All output transformers for P. A. applications include 500 and 200 ohm windings for matching transformers, and windings of 15, 8 and 4 ohms for speaker voice coils!

MODULATION TRANSFORMERS

Modulation output transformers for transmitters are designed with tapped secondaries which adequately carry the full Class "C" current without saturation!

COMBINATION PLATE AND FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

An electrostatic shield is incorporated between the primary and secondary of plate and filament transformers for P. A. and low power transmitters.

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

A large variety of single and multiple winding filament transformers provide filament supply for all types of tube combinations.

PLATE TRANSFORMERS

Kenyon plate transformers are engineered to meet the rigid requirements imposed in amateur service. Many of these units incorporate the exclusive Kenyon Triple Winding. The voltages available from the triple winding transformers range from 400 to 3000 volts. Made in three sizes supplying 175, 250 and 350 M. A. from each winding. Applicable to over eleven types of rectification circuits.

TRANSMITTER MANUAL

Our new transmitter manual contains complete up-to-date transmitter circuits ranging in size from five watts to one kilowatt. Fourteen pages are entirely devoted to full page Ken-O-Grafs which cover most of the calculations used in radio in a modern and painless method. Obtainable from your local dealer for 25 cents. If unable to secure a copy of this transmitter manual from your dealer send \$2.25 and include the name of your favorite jobber or dealer and address your inquiries to

Chief Engineer—Radio Section

KENYON TRANSFORMER CO., INC.

840 Barry St., New York, N. Y.

Export Department
25 Warren St.,
New York, N.Y.

Cable Address
SIMONTRICE — NEW YORK

The trip was from Havre to Dunkirk and Rotterdam and back through Antwerp.

During these tests the coast was at a distance varying between 3 and 7 kilometres (1.8 to 4.2 miles) and operations took place in the following manner:

The transmitted beam was directed towards some point of the coast. A suitable orientation given to the receiver permitted to detect a reflected wave. By swinging the receiver to one side or the other of the point reached, the reception of the echo was lost for an angle variation of the order of 5°.

With the same device some tests of echo have been made on ships passing by and it has been possible to locate some of them up to distances of the order of 7 kilometres (4.2 miles.)

For a second series of tests a device was installed on board to permit to point both projectors at the same time towards the obstacle to detect.

The two projectors were mounted on an axis which could rotate on two bearings placed at each end and a copper screen prevented any direct radiation of the transmitting antenna on the receiving aerial.

This device gave the possibility of receiving echos on ships at a distance around 7 kilometres (4.2 miles.)

On the other hand tests made from a spot on the coast, at Saint Marc near Saint Nazaire enabled us to detect the buoys of the entrance of the harbor at a distance of about 3 kilometres (1.8 miles) and the Carpenter's Tower 5 kilometres (3 miles) away.

These various tests have confirmed the aptitude of these equipments to detect obstacles, have shown that this detection was possible up to 7 (4.2 miles) to 10 kilometres (6 miles) and have given bearings with errors under 5 degrees. *Bulletin De La S.F.R.*

RGH Super

(Continued from page 609)

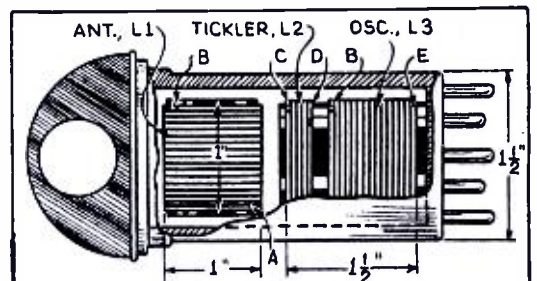
- 1—5 mf. 35 volt Electrolytic
- 2—0.5 mf. 1—0.02 mf.
- 3—0.25 mf. 1—0.0005 mf.
- 3—0.1 mf. 1—0.00005 mf.
- 1—0.1 mf.

RESISTORS

- 1—50,000 ohm Variable High Current Taper (Vol. Control.)
- 1—500 ohm 5 watt 2— 20,000 ohm
- 1—500,000 ohm 1— 12,000 ohm 2 watt
- 1—250,000 ohm 1 10,000 ohm 2 watt
- 1—150,000 ohm 1— 600 ohm
- 1—100,000 ohm 1—300 ohm
- 1— 50,000 ohm

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1—Chassis and Panel 1—Airplane Dial
- 1—Coil Shield 3—Knobs
- 5—Tube Sockets Speaker Socket
- 1—Coil Socket Antenna Posts
- 3—Grid Clips Solder, Wire, Etc.
- 3—Tube Shields (if glass tubes are used)

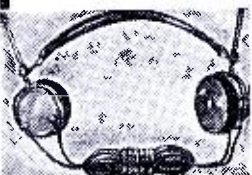


		URNS	WIRE	COVERING	SPACING
80 TO 200	80-200M. OSC.	37	26	E	ds
	TICKLER	23	30	DS	CW
	ANTENNA	39	26	E	ds
40 TO 80	40-80M. OSC.	26	24	E	ds
	TICKLER	16	30	DS	CW
	ANTENNA	24	24	E	ds
20 TO 40	20-40M. OSC.	16	20	E	ds
	TICKLER	9	30	DS	CW
	ANTENNA	15	20	E	ds
11 TO 20	11-20M. OSC.	8	16	E	ds
	TICKLER	5	24	E	CW
	ANTENNA	7	16	E	ds

DS = DOUBLE SILK CW = CLOSE WOUND
ds = DOUBLE SPACED E = ENAMEL

Are You a Subscriber? See Pages 646 and 650 for Remarkable Subscription Offers.

Don't wake up the whole house just because you are intent on getting some distant Foreign station late at night. Use



CANNONBALL HEADSETS

and you will receive better results and the family will not be disturbed.

The favorite set of "Hams" The phones are built with very heavy bar magnets which greatly increase their efficiency.

Write for illustrated circular S-2
C. F. CANNON COMPANY
SPRINGWATER, N.Y.



UNIVERSAL VELOCITY AND CARBON MICROPHONES

Universal's latest achievement—Ideal for stage use—Not affected by temperature or humidity—Flat frequency response curve from 40 to 10,000 c.p.s.; Output-63 db; Low impedance or direct to grid types. Compact 2 3/4 x 4 3/4 in. by 1 1/2 in. thick—Weight, less than 18 oz.—Head swings to any desired angle—Beautifully finished in black enamel and artistic chrome plate—ask for new catalog sheet describing models RL, RP, RH and CB—List \$22.50—Latest model music type sectional stand for above microphones—List \$10.00.

UNIVERSAL MICROPHONE CO., Ltd.
424 Warren Lane Inglewood, Calif., U.S.A.

Radio "El Mundo" Has Novel Radio Clock

(Continued from page 603)

studio wall. The hands of the clock on the left point to zero, as the hands of the other clock meet the twelfth minute. As they do the left-hand clock starts automatically. The hand sweeps slowly around the dial which is divided into three equal sectors of one minute each, subdivided by seconds. The announcer can see at a glance exactly how much time remains in which to "sign off" the program.

The seconds-beat clock begins operating three minutes before each quarter hour, or at 12, 27, 42 and 57 minutes. Both this clock and the regular secondary clock at its side are remotely controlled by a master clock located in the control room. This master clock sends out an indicating impulse every minute, the impulse causing each regular secondary clock to move ahead one minute. Twenty additional correcting impulses are sent out during the last minute of the hour, as an added factor in insuring absolutely uniform time throughout the system. The master clock itself is an excellent time-keeper but to insure absolute accuracy it is checked hourly by the Argentine Naval Observatory.

Every studio at El Mundo is equipped with a pair of these clocks, and similar pairs of clocks are installed as an integral part of the panel at the main control desk and on the panels of studio control desks. A regulating wire also actuates clocks installed at the transmitters, some miles away, in perfect synchronization.

As an added feature the management of El Mundo has installed an Autograph Recorder to record the performance of artists. Each artist appearing signs his name on the paper record roll of this recording device and actuates a lever which stamps the time of the signature.

The regular broadcasts from El Mundo, or LRI, are transmitted on a frequency of 1,070 kilocycles, using a power of 75,000 watts. The short-wave transmitter, which uses LRU and LRX as calls, broadcasts the same program on frequencies of 15,290 and 9,580 kilocycles, with a power of 10,000 watts. R.C.A. long and short-wave transmitters are installed at San Fernando, F.C.C.A., Province of Buenos Aires, on a plot of 40,000 square metres, which was specially chosen for its suitable characteristics.

The station is owned by Empresa Editorial Haynes, Publishers of *El Mundo*, a daily newspaper with a circulation of more than a quarter of a million.

A similar installation of this specially designed time-recording equipment has been in use for some time at Station WCAU in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ernest Stricker, A Pioneer in Short Waves

(Continued from page 603)

were inferior in length to 300 meters. In 1925, Stricker established for the first time his famous station D1 at Mar del Plata on 80 meters wavelength. Thus, he hoped to be heard by a friend who lived a short distance away and possessed a receiver. He was extremely surprised to receive some time later a letter from New Zealand, stating that his station had been heard in that far-away land. That letter proved the incredible fact that an 80-meter wave could be heard over a distance of some 12,000 kilometers, (7,200 miles), which marked, so to speak, the birth of long distance short-wave communication from the Argentine.

Ernest Stricker is now in constant communication with all parts of the world, and his station has often been utilized by the Government of the Argentine Republic, which fully appreciated its qualities during trial transmissions. The War Ministry occasionally sends Stricker a note asking him to make observations at a given hour on a broadcast transmitted on a certain wavelength.

The New Doerle 6-Tube BANDSPREAD RECEIVER

Marvelous Sensitivity and Selectivity
Only Found in the Higher Priced Models



See editorial article on page 400, November SWC

- ★ Continuous bandspread tuning from 9½ to 625 meters.
- ★ An ideal DX receiver for the long distance SW fan or communications receiver for the transmitting amateur.
- ★ Beautiful large, illuminated, dual pointer, multi-colored, airplane type dial of great beauty.
- ★ Operates from either single wire type aerial or noise-free doublet.
- ★ Volume control—stage aligning trimmer—and tone controls.
- ★ Unusually smooth acting regeneration control.
- ★ Headphone jack with plate voltage cut-off switch.
- ★ Highly efficient, low loss ribbed plug-in coils, are a large factor in the amazing sensitivity and selectivity of this receiver. Coils are of the large 3 winding variety and are color coded for easy identification.

The famous Doerle line of receivers are now equipped with the new Octal sockets in which glass and metal tubes are interchangeable. For the first time this quality receiver is available in KIT form for the short wave experimenter who prefers to "build his own."

Uses 6 of the latest hi-gain tubes (6K7G, 6K7G, 6C5G, 6C5G, 6F6G and 5Y3) in a highly efficient and selective circuit, using two tuned stages—electron coupled regenerative detector—POWERFUL 3 stage resistance capacity coupled audio frequency amplifier with power pentode output stage—full wave high voltage rectifier and self contained hum-free power supply. Built-in High Fidelity dynamic speaker capable of handling the entire 3 watts of audio frequency power output of the receiver.

Continuous bandspread over the entire range of 9½ to 625 meters is obtainable due to the use of a special type, multi-colored, airplane dial having 125 to 1 ratio and two pointers. Two knobs are provided and make possible either fast or slow motion tuning. ALL of the AMATEUR and FOREIGN SW BANDS are spread over a generous portion of the tuning dial, thereby simplifying tuning so that even a beginner can operate it to the utmost satisfaction. Entirely free from all traces of backlash.

The entire unit is contained in a large, black crackle finished metal chassis and cabinet of extreme beauty. All controls are mounted on the front panel and all parts are readily accessible. No adjustments whatever are necessary. Nothing to get out of order. Simply plug into your electric light socket and enjoy an evening of short wave thrills and entertainment such as you have never before experienced.

Mechanical specifications: Dimensions are 17½"x8"x8¾". Net weight 23 lbs. Shipping weight 33 lbs. Designed to operate entirely from 100-130 volts, 50 to 60 cycles AC house current. Shipment made same day as order is received. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

DOERLE 6-tube AC BANDSPREAD RECEIVER, completely wired and tested, with set of 6 matched Arcturus tubes, 8 coils for 9½ to 200 meters, cabinet, instructions, and READY TO OPERATE.....
(Specify whether metal or glass tubes desired.)

DOERLE 6-tube AC SW KIT, containing all necessary parts, including 8 low loss ribbed coils for 9½ to 200 meters, full size hi-fidelity dynamic speaker, beautiful cabinet, and 4 page instruction booklet (less tubes, Broadcast coils, and unwired).....

6 Arcturus matched tubes.....\$3.12
Broadcast band coils (2)..... 1.45

LIST PRICE \$34.95
Discount to Hams,
Fans & Experimenters 20%.
YOUR NET COST
\$27.96

less 2 Broadcast band
coils, extending the
range up to 625
meters, extra \$1.45.

\$17.96

INVEST in a GENUINE DOERLE 2-TUBE BATTERY RECEIVER

15 to 200 Meters

One of the most popular members of the Doerle Set family. Employs but two tubes, yet gives the performance of a set having three tubes. Uses a type 30 as regenerative detector and a type 19 twin triode (actually 2 tubes in one) as two stages of resistance-coupled audio. The world-famous reputation of the entire Doerle line, is behind this remarkable set. Requires two No. 6 dry cells and two 45 volt "B" batteries for operation. All parts and workmanship fully guaranteed. Employs a set of four 5-prong ribbed plug-in coils. These coils are interchangeable with the new 3-prong bandspread coils. Ship wt., 10 lbs. List Price \$15.75.

\$7.25
KIT
Less Tubes,
Cabinet, and
Batteries



Doerle 2-tube Battery Receiver Kit, not wired, but including Coils, less Tubes, Batteries and cabinet. YOUR CHOICE.....**\$7.25**
Set of 2 Matched Tubes.....\$0.98
Metal Cabinet for above..... 1.25
Set of 4 Bandspread Coils..... 2.95

We will wire and test any of these kits at an additional charge of \$1.50

FREE CATALOG OF DOERLE RECEIVERS. Send stamp to cover mailing costs.

GUY STOKELY RADIO CORPORATION, 126 Liberty St., Dept. S-2, New York City

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF DOERLE SETS

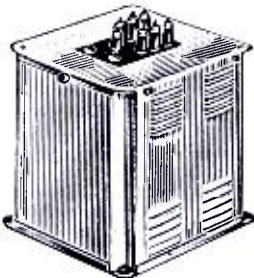
YOU CAN'T RESIST THESE Wholesale Buys 75% Discount on PHILCO OUTPUT METER

LIMITED QUANTITY ON HAND

For checking output of tuners, amplifiers, etc. Employs "shadowgraph" meter which shows variations in output by a variable width shadow cast on the celluloid screen. Complete with long test leads. Housed in crackle-finished metal case with on-off switch and tip jacks. Ideal for "Hams" and Servicemen. XW10901 List Price \$12.50. **\$2.95** YOUR COST



Low Cost TRANSMITTING TRANSFORMERS



Manufactured by United Transformer Co., featuring—Ventilated full shields, high tension bushings, universal mountings with a distinctive silver finish.

- Type 20462A: Delivers 750/1000 volts A.C. at 300 ma.—XW5475 **\$ 5.70**
- Type 20462B: Delivers 1000/1250/1500 volts A.C. at 300 ma.—XW5476 **7.35**
- Type 20462C: Delivers 1500/2000/2500 volts A.C. at 300 ma.—XW5477 **11.95**
- Type 20462D: Delivers 1000/1250/1500 volts A.C. at 500 ma.—XW5478 **11.75**



NEW NATIONAL NC 101X
The newest product of the National Company, the NC 101X incorporates most of the features of the very highest priced receivers. Automatic Plug-in Coils, Permanent Calibration, Micrometer Dial, Amplified delayed A.V.C., C.W. Oscillator, Crystal Filter, Built-in Power Supply, 12 Tubes. Your Cost, complete with tubes, crystal filter, 10 dynamic Speaker chassis **\$125.00**

Just Out RCA TUBES

- Type 808—R-F Power Amplifier, Class B Modulator. Net Price **\$10.00**
- Type 913—One-inch low-voltage cathode ray tube. Net Price **5.60**

Wholesale Radio Service Co., Inc.
100 Sixth Avenue, New York City

Enclosed please find . . . check . . . M.O.
for Merchandise listed on attached sheet.
Please rush, big, free catalog No. 65-B4

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

"T.R.F.-3" Receiver Uses New 2-Volt Tubes

(Continued from page 607)

quality; if it should break down or become leaky, the phones would probably be ruined.

The author has operated this receiver about a week before writing this article. Although conditions have not been very good during this time, most of the usual "local" foreign and domestic stations have been received with plenty of volume on the phones and fairly good volume on the speaker. The antennas used are one 185 feet long and 25 feet high and another 50 feet long and 15 feet high; the same stations were received on both with practically the same volume. The 50 foot length would probably be better suited to the use of the average short-wave "fan."

If any additional information or advice is required, the author shall be glad to supply it if a stamped and self-addressed envelope is enclosed for reply. Address all letters direct to the author in care of Short Wave and Television.

Range	R.F. Grid	Det. Grid	Spacing*	Primary Tickler & Ant.
13-29	5	5	1"	6 4
28-58	12	12	1-9/16"	8 6
55-105	26	26	2-1/16"	10 10
100-250	45	45	Close Wound	17 15

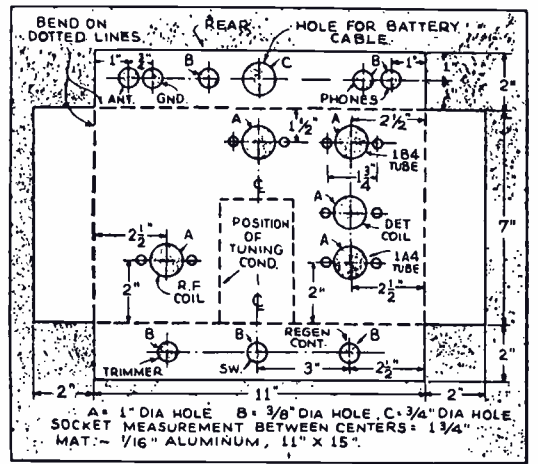
All coils are wound with No. 26 D.C.C. copper wire on XP-53 (1 1/2") 6-prong ribbed forms. Tickler must be wound in same direction as grid coil; primary and antenna coils are wound in the opposite direction. Make one set (one R.F. and one Det.) for each band.

* Note: Spacing given is the distance between the grid and the filament ends of the coil; not the distance between turns. The 100-250 meter coil is close wound with no spacing between the turns.

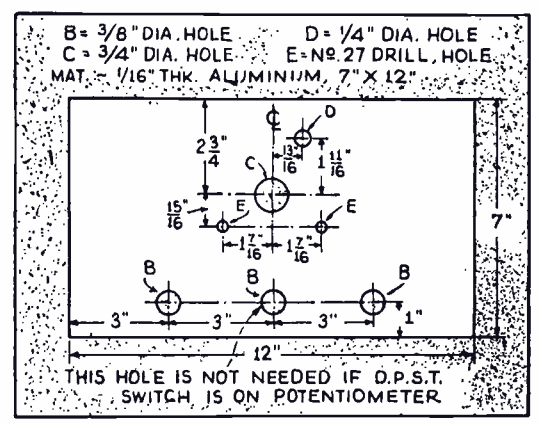
List of Parts

- HAMMARLUND**
- 1 2-gang tuning condenser, 140 mmf.
 - 1 Midline midget condenser, 35 mmf.
 - 2 ST-12 tube shields
 - 2 Isolantite sockets, 4-prong
 - 2 Isolantite sockets, 6-prong
 - 1 R.F. choke, 2.1 millihenry
 - 1 set XP-53 coil forms (see text and coil table)
- AEROVOX**
- 1 Dual .1-.1 mf., 400 volts paper tubular condenser
 - 1 Paper tubular condenser, 0.1 mf., 400 volts.
 - 1 Paper tubular condenser, 0.25 mf., 400 volts
 - 1 Paper tubular condenser, 0.01 mf., 400 volts
 - 1 Mica fixed condenser, .001 mf.
 - 1 Mica fixed condenser, .006 mf.
 - 1 Mica fixed condenser, .0001 mf.
 - 1 Carbon resistor, 3-megohms, 1/2 watt.
 - 2 Carbon resistors, 1/4 megohm, 1 watt.
 - 2 Carbon resistors, 75,000 ohms, 1 watt.

- CROWE NAME PLATE & MFG. CO.**
- 2 Pointer knobs with "volume" plates
 - 1 "Front-O-Panel" airplane dial, No. 525 Brush Development Co.
 - 1 set Type A crystal headphones
 - 1 Brush crystal head-phone matching unit
- RCA**
- 1A4, 1B4 and 1F4 tubes.
- ELECTRAD**
- 1 Potentiometer with D.P.S.T. switch; 50,000 ohms
- INSULINE CORP. OF AMERICA**
- 1 5-prong bakelite socket
 - 1 7x12 inch electralloy or aluminum panel
 - 1 7x11x2 inch electralloy chassis
 - 1 20 ohm filament rheostat
 - 1 D.P.S.T. switch, toggle type or may be on potentiometer (see above)
 - 1 5-wire battery cable
 - 2 Tip-jacks for head-phones



Chassis drilling layout.



Front panel drilling plan.

Television Flashes from Europe

(Continued from page 602)

and photo at the right show the very latest Telefunken projector-type television receiver, the sound issuing from the grille just below the lens. Images as large as 3 by 4 feet are projected on a screen, supported on a moveable pedestal. The diagram shows how an adjustable lens is placed in front of the cathode ray tube. The main feature of this newest television receiver is a special cathode ray tube, which is operated at 20,000 volts potential. This new tube has an optically corrected flat bottom, while the inside screen is of convex shape. Theoretically, this scheme for obtaining large images sounds very logical, but due to the very high voltage it is a question what the life of the tube might be. The photo shows the Telefunken large size television receiver in its final makeup ready to be marketed. The pictures reproduced are extremely brilliant.

Short Waves and Long Raves

(Continued from page 613)

phones on top of it. In front of speaker is license and a switch for throwing phones from monitor to speaker; on right of monitor is the key.

At the left you'll see a rather large card; this is 2 1/2 times the length and width of a regular QSL card. This I have also photographed to the actual size of a regular card and after having used up my present supply, will make these on either a velvet or semi-matte surface card.

P. A. DONALDSON, W8PIF,
768 Frederick St.,
McKees Rocks, Pa.

One Year's Subscription to SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION FREE

for the "Best" Station Photo

Closing date for each contest—75 days preceding date of issue; Jan. 15 for April issue, etc. The editors will act as judges and their opinions will be final. In the event of a tie a subscription will be given to each contestant so tying.

Let's "Listen In" With Joe Miller

(Continued from page 620)

PLM—the Java fone on 12.29 mc, was heard once at 7:30 a.m. and PLE, on 18.83 mc, heard at 6:40 a.m.

It is to be regretted that henceforth, snaring one of these DX catches will not earn a prized veri, due to the no-verification ruling by the N.E.I. Radio Government, effective Jan. 1, 1937.

Australia

The new VK6ME is yet to be reported, tho it is expected to be on at any time. This station, to be located at Perth, will give Western Australia a voice in the world of DX. VK8XT, on 8.63 mc., Cloncurry, tests with VK8SC on 6.96 mc., Fridays at 4 a.m. VK8XT is really VJI. This from John De Myer. On Sundays from 6:30 a.m., VK8SC, called the "Flying Doctor Station," presents a half-hour program. Ashley Walcott reports a veri of VK8SC. Located at Port Hedland, W. Australia, and using 200 watts, this station is operated by the *Australian Aerial Medical Service* and is used to contact 5 watt stations in the "sheep country" of W. Australia, on ranches of a million or more acres!

A doctor is sent by plane from Port Hedland to the station calling for medical aid. Interesting! VK8XT's QRA is Box 103, Cloncurry, QLDS, Australia. VK9MI, the "S.S. *Kamimbla*" operates on 49.98 meters, almost daily from 8-8:30 a.m.

Japan

A flock of new stations are being "lined-up" in Japan, to operate on the regular SW "BC" channels. First to make themselves known are JZI, 9.53 mc., and JZK, 15.16 mc., which operate Monday and Thursday from 4-5 p.m. Ashley Walcott also forwards dope on JZJ, 11.80 mc., heard once from 9 p.m. - 2 a.m. testing. Also, JZI often relays JOAK early mornings till 7:45 a.m. JVI, 13.56 mc., was heard phoning one morning at 6:50 a.m. JVD, 15.86 mc., also, at 12:30 a.m.

Hong Kong

ZBW, operating on 9.53 mc., for some time now, often takes an excursion down to 15.19 mc., and operates on the same "sked" as the other ZBW.

Africans

OPL, 20.04 mc., the Belgian Congo station at Leopoldville, has been heard here at 7:55 a.m., phoning Belgium. Try for this FB "DX" catch, located just to the HF side of the powerful DHZ, on 20.02 mc.

VQG, 19.62 mc., the Nairobi, Kenya Colony phone, operated by the same company that owns VQ7LO, was heard at 8 a.m. in contact with GAU. This African operates from about 7:30-8:30 a.m. and always look for GAU first. VQG is never heard strong here.

Algiers, on 8.96 mc., continues daily traffic with Paris, most often heard in early morning from 12:30 a.m. up to as late as 2:45 a.m. Side band secrecy is used and voice is heard, very much distorted to insure privacy.

Portugal

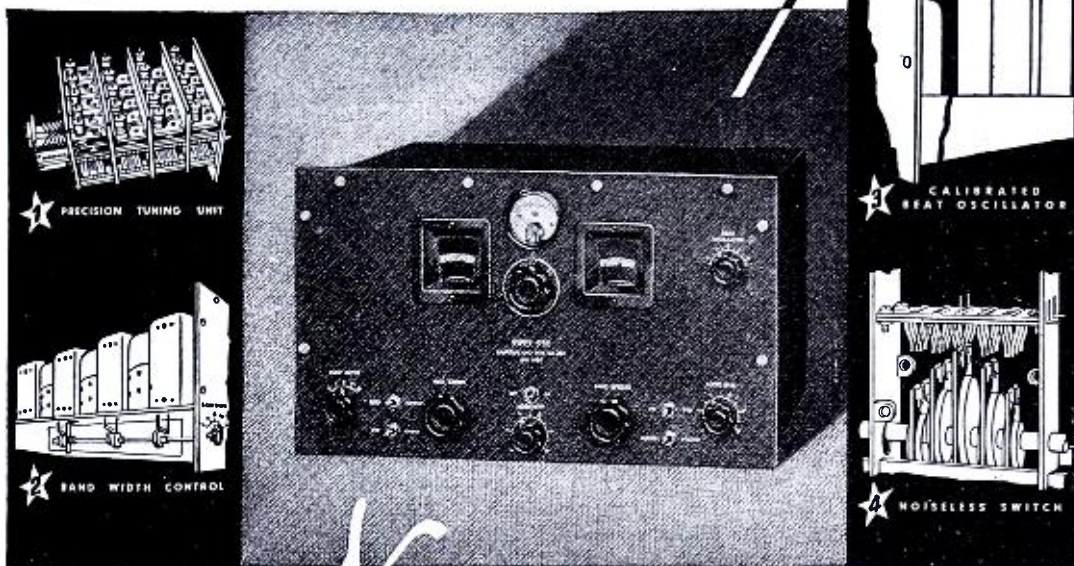
CSW, the new station at Lisbon, is being well heard daily, from 4-6 p.m. and often later, to 7 p.m. The frequency has been frequently changed, but adheres quite closely to 9.93 mc., of late.

In answer to several queries, QRA is EMISORA NACIONAL, LISBON, PORTUGAL.

Spanish Morocco

EA9AH, 7.02 mc., listed as Radio Tetuan, is being heard quite regularly near midnight, with a powerful signal that overrides all "CW" QRM. This station sends a handsome QSL card. Eddie Schmeichel, Chicago, also reports EA9AL on about 7.03 mc., heard at midnight. Watch the "40 meter band" around midnight for these Africans. *These operate both as*

Announcing



THE New "SUPER-PRO"

HAMMARLUND now introduces an outstanding receiver for .54 to 20.0 megacycles that provides a new high in efficiency—the new "Super-Pro," "100" series!

With this new "Super-Pro" you can now continuously vary the selectivity from 3 to 16 kc. by means of a directly calibrated "Band Width" control on the front panel. At last, no more guess work!

For C. W. the new "Super-Pro" also has a beat oscillator control directly calibrated from 0 to 2.5 kilocycles on either side of the zero beat. Audio gain and sensitivity gain controls are also graduated to facilitate accurate tuning.

Another major feature is the band spread system with a 12 gang condenser which spreads each amateur band over practically the entire dial. High frequency broadcast channels are similarly spread for extra easy tuning.

The exclusive "Super-Pro" cam-operated knife switch is noiseless, jar-proof, and fool-proof. Within the precision tuning unit are 20 laboratory adjusted tuning coils on Isolantite bases, a four-gang

main tuning condenser, and a 12 to 1 ratio direct reading dial, calibrated in megacycles and kilocycles, accurate to within 1/2%.

The sensitivity of this new receiver using 16 tubes, eight metal and eight glass, is so great that weak signal reception is limited only by the noise pickup of the antenna system.

Write today, for the special new "Super-Pro" bulletin, with further details and illustrations. Mail the coupon below.

HAMMARLUND MFG. CO., INC.
424-438 W. 33rd St., New York SWT-2

Check here for new "Super-Pro" bulletin.

Check here for new "37" Hammarlund General Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



NEW "SUPER-PRO" MODELS AND PRICES

<p>SP-110—Standard "Super-Pro" with power supply, tubes, and Jensen 8" communication type dynamic speaker. List Price \$405.00. Net Price—\$238.14</p> <p>SP-110-X—Same as above but with quartz crystal filter for single-signal reception. List Price \$435.00. Net Price—\$255.78</p>	<p>SP-120—Standard "Super-Pro" with power supply, tubes, and Jensen A-12 High Fidelity 12" dynamic speaker. List Price \$430.00. Net Price—\$252.84</p> <p>SP-120-X—Same as SP-120 but with Crystal Filter. List Price \$460.00. Net Price—\$270.48</p>
--	---

New "Super-Pro" receiver is 18" wide, 14 3/4" deep, and 10 1/2" high. Power Unit is 13" wide, 7 1/2" deep, and 8 1/2" high. Receiver with 10 1/2" x 19" panel for standard relay rack mounting \$22.05 net extra.

220-230 Volt, 50-60 cycle operation available at same prices. 25 cycle, any voltage \$11.76 net extra.

See and hear this excellent receiver in our Demonstration Salesrooms

HARRISON RADIO COMPANY
12 West Broadway New York City

Cable Address "HARRISORAD" ORDERS ACCEPTED FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD Telephone WOrth 2-6276-7



Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers



BETTER SHORT WAVE RECEPTION WITH A NEW 1937 CROSLLEY RADIO

Turn over a new leaf... replace that old radio with a modern 1937 Crosley All-Wave Receiver... and enjoy the best in short wave and broadcast reception. These new Crosley models offer everything you want in a radio... distinctive modern cabinets... brilliant world-wide reception... and radio's most outstanding features, including the famous Crosley Auto-Expressionator, Mystic Hand, Cardiamatic Unit and 10 other advanced Crosley features. Have your Crosley dealer demonstrate the remarkable reception possible with these 1937 Crosley All-Wave Radios.

POPULAR SHORT WAVE CROSLLEY MODELS



TABLE MODEL 744
7 TUBES Continuous Coverage... 10 to 555 meters... 6" Speaker... 6 watts output... Metal Tubes. Dimensions: 15 1/2" high, 14" wide, 9" deep... **\$49.95**

MODEL 759 CONSOLE
7 TUBES Continuous Coverage... 16 to 555 meters... 12" Speaker... 6 watts output... Metal Tubes. Dimensions: 40 1/2" high, 24 1/2" wide, 11 1/2" deep... **\$67.50**



MODEL 989 CONSOLE
9 TUBES Continuous Coverage... 16 to 555 meters... 12" Speaker... 12 watts output... Metal Tubes... Auto-Expressionator. Dimensions: 41 1/2" high, 26" wide, 14 3/8" deep... **\$99.50**



MODEL 1516 CONSOLE
15 TUBES Continuous Coverage... 16 to 555 meters... 15" Curvilinear Speaker... Metal Tubes... 25 watts output... Auto-Expressionator... Mystic Hand. Dimensions: 44 3/4" high, 28" wide, 3 3/4" deep... **\$174.50**

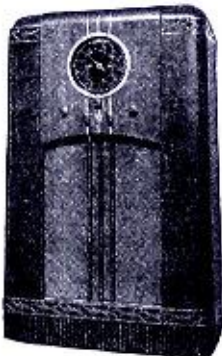


Table Model 745—(16 to 555 m.)—7 tubes... \$49.95
Console " 769—(16 to 555 m.)—7 tubes... 79.95
" " 1199—(16 to 555 m.)—11 tubes... 109.50
" " 1211—(16 to 555 m.)—12 tubes... 129.50
" " 1313—(16 to 555 m.)—13 tubes... 149.50

(Prices slightly higher in Florida, Rocky Mountain States and west.)

The CROSLLEY RADIO CORPORATION
CINCINNATI, O.

POWEL CROSLLEY, Jr., President
Home of "the Nation's Station"—WLW—
70 on your dial—and Short Wave
Station W8XAL—49.5 meters.

YOU'RE THERE WITH A
CROSLLEY

broadcasters of war news, and as amateurs.

China Verifies!

In September we heard two new Chinese commercials, on 9.08 and 9.285 mc., and the other day, we received verification, as in the letter shown herewith. These were located at Hangkow and Shanghai, respectively. The calls in the veri are XPC and XPK, but which is Shanghai, etc., we do not know! This is the first known veri of these two new stations.

XGW, 10.42 mc., Shanghai, is becoming very active of late, and is being heard by a number of our best DXers, including Ed Goss, Huby Fey, Eddie Schmeichel and John DeMyer. Time heard ranges from 1-5 a.m. Heard here at 4:20 a.m., ditto Ed Goss. Watch for XPC and XPK around 5-6 a.m! These two phone one another quite often. XOJ, 15.80 mc. phoned JVE, 15.66 mc., at 12:10 a.m. and 6:20 a.m., inverted speech.

Italian Africans

The Italians are keeping up regular communications between their Colonies and Rome, and can be easily "logged" if one is a regular tuner. IUC, 11.955 mc., Addis Ababa, still phones quite often around midnight, and IUG, 15.45 mc., is often heard between 7-10 a.m., phoning IAC, on 17.75 mc. IDU, Eritrea, now being heard between 11:30 a.m. and 12 noon with a good signal, also reported at this time by Ashley Walcott and Huby Fey. ITK, 16.385 mc., Mogadiscio, Italian Somaliland, is occasionally heard near 6-7 a.m.

IUG, heard very "FB" (Fine business) here at 9:10 a.m. with usual contact station IAC, 17.75 mc., at Coltano, Italy. IUG called IDU at 9:15 a.m. after contact with IAC. Try for all of these now, they're very active, and all fine DX catches!

John DeMyer, Charles Miller, Eddie Schmeichel, Pierre Portmann, Huby Fey, all among our leading American DXers, have "cleaned up" on above stations, using the data given in previous issues. Very FB, OMs., and our sincere "congrats" on your accomplishments!

Indo-China

Philco Radio, 11.71 mc., located at Saigon, is on daily from about 5:30-9:30 a.m. daily, and was heard well by Eddie Schmeichel at 6:30 a.m.

Ashley Walcott received a very interesting letter of verification of this DX catch. The letter was written by a Philco engineer from Philadelphia, who is in charge of the station. No call was assigned at the time of writing, September 29, and the station was yet awaiting its license! Xmtr was built from ordinary Philco receiver parts, high voltage condensers and Xmting tubes! Try for this rare 'un, and if you are lucky enuf to "land" it, write your report to "Philco Radio," Etablissements Boy-Landry, 211-213, Rue Catinat, Saigon, Indo-China.

Asiatics

VWY2, the Poona, Indian phone, on 17.545 mc., was again heard at 7:55 a.m., in contact with London in scrambled speech. This Asiatic catch is very easily heard, as signal always rates R7-9 here! VWY2 usually phones GAU, 18.62 mc., and sometimes GBU, 12.29 mc., when GAU is being used to contact VQG at same time.

RIO, the U.S.S.R. phone at Bakou, on 10.17 mc., has been simply pounding in around midnight, and one can't help hearing this etheric "pile-driver," if one tunes at all! Eddie Schmeichel reports new Siberians on 10.35 mc. and 9.40 mc. at midnight, both loud. Also one on 11.50 mc. at midnight, too. Siberian on 10.35 mc. heard here also at 1:15 a.m.

RKR, Novosibirsk, 12.86 mc., was heard at 1:27 a.m., with a woman phoning.

Try for FZR, 16.25 mc., at Saigon, Indo-China, which phones FTK, 15.88 mc., often at 8:30-9 a.m. A good signal, FZR! Most recently, FZR was heard FB at 7:40 a.m., calling "Allo Paree, allo Paree, ici Saigon!"

KAY, Manila, 14.98 mc., phoned DFB, 17.52 mc., at 7:25 a.m. Both good here.

Try for OER2, 6.07 mc., in Vienna, now, as OER2 was best heard last winter at this time. Try from 5-6 p.m. on Saturdays, they come in FB! Also plug CT2AJ, 4.00 mc., Azores, on Wednesday and Saturdays, 5-7 p.m. Best bet 6-7 p.m., just at the HF end of the 80 meter amateur band. A FB DX catch!

Ham Stardust

20 meters is the band! Within the last month, (Nov.) we have heard more real DX on 20, than we've heard in a long time! The South African phones have literally "pounded" in, and our log of Africans has grown to surprising proportions!

ZU6P, 14070 kc., seems to be most consistent, and uses several other frequencies, all in the LF (low frequency) side of the band.

ZT6AL, 14380, ZUIT, 14385, ZS4J, 14370, ZEIJT, 14400, ZEIJR, 14275, ZS2X, 14380, ZS6AJ, 14040, ZS1AA, 14065 kcs, have all been "logged," within a week or so, between hours of 11 p.m.-1 a.m.! However, the Africans died as quickly as they came, and are only occasionally heard now.

Charlie Miller was certainly effusive in his thanks for our tip to try for the South African hams! He heard a pile of 'em and one we didn't hear, ZT6W! Some going! Eddie Schmeichel also "cleaned up!"

An amusing experience occurred last week, when we happened to tune in on a local DXing ham, W2HUQ. He was giving a list of DX phones heard on 20 meters, so naturally we took pen in hand and jotted the dope down. About half-way through, we awoke to the realization that we were copying our own data, a list of which we had given to our friend, Ed. Berliant W2JEH!

Watch 20 meters now, in afternoons, between 2-5 p.m. Africa comes in FB, around December, January, during day.

PK1MX, 14090 kc., was heard well here at 6:55 a.m. VS2AK heard on 14335 kc. at 6 a.m. by Huby Fey. FB! Huby also heard PK4BR. CN8AA was also logged by Huby, here also, on LF side of the band, 7 p.m. Eddie Schmeichel logged VU7FY, 14385 kc., at 6:40 a.m. SU1KG on 14040 comes in FB here in afternoons—2-5 p.m.

On the 10 meter ham band, DX has been fairly good. Out West in Chicago, Eddie Schmeichel had done some notable DXing, having logged ZSIH, ZU6P, K7PQ, VK2GU, and a Jap, J2IS! Our total on 10, due to limited daytime tuning, is ZU6P, which came in very fine, R8, and steady!

Having received several inquiries re obtaining amateur addresses, we advise writing to Radio Amateur Call Book, Inc., 608 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

QSLs have again begun to come in and our total received lately follows: YBG (2), VK2OG, VK4BS, ZEIJR, VK2OJ, VK5HL, VK2QK, SU1KG, ZSS, VK3HL, VK5KG, VK3ZZ, ZS2N, ITK, CR7AA, VK2ABG, VP7NA, VK6MW, XOJ, XPC, XPK, YDC, VK2QH.

We wish to thank Ted Moore of VK2ABG for his fine letter and information. Ted is a regular reader of our articles in SWC. Also special thanks to Lawrie Williams of Port Elizabeth, South Africa, and to I. Bjargmundsson, of Reykjavik, Iceland, two more of our DXing friends and readers, in foreign climes. It's nice to hear from the boys, no matter where they be, hi!

Good luck and good hunting to all our DXing friends!

JOE MILLER.

World-Wide S-W Review

(Continued from page 611)

The single tube superregenerator is coupled through an A.F. transformer to an A.F. amplifier to increase the volume to the desired amount.

The coil details and values of parts can be determined experimentally by following the sizes used for other circuits on this page, this month and in previous issues.

A 1937 Transmitter

(Continued from page 619)

windings is used and the other one can either be left idle or run to the pilot light. In this particular transmitter we used a heavy-duty type 80 tube together with choke input in the filter system, in order to limit the output voltage to a value of around 425 to 450 volts.

An 83 mercury vapor tube was not used because of the higher voltage it would provide and also because of the noise which it created in the 5-meter receiver when the 5-meter transmitter was being operated. The two filter choke coils are rated at 11 henries at 300 ma. current carrying capacity. While the transformer is only rated at 250 ma., these chokes were used because they were designed as companion units to the transformer and, of course, there is no danger of over-load because they are rated at 300 ma. and the total current required by either of the transmitters is not in excess of 250 ma.

For the filter condensers we used 8 mf. electrolytic condenser with a 500 volt peak rating. Two of these were connected in series in each section, resulting in 4 mf. capacity with a working voltage of well over 800, thus allowing a good "safety factor."

With the use of two filter chokes and the condenser arrangement shown in the diagram, absolutely pure D.C. is obtained at 250 mills and, of course, the note of the transmitter is extremely pure. The output of the filter system is loaded with a 25,000 ohm, 50-watt wire-wound resistor in order to prevent voltage surges and improve regulation.

This complete 80 to 5 meter transmitter should make an ideal arrangement for the "Ham" who wishes a desk-type transmitter, neatly constructed and business like in appearance. Its 40 watts output on all these bands will surely enable him to work every part of the globe, inasmuch as all bands can be covered. On 10 and 20 meters it is possible to contact the most remote points on the earth under favorable conditions and on 80 and 5 meters all "local" work may be accomplished with absolute satisfaction. At any time, of course, the builder may add a more powerful amplifier to this transmitter and mount the complete unit on top of the present cabinet. Possibly, in the near future, we will work out some sort of an amplifier arrangement which can be added to this transmitter by those who desire more powerful output, and describe it in this magazine.

Parts List

- KENYON**
1—No. T-246 power transformer (for rating, see text)
2—type T-166 filter chokes (see text)
CORNELL-DUBILIER
4—8 mf. 500 volt electrolytic condensers
ELECTRAD
1—25,000, 50-watt wire-wound resistor
PAR METAL
1—7x19x1/8 inch crackle finish steel panel.
1—2x11x17 inch crackle finish steel chassis
1—26 inch standard relay cabinet, crackle finish
MISCELLANEOUS
2—toggle switches
3—4 prong wafer sockets
RCA
1—type 83-V. or 1 type 80 rectifier tube.

Cutting Chassis Holes in a Jiffy!

(Continued from page 619)

the head of the punch—once, twice, or certainly not more than three times—and presto! you have an absolutely perfect hole. By actual timing, a 1 3/8-inch hole for a standard octal socket is made in seven seconds!

It is impossible for the two halves of the punch to "shear." The tool is made of hardened steel and cuts through aluminum, steel and the various alloys used for radio chassis without the slightest difficulty.

Of course, one punch makes only one size hole. Five punches are obtainable, to



"THE SERVICE HOUSE" For Amateurs All Over the World!

ALLIED has helped thousands of Amateurs and Experimenters get started with their first rigs—carried them from the old "flea-power" x'mitter right up to their present high powered jobs. Every day we receive letters from Hams all over the world, telling us how the rig they purchased from us is "giving an PB PDC note"—"plenty of sock"—etc., or how selective and sensitive the receiver is: "the audio power really rattles the cans"—"plenty of DX"—you can't miss with an ALLIED outfit! Here's the reason: our Technical Staff is composed of active Amateurs and Engineers who know Radio from A to Z. Every inquiry is hustled to them for immediate, expert attention. They know your problems—they've all been through the mill—some of 'em since the old "rock crusher" days. We're all at your service—ready to help you select quality equipment to meet your requirements; write to us before you build or buy—for fast, friendly, expert service and real money-saving prices.



COMPLETE AMATEUR LINES

No matter what your requirements may be, you'll find them fully answered in the great ALLIED Catalog: dozens of S-W kits and sets, page after page of the latest in high quality receiving and transmitting gear—all at record-breaking low prices. That's why ALLIED is "tops" in Amateur Radio!

EVERYTHING IN RADIO AT LOWEST PRICES!

If you haven't a new 1937 ALLIED Catalog write now for your FREE copy! It includes more than 10,000 duplicate and replacement parts; 38 models of the new Knight Radios; dozens of Build-Your-Own kits; the latest SW receivers and transmitters; P.A. Equipment; test instruments; Ruripower units and Windchargers; books, tools, etc. Send for this great book today!



ALLIED RADIO CORPORATION
833 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.

ALLIED RADIO CORP. Dept. 3-B
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Rush me your 1937 ALLIED Radio Catalog.

Name
Address
City State.....

Have you a Binder in which to keep your copies of SHORT WAVE and TELEVISION? Order one today—\$1.25. Holds 12 copies. SHORT WAVE and TELEVISION, 99 Hudson St., N.Y.C.

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR RADIO SUPPLIES

UNCLE DAVE'S

24 HOUR SERVICE RADIO SHACK 24 HOUR SERVICE
336 BROADWAY-ALBANY, N.Y., U.S.A.

SPECIAL CLOSEOUT of Weston 4 1/2" panel mounting meters. Just a few left in 0-100, 0-200, 0-300, 0-500 Ma. ranges. While they last.....\$ 3.95 each
Three for..... 10.50
0-1, 0-2, 0-5 amp. thermo-couple type antenna meters 4 1/2". Special \$6.25 each, two for \$12.00.
Unmounted 80 and 160 meter crystals.....\$1.50 each
Unmounted 40 meter crystals..... 2.00 each
Billey crystal holder..... 1.00 each

We stock all the well-known amateur communication receivers such as National, Hammarlund, Hallcrafters, RME, etc. Your old receiver taken in as partial payment.
WRITE FOR FULL DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE AND NET PRICES.

Write for full particulars on the New PEERLESS 20 watt, 40 watt and 100 watt transmitters.

Send 50c for our surprise package of schematic diagrams & between 2 & 3 pounds of literature.

Cable Address "Uncle Dave"
Long Distance Phone 4-5746
Include 20% deposit with c.o.d. orders
Prices F.O.B. Albany Foreign Trade Solicited

RADIOS

ALL NEW 1937 MODELS

SAVE UP TO 50%

DEAL DIRECT—FACTORY PRICES!
Iron-Clad Guarantee Written

A Penny Post card brings you our new, full-color 18-page BARGAIN CATALOG free! Many models to choose from: 4 to 19 tubes. AC-DC. All-Wave and new Farm sets that operate like city radios! Send post card or coupon below for full details of 30-day no-risk trial and Agent-User proposition. Write now!

30-DAY NO-RISK TRIAL! \$6.98

MAIL COUPON

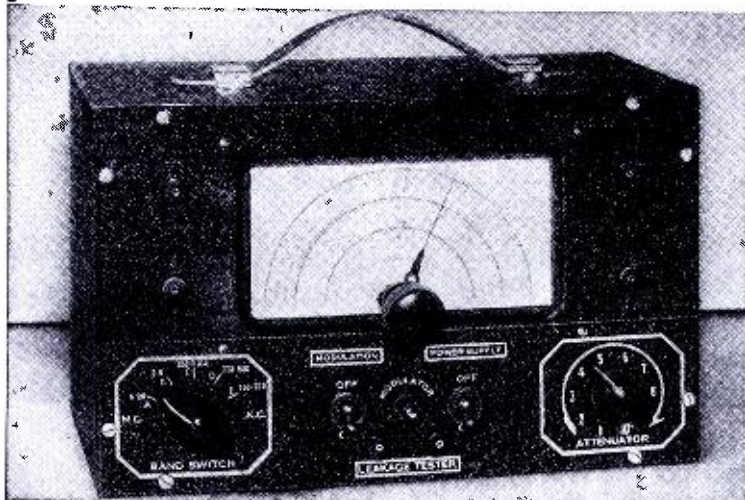
Enjoy it a month, then decide. Write!

Free Catalog

GOLDENTONE RADIO CO., DEPT. C, DEARBORN, MICH.
Without obligation, send me new 1937 Catalog and 30-day trial plan.
Name.....
Address.....

Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers

Presenting Model T-37 A SIGNAL GENERATOR that "Does Everything"



only \$12⁴⁰

Released by SUPERIOR INSTRUMENT CO., for limited time only.

- 110 Volts A.C. or D.C. 100 kc.—20 megacycles all on fundamentals.
- Dial is direct reading in frequencies.
- R.F. output may be taken from a high impedance or a low impedance post, in with attenuation present for either.
- Separate audio output at 2 amplitude levels, so that tone may be used for checking public address systems, audio amplifiers in receivers, and speech amplifiers in transmitters.
- Two extra posts on front panel enable leakage tests. Condensers may be checked for leakage, so may tubes, and other normally high resistance currents, otherwise difficult to test.

Model T-37 All-Wave Signal Generator, wired, in shielded cabinet with carrying handle and calibrated. tested; complete with 3 tubes, instructions \$12.40 (shipping weight 7 lbs.)

Superior Instruments Co., 136 Liberty Street New York, N. Y., Dept. SW-2

Figure 2 illustrates the best and simplest method of using this valuable tool. The whole trick is to clamp the panel or chassis securely to the table, with a piece of scrap lumber underneath to stiffen it and to take the center drill. Let the board overhang the table a bit, so that the latter clears through.

The cutter of this circle maker is really a hardened lathe tool, and slices through and aluminum and thin steel as if they were so much cheese (well, very old and stale cheese!). With the brace held carefully in a vertical position, so that the cutter scribes evenly, two- and three-inch holes for the standard sizes of radio meters can be made in about a minute.

It is a good idea to cut trial holes in scrap pieces of wood, to make sure of the size of the hole. This is particularly desirable with two-inch panel meters, as these have very small flanges and their holes must be cut quite accurately.

The tool shown in Figure 2 makes holes from 3/4 to 8 inches in diameter, which is quite a range. Incidentally, this is a disc cutter as well as a circle cutter. The discs that come out of the holes are very useful for a variety of purposes in the radio "shack."

The third useful gadget for the constructor is the rivet and eyelet punch set shown in Figure 3. For making a neat and truly professional job of fastening tube sockets, connector lugs, mounting brackets and all manner of small parts, this tool has no equal. It consists merely of an anvil and a specially formed heading rod, and requires no mechanical skill at all. One light blow of the hammer and the eyelet or rivet is permanently closed.

For making portable receivers, transmitters and transceivers, this tool is absolutely indispensable. Nut-and-bolt fastening just doesn't hold together in the field, especially in cold weather. The writer has seen transceivers taken from an ordinarily warm house into a car; in half an hour it rattled like a can full of pebbles. Eyeletting wherever possible, plus new, strong lockwashers, eliminated the trouble entirely.

Photos courtesy Insuline Corp. of America

WORLD WIDE ALL WAVE RADIO



Xmas SPECIAL!!

The sensational "Ace Dace" Two Tube receiver for only \$2.25! Thousands sold at regular \$3.00 price. **THIS MONTH ONLY**—for \$2.25 we send you, postpaid, the complete kit containing an attractive metal chassis, panel, and every part needed to build this powerful all electric short and long wave receiver, unwired, less tubes and phones. No batteries needed! Just plug into any house current socket. **AMAZING VALUE!** Can actually bring in foreign stations from all parts of the world, police calls, airplanes, amateurs, etc., as well as your local stations! Ace radios give **GUARANTEED RESULTS!** Our clear diagrams make it simple to hook-up.

ONE TUBE Battery operated receiver. Complete kit of parts, unwired, less tube, batteries, and phones. \$1.25

TWO TUBE Battery receiver. For most power and volume buy this excellent beginner's receiver! Complete Kit—Unwired. less tubes, batteries, phones. \$2.00

Any kit laboratory wired and tested 75c extra. First grade tubes—75c each. Double headphones—\$1.15 REMEMBER! We pay the postage. Saves you up to 50c. ENJOY NEW THRILLS!! **SEND FOR YOUR ACE RADIO TODAY!**

ACE RADIO LABORATORIES
70 Barclay St. Dept. C-2 New York City

THE NEW NATIONAL NC-101X SUPERHET RECEIVER

DESIGNED TO COVER ONLY FIVE AMATEUR BANDS

FULL COVERAGE ON EACH BAND SUPPLIED WITH TUBES—POWER AND 10" DYNAMIC SPEAKER CHASSIS

NET PRICE \$125.00 COMPLETE

Write for new 1937 Catalog

CAMERADIO

601-3 GRANT ST., PITTSBURGH, PA. 30 TWELFTH ST. WHEELING, W.VA.

Established 1919

CABINETS

CHASSIS, PANELS AND CANS MADE TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

Send drawing or blue print for our estimate.

KORROL MFG. CO., Dept. S-2, 232 Greenwich St., New York City

make holes 3/4, 7/8, 1 1/8, 1 1/4 and 1 3/8 inches in diameter. After a little practice, you can join the radio golfer's club by "making a hole in one," that is, with only one blow of the hammer.

Meter holes, long considered an awful nuisance job, are a little too large to be punched out conveniently by hand, but an adjustable circle cutter, held in an ordinary brace, does the dirty work quickly and neatly. Cutters of this kind have been used in other mechanical fields for years, but very few radio men seem to know about them.

The Spectrumatic Tuning Indicator

(Continued from page 610)

ferred a low impedance to the flow of the 60-cycle alternating current and allowed the pilot light to burn brightly, when a station was properly tuned, AVC applied to the grid of the triode limited the current through Winding "A". The core was no longer saturated and Winding "B" offered a high impedance to the flow of current. The pilot light, therefore, burned dimly.

This device was more satisfactory than the tuning meter but since it took its actuating voltage from AVC, its response was necessarily different for signals of different strengths.

The following year several improvements were made on this fundamental circuit. The actuating voltage was taken from the audio diode rather than AVC. Since the AVC was designed to keep the voltage at the audio diode a constant, regardless of signal strength, the operation of the tunelite was independent of signal strength within extremely wide limits. Its response was practically a constant for signal strengths from less than 10 microvolts to more than 1,000,000 microvolts. It was also found that it was not necessary to return the triode plate winding to positive B. Since a transformer action is present between Windings "A" and "B," alternating current is applied to the plate of the triode. The triode rectifies the alternating current, thus furnishing the direct current required to saturate the core. With these changes, the action of the circuit, Figure 2, is essentially the same as that of Figure 1.

In response to the ever increasing demand for beauty, in line and color, Midwest engineers have developed this circuit shown in Figure 3. With this circuit the beautiful

escutcheon and control panel is literally painted with light, suffusing and blending in a symphony of color.

In the spectrum of light there are three primary colors—red, green and yellow. By using two groups of pilot lights, some red and some green, and with a yellow translucent scale, Midwest brings into play all of these primary colors. In the circuit shown in Figure 3, pilot lights marked No. 1 are green in color and pilot lights marked No. 2 are red in color. To the fundamental circuit, in No. 1 and No. 2, an additional winding marked "C" has been added. Pilot light No. 1 still functions the same as the former circuits. However, due to the alternating current flowing in winding "B," an alternating voltage is also generated in winding "C." When the core is saturated and pilot light No. 1 is bright, the transformer is working inefficiently and pilot lights No. 2 are dim. As the station is tuned in, pilot light No. 1 dims, the transformer becomes efficient, a higher voltage is generated in winding "C" and the pilot lights No. 2 become bright. Thus, a flow of color through all of the rainbow shades is accomplished. This circuit, as formerly explained is still independent of signal strength and requires no adjustment for different signal strengths. It operates from the audio diode, which is the most selective point in a set and gives a positive and sharp indication of accurate tuning. It presents a very beautiful effect and it can be observed without removing the eyes from the dial calibration. It is sturdy, dependable and quick acting.

This article has been prepared from data supplied by courtesy of Midwest Radio Corp. (Mr. Smith is a member of the Engineering Dept.)

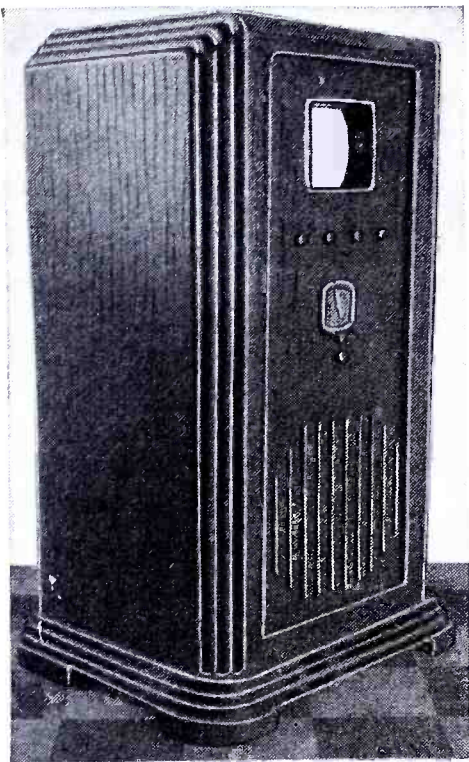
RADIO INSTRUCTION

Television Course

(Continued from page 605)

Photo on Tape Helps to Explain Action

Probably the best way to understand how television overcame this obstacle is

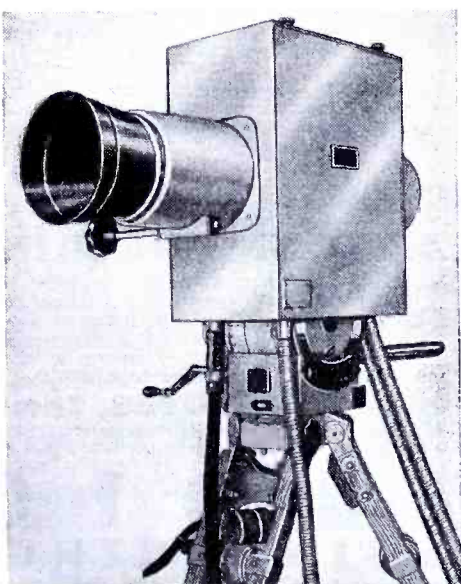


(©) 1936 by Farnsworth Telev. Inc.

Front view Farnsworth Television receiver.

by means of a very simple experiment that anyone can try. Wrap a piece of tape around a piece of board. Upon this tape, on one side of the board, paste a picture. Cut through the picture between the different pieces of tape.

Now if the tape is unwrapped, it is seen that the picture pasted on the tape, no longer has height and breadth, but is "taken apart" so that it is in a single line or strip of tape. Looking at a single strip of this tape two things are at once apparent: (1) if it were possible to transmit in some way the varying degrees of light and shade on this tape, and then duplicate these varying degrees of light and shade on another piece of tape, it would be possible to transmit a picture:



Camera used by Fernseh in Germany. This television pick-up camera used in Germany uses a Farnsworth image dissector tube.

CASH IN ON THE MOST SENSATIONAL TRAINING PLAN IN RADIO'S HISTORY



I Will Prove That 17c a Day

(Just About the Cost of a Pack of Cigarettes)

ACTUALLY SETS YOU UP FOR BUSINESS

RIGHT NOW! Is the Time to Get Started in an Industry that Is Making Fortunes for Live, Wide-Awake Men.

THIS new and different kind of Training does more than teach you about all branches of Radio. It teaches you Radio business methods—it sets you up ready for an actual start in business—and it backs up every step of your training with REAL PROFESSIONAL RADIO EQUIPMENT!

No matter what kind of Radio Training you take, it is absolutely necessary that you have equipment of this kind BEFORE you are ready to start making real money.

Sprayberry Training brings it to you almost at the start—teaches you just how to use it under actual working conditions. Upon completion you have COMPLETE business and technical training, PLUS the needed equipment to enter business at once for full or part time profits—or to start off on a career in any one of Radio's specialized fields, such as Public Address, Auto Radio, Commercial Radio, Broadcasting, etc.

I CAN TEACH YOU QUICKLY—NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

No matter what type of work you have been doing . . . no matter how limited your past experience in Radio . . . my practical, home study course will thoroughly fit you for a useful and profitable career.

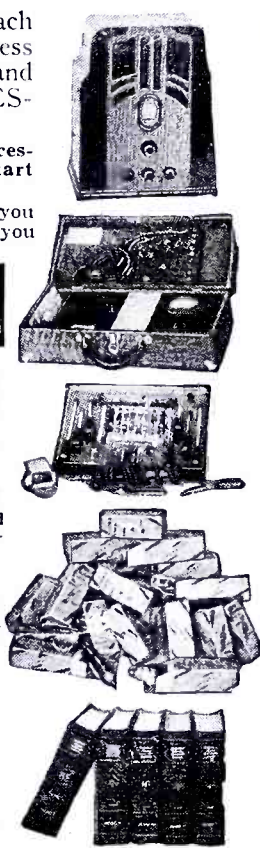
You will be amazed at how quickly you will grasp the fundamentals of modern RADIO . . . it is really very easy to learn. My course has been planned to give you just what you need. It's easily understood . . . the best TRAINING value you will find anywhere in the country. Write today for my latest FREE booklet, "YOUR FUTURE IN RADIO."

READ WHAT OTHERS SAY ABOUT THE FAMOUS SPRAYBERRY TRAINING

A. H. LANOIE, Northbridge, Mass., writes: "Since enrolling I have cleared a net profit of more than \$150 in spare time alone . . . and I am not half through the course yet. Honestly, I cannot understand how you can give so much for so little money."

EDWIN A. GAMMON, Auburn, Me., says: "Due to your course I have been deluged with work . . . achieving good results with radios which had been unsuccessfully tackled by other servicemen. You deserve all the credit."

WALTER DAVIS, Baltimore, Md., enthuses: "Thanks to the Sprayberry Practical Course, I am now making on an average of from \$10 to \$25 per week in spare time work."



YOU GET THIS PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT

SERVICEMEN!

For those already in Radio, Sprayberry offers an ADVANCED Training Course that has proved invaluable to hundreds of servicemen. Saves you time — saves money — teaches you the easiest way to do the hardest jobs. Get detail's. Mark an X here () and we will send our ADVANCED Radio Training Booklet Free.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO

F. L. Sprayberry, President
2544 University Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.
Without obligation on my part, please send your Free book, "YOUR FUTURE IN RADIO," and other details of famous Sprayberry Training.

Name _____

Address _____ SWC 2/37
PASTE COUPON ON PENNY POSTCARD AND MAIL TODAY.

FREE BOOK of Opportunity

Instructive facts about TELEVISION RADIO SOUND RECORDING

—Complete, practical instruction. Earn room and board while learning. Coach railroad fare allowed to Los Angeles.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

National Schools, Dept. 2-SWC, 4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

YOUR CODE—IS IT FAST? COMPLETE?

Radio amateur Code exams now require 30% more speed. INSTRUCTOGRAPH is the easiest, most practical method for beginners to learn code—Radio or Morse—and experts to develop speed. When you own your own INSTRUCTOGRAPH CODE TEACHER you can practice any time, at any speed desired. Comes in two models—Senior or Junior Economy, with complete Book of Instructions. You may buy or rent, at low cost. Send postcard for complete details now to:

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
Dept. SW-2
912 Lakeside Place
Chicago, Ill.
Canadian Representative
Radio College of Canada, Ltd.
863 Bay St., Toronto



Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers



Learn Radio-TELEVISION

Are you satisfied with the money you are now making? With the success and future of your job? Is your field over-crowded? Don't go to sleep while destiny is shaping new careers, new fortunes in the great field of RADIO and TELEVISION.

Learn by Actual, Practical Training in a Leading Radio-Television Station

Radio Station W9XBY, and Television Broadcasting Station W9XAL, owned and operated by First National Television, Inc., are the practical laboratories where you actually put into practice what you learn in class rooms. **YOU LEARN BY DOING!** Think what it means to you! The most elaborate and complete broadcasting stations at your disposal. This practical experience is absolutely vital to rapid progress, and to the thorough and advanced knowledge necessary to win **SUCCESS.**

BIG MONEY AND READY JOBS AWAIT TELEVISION EXPERTS

Unlimited opportunities in this new, expanding profession await alert, aggressive, trained men... men who **LEARN NOW...** men with vision to get in on the ground floor when the profession is young and uncrowded. You know the truth of this. You know that **TELEVISION** is already a reality and is just waiting development of man-power when it will sweep the nation with its marvels.

ONLY 6 MONTHS TRAINING FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT LICENSE

Our "training on the job" qualifies you in only 6 months for a U. S. Government License (First Class) at minimum cost. Our new profusely illustrated 48-pg. **FREE** book, "Pictures on the Air", gives you complete information.

You owe it to yourself and your family to investigate. Don't wake up a year from now and find your friends making big money in fascinating **Radio-Television** careers... while you have stood still!

ACT NOW! Send coupon today!

FIRST NATIONAL TELEVISION, Inc.
Training Division, Kansas City, Mo.

Mail Coupon Now!



S. Q. MOEL, Pres.,
First National Television, Inc.
Dept. BB2, Power & Light Building, Kansas City, Mo.

Rush my Free copy of "Pictures on the Air" describing opportunities in Television. I am 17 years old, or older.

Name _____

Street _____

Town _____ State _____

RADIO INSTRUCTION

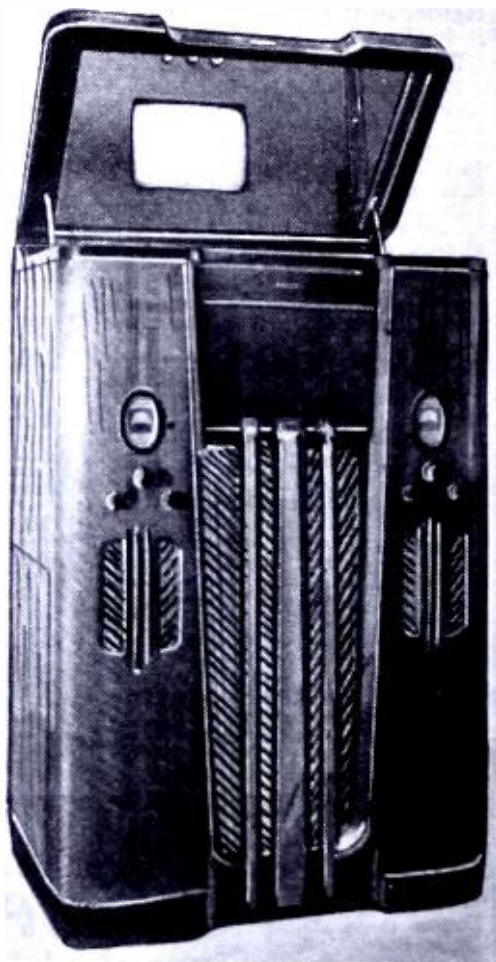
(2) if the second tape with these varying degrees of light and shade upon it were wrapped about another board in exactly the same manner as was the first, then the picture would be duplicated.

Now, by means of television it is possible to pick up and transmit the varying degrees of light and shade, and the photo-electric principle, which will be described later, makes this possible. It is also apparent that the second tape must exactly duplicate the first. And it will also be seen that the finer the tape, the better the picture will be.

This is the basic principle behind television. The first problem was to reduce intensity, length, and breadth; to simply length and intensity; and then reassemble it into intensity, length and breadth again. But in television all this must be done with a rapidity that gives the illusion of motion.

Scanning

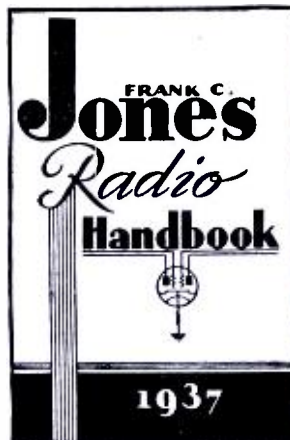
The breaking up of a picture having



Front view of Philco television receiver.

length and breadth, into lines having only length, is known as *scanning*. And scanning is one of the big problems of television. This scanning may be done either *mechanically* or *electrically*. Scanning will be the subject of a future article. At this time, however, it may be said that basically all television may be regarded as going back to the work of a German scientist, Nipkow, in 1884.

The basic principle behind the photo-electric cell is probably known to all. This is also one of the basic principles behind all television. Certain metal surfaces, when properly prepared, have the property of emitting electrons when light falls upon these surfaces, and, if proper conductors are provided, a current is set up; this current being proportional to, and varying with, the amount of light. Briefly, it will be seen that varying degrees of light and shadow may be translated into a respectively varying current. Thus, if a line of tape as outlined previously, were exposed to a photo-electric cell, the current would vary as there was light or shadow on the tape. In this way, it will



NEW EDITION JUST OFF THE PRESS. Bigger and Better Than Ever

● Gigantic... almost 500 pages. Complete course in amateur and short-wave radio. Tells how to build any receiver or transmitter, 1 to 12 tubes. 112 pages of tube tables, circuits, charts. Tells how to learn code, get on air. Amazing new chapters on Television and Diathermy. Weight, almost 2 pounds. Price only \$1.50 per copy, postpaid anywhere. Order from:

PACIFIC RADIO PUBLISHING CO.

Post Office Box 3278 San Francisco, Calif.

LEARN TO SEND AND RECEIVE CODE



Whether you want to enter radio as a career, or merely add another valuable and fascinating ability to your avocational repertoire, **TELEPLEX** will help you!

Learn to send and receive code signals, like operators on ships at sea and at commercial and amateur land stations. Intercept distress signals, news flashes, bulletins, and dozens of other kinds of interesting radio communications.

TELEPLEX teaches you to receive code exactly the way the world's best operators do—by sound. A heavy waxed paper tape, running through a machine, operates an automatic key which sends messages to you, at any speed you desire. As you improve in speed, the machine sends faster, gradually preparing you for top-speed amateur and commercial signals. With the **MASTER TELEPLEX** you learn to send by sending, and the signals you send are repeated back to you, exactly as you sent them, thus enabling you to correct your own errors. We furnish a complete course, lend you the improved **MASTER TELEPLEX** and give you personal instruction with a **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**. Send for our new **TELEPLEX FOLDER** today. **IT'S FREE!**

TELEPLEX CO., 72-76 Cortlandt St., New York

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
Radio Engineering
Degree in 2 Years

Complete Radio Engineering course in 96 weeks. Bachelor of Science Degree. Radio (television, talking pictures and the vast electronic field) offers unusual opportunities for trained radio engineers. Courses also in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Low tuition, low living costs. World famous for technical two-year courses. Those who lack high school may make up work. Students from all parts of the world. Located in picturesque hill and lake region of northern Indiana. Enter March, June, September, January. Write for catalog.

2527 COLLEGE AVE. ANGOLA, IND.

RADIO ENGINEERING

RCA Institutes offer an intensive course of high standard embracing all phases of Radio. Practical training with modern equipment at New York and Chicago schools. Also specialized courses and Home Study Courses under "No obligation" plan. Catalog Dept. SW-37.

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.
75 Varick St., New York. 1154 Merchandise Mart, Chicago
Recognized Standard in Radio Instruction Since 1909.

RADIO ENGINEERING,

broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine radio telegraphy and telephony, Morse telegraphy and railway accounting taught thoroughly. Engineering course of nine months' duration equivalent to three years of college radio work. All expenses low. Catalog free. School established 1874.
Dodge's Institute, Turner St., Valparaiso, Ind.

Please mention **SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION** when writing advertisers

RADIO INSTRUCTION

Learn RADIO from REAL RADIO ENGINEERS!



Kendall Clough
Chief Engineer,
Clough-Brengle Co.

E. E. Gramer
Chief Engineer,
Standard Trans. Co.

Karl E. Hassel
Chief Engineer,
Zenith Radio Corp.

F. H. Schnell
Radio Engineer,
Grunow Radio

Dr. C. M. Blackburn
P. R. Malory & Co.,

Train Now at Home for Good Pay Spare-Time and Full-Time Jobs that Pay Up to

\$75 a Week

If you're dissatisfied with small pay—and an uncertain future—here's an opportunity that's too good to miss. Get my big brand new FREE book, "RADIO'S FUTURE AND YOUR OPPORTUNITY." This book tells how you can learn at home under the supervision of factory engineers, to make more money almost at once in Radio—how to make Radio your life's work, or use it to pick up \$5 to \$20 a week extra in your spare time.

MORE OPPORTUNITIES THAN EVER BEFORE

Radio is still forging ahead. 1936 beats all other years. Over 6 million new sets sold. Over 30 million dollars paid for service alone this year. Where only a few hundred men were employed a short time ago, thousands are employed today. And where a hundred jobs paid up to \$75 a week—there are thousands of such jobs today—many paying even more. New full time jobs and spare time jobs are being created all the time. Get my book and see how easy you can get started.

"SHOP TRAINING" FOR THE HOME

R-T-I Training is different. It comes to you right from the heart of the Radio Industry—right out of the factories where Radio sets and other vacuum-tube devices are made. It was planned and prepared and is supervised by big radio engineers IN these factories—by men appointed for the purpose. R-T-I will train you as the Radio Industry wants you trained.

TELEVISION, PHOTO ELECTRIC CELLS, PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS INCLUDED

Radio service work is plentiful but it's only the starting point in R-T-I Training. From there you'll go through the whole field of Radio and Electronics. You will learn about every new development, including Television so you'll be ready when Television breaks.

MAKES \$600 IN ONE MONTH

Herbert B. Thomson, Gorman, Texas, started making money with 12 lessons finished. He says, "Because of my R-T-I Training I made \$450 in September and over \$600 in October 1935. It pays to be R-T-I Trained."

BIG MONEY IN AUTO AND POLICE RADIO WORK

W. H. Carr, 402 N. 16th St., Kansas City, Kans., R-T-I student, has charge of 35 radio equipped Police and Fire Department cars. He gets \$230.00 a month and free auto, gas, oil, etc. He says, "If I had not taken your course I would not be able to hold this job."

4 WORKING OUTFITS FURNISHED

Start almost at once doing part time radio work. I furnish 4 outfits of apparatus that you build into test equipment with which you can do actual jobs and earn extra money. My Training pays its own way and you get your money back if not satisfied. Age or lack of experience is no handicap.

FREE BOOK

Find out why R-T-I Trained men get "Quick Results" and "Big Results." Send for "Radio's Future and Your Opportunity" today. It tells about Radio's amazing opportunities. It describes my approved training, what R-T-I students are doing and making. It gives the names of 50 firms who endorse and recommend R-T-I. It's FREE!

RAY D. SMITH,
President
RADIO AND TELEVISION INSTITUTE
Dept. 212
2150 Lawrence Ave.
Chicago



MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

RAY D. SMITH, President
Radio and Television Institute (R-T-I)
2150 Lawrence Ave., Dept. 212, Chicago, Ill.

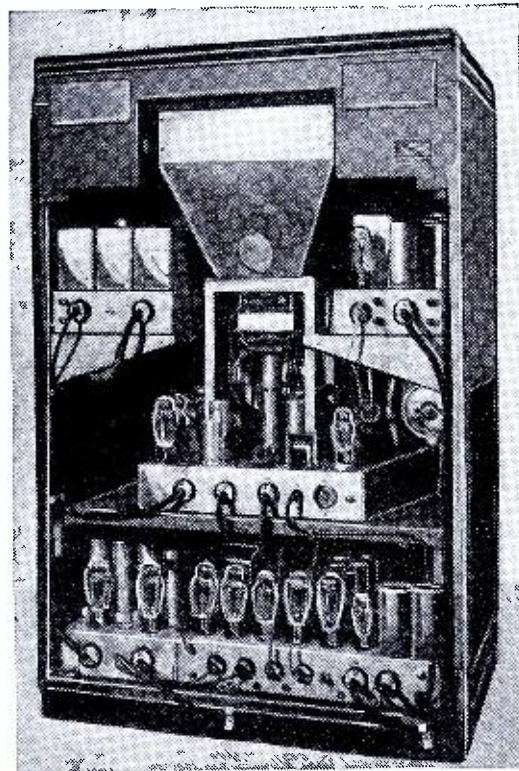
Without obligating me, send new FREE Book about spare-time and full-time Radio opportunities and how I can train for them at home.

Name

Address

City State

be seen, the varying degrees of light and shadow on the tape could be not only measured, but transmitted. In the next lesson various systems of television using *mechanical scanning* will be taken up.



Rear view of Philco Televisor.

The New "Super Pro" Hammarlund

(Continued from page 615)

times the input, only 11.5 kc. With the band-width control at maximum width or actually at minimum selectivity, at 10 times the input, a 25 kc. band-width is available.

The signal-to-noise ratio on 14 megacycles of this improved model is only 8 db (decibels) at .7 microvolt input with 30% modulation at 400 cycles.

The sensitivity is so great and the receiver noise-level so low, that weak signal reception is only limited by the noise-pick-up by the antenna system. Real *high fidelity* is also available from this model, for from 50 to 10,000 cycles we have a level of plus or minus 2 db; or minus 2 db at 50 cycles and plus 1 db at 10,000 cycles and at 30 cycles it is 3.6 db.

The image ratio at 14 megacycles is 1600 to 1; at 1000 kilocycles it is 316,000 to 1.

The receiver which covers five ranges of from 2.5 to 5; 5 to 10, and 10 to 20 megacycles, and from 540 to 1160 and 1160 to 2500 kilocycles uses the following tubes—two 6K7's in two tuned R.F. stages; a 6J7 as a frequency oscillator; a 6L7 first detector; three 6D6's in 465 kc. I.F. stages; a 6B7 as a combination 4th I.F. amplifier and diode second detector; a 6C6 low-frequency beat oscillator; a 6B7 for AVC; a 6C5 as a resistance-coupled audio frequency amplifier; a 6F6 as a class "A" driver; and two 6F6's operated as triode class "AB." The 2 remaining tubes are a 523 and an 80.

(In the next article Mr. Lewis will tell about other interesting features of the "Super Pro.")

This article has been prepared from data supplied by courtesy of Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc.

Don't miss that "March" Number—Full of NEW Sets and Circuits!



How would you like to have this 20-tube modern all-wave receiver brought into your shop with the above complaint? The new receivers are getting more and more complex and the serviceman who still relies on "screwdriver tactics" will never work out the bugs. The serviceman who hopes to advance himself into a better job and better pay, must have adequate modern training NOW!

ADVANCED TRAINING IN RADIO SERVICE AND PUBLIC ADDRESS TERMS AS LOW AS \$5 MONTHLY

Write Today For Illustrated Booklet

Free!

WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THIS HELPFUL AND INSTRUCTIVE BOOKLET—"THE KEY TO SUCCESSFUL SERVICING"

RADIO SERVICE INSTITUTE
Subsidiary of CREI
DEPT. SW-2, 3308 14TH ST. N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

RADIO COURSES

RADIO OPERATING: Prepare for Gov't License Exam. ● **RADIO SERVICING:** Including Short Wave ● **AMATEUR CODE** ● **ELECTRONICS** ● **TELEVISION:** Day and Evening Classes. Booklet Upon Request.

New York YMCA Schools
6 W. 64th Street, New York City

QUICK WAY to make money in RADIO

Modern receivers are demanding men with modern training for service work. New training method and service equipment offer starts you earning almost at once. Up to \$3 an hour easy in a short time. Write today for FREE book of details.

Radio Training Association of America
Dept. S.W.C.-72
4525 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago

LEARN RADIO

New Classes Now Forming! Send for 40-page catalog, explains fully. 300 licensed graduates placed in past 4 1/2 years in broadcasting, shipping, police radio, aviation, etc. We teach all branches. Oldest, largest and best equipped school in New England. Equipped with Western Electric sound and broadcasting equipment and RCA marine transmitter. Course prepares for United States Government telegraph or telephone license. Write Dept. S-1 for catalog.

MASS. RADIO SCHOOL, 18 Boylston St., Boston

RADIO biggest opportunities still ahead

ALMOST in a decade radio has become a giant industry. The opportunities created will be enjoyed by trained men. The International Correspondence Schools Radio Course, prepared by leading authorities and constantly revised, will make you a trained man! A fascinating book—free.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 2878-D, Scranton, Penna.

Send me—free—information on subject checked:

Radio Radio Service Man

Radio Operator Electrical Engineer

Name.....

Address.....

RADIO INSTRUCTION

IT'S Easy TO LEARN CODE THE CANDLER WAY

YOU Can Become A FAST, CAPABLE OPERATOR AT HOME With The FAMOUS CANDLER SCIENTIFIC SOUND SYSTEM!

Code is easy to learn when you are taught the right way. The Candler System teaches you to read code by sound just as you read print by sight. It is the system through which the speed champions like McElroy and thousands of amateur and commercial experts have attained their marvelous proficiency. Your progress will be amazingly rapid with the Candler System and remarkably inexpensive.

Beginner's and Advanced Courses

Don't be discouraged if you are "stuck" or have failed! The Candler System can teach you to receive and send code at high speed regardless. Special training for beginners and advanced operators that enables you to read and send code rapidly, to copy behind with pencil or typewriter.

Send for FREE "Book of Facts"

Learn what others have to say about the Candler System, how they have overcome early difficulties and become high speed commercial operators. Send for the Book of Facts today!



CANDLER SYSTEM CO.

Dept. S-2
ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

T. R. McELROY

WORLD'S CHAMPION RADIO TELEGRAPHER
23 Bayside Street, Boston, Mass.

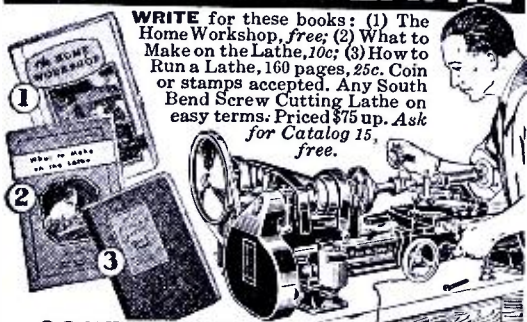
MAC KEY @ \$7.95 a real speed key.
MAC KEY DELUXE @ \$15.00 U.S.N. Spfn.
MAC CORD @ \$1.00 U.S.N. Spfn speed key cord.
MAC CASE @ \$3.95 U.S.N. Spfn speed key case.
MAC OSC @ \$3.95 ac/dc oscillator. Tone control
If u hv Mac Key wri me fo xmy ipt & dsrb ifn.
All my stuff emcy gad best pduts obl. 73 Mac.

Jones Antenna Handbook

• Most complete and finest antenna book ever written. 100 illustrations. Tells how to build and tune ANY antenna for short-waves, amateurs, auto, marine, commercials, etc. Selling like wildfire. Only 50c per copy, postpaid. Order from Pacific Radio Pub. Co., Pacific Bldg., P. O. Box 3278, San Francisco, California.

WHAT TO MAKE and how to make it ON A LATHE

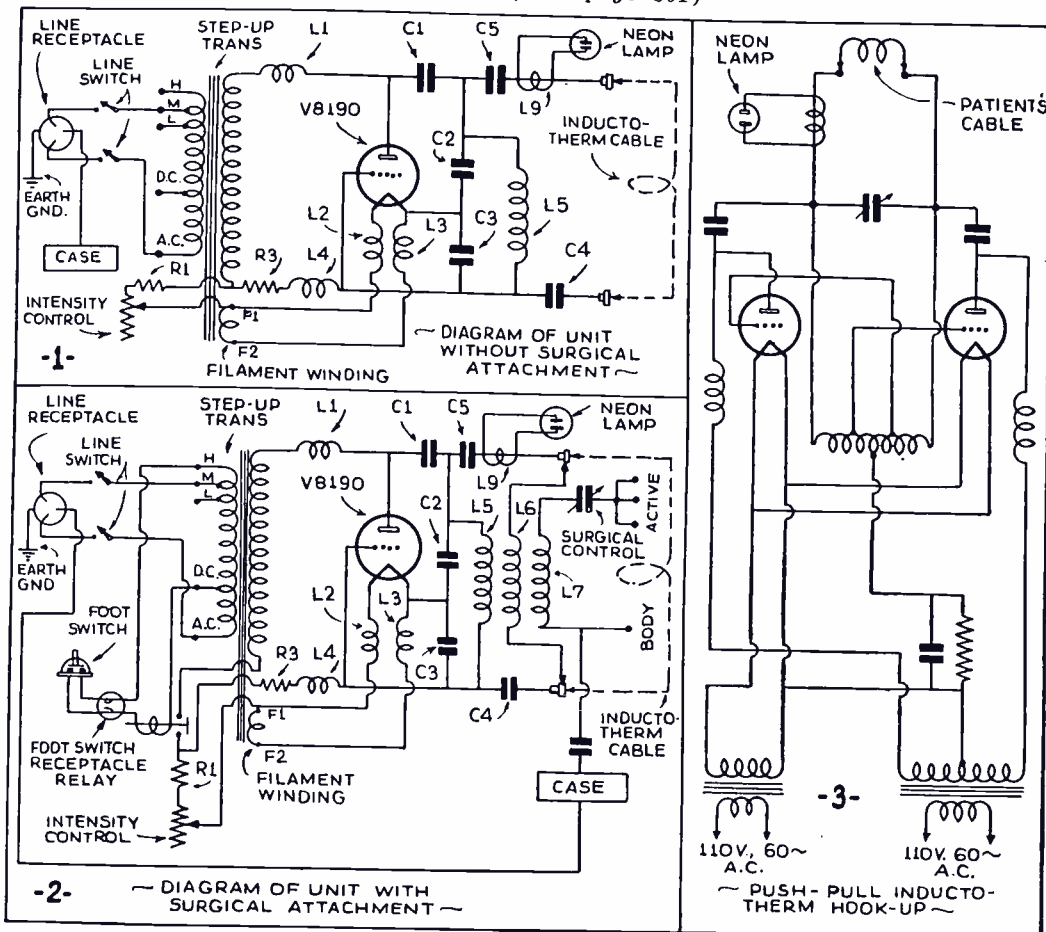
WRITE for these books: (1) The Home Workshop, free; (2) What to Make on the Lathe, 10c; (3) How to Run a Lathe, 160 pages, 25c. Coin or stamps accepted. Any South Bend Screw Cutting Lathe on easy terms. Priced \$75 up. Ask for Catalog 15, free.



SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
374 Madison St., South Bend, Indiana, U.S.A.

S-W Diathermy—Fact or Fancy?

(Continued from page 601)



Diagrams above show Inductotherm, single-tube oscillator with and without surgical attachment (radio knife); third diagram shows push-pull Inductotherm hookup. In this type machine the high frequency electromagnetic field is produced within a coil formed by wrapping one or more turns of the insulated H.F. cable about the neck, arm or leg. In other cases a "disc" electrode, containing several turns of cable, is placed near the part of the body to be treated.

through the electrodes. Another type of machine operates on the well-known spark-gap principle and uses a modified form of quenched gap.

No one has apparently so far tried the oscillating arc—many arc-type radio transmitters have been built and in fact still are used for commercial work. Whether the arc would be stable enough on such low waves as 6 meters and waves in this general region, has still to be determined. One advantage of the arc type oscillator would be its low cost and eventually we will probably see a machine of this type make its way to the market.

The ultra short waves are condensed in an electrified field between two electrodes, and if a body is placed between them, the high frequency oscillations are carried through the thin, fat, muscle and bone in a direct line! The ordinary diathermic field sets up currents which travel over the easiest and shortest path between the electrodes, passing in a circuitous manner through the skin, blood vessels and lymphatics, causing a fair degree of heat. With U.S.W. diathermy bone is as thoroughly affected as the skin.

Results of Tests on "Live" Subjects

Dr. Coulter and Mr. Carter described experiments to prove that living human muscles deeply placed in the body can be adequately heated by this method. These tests were carried out on a group of forty medical students who volunteered for this purpose at Northwestern University, Chicago. By the use of a special electric thermometer (thermocouple) which was made up in the form of an enlarged hypodermic needle inserted two inches deep in the muscle, the exact temperature rises were recorded after the application of the short waves. The average rise in the

muscle was about 6° F., with the instrument registering in some cases as high as 106 F°. The wave lengths made no difference. They used 6, 12, 15, 18 and 24 meter waves with the same effect.

In describing the successful application of radio short waves on 370 cases of various infections including carbuncles, boils, felons and abscesses, Dr. Egan said that by this new development, many operations and unsightly scars could be obviated. The increase in local circulation, brought about by the short waves, speeds the internal healing forces of the body so that the spread of infection is rapidly "localized" and a speedy recovery is effected.

In some of the cases that came for these treatments, the infection was so far advanced that the knife had to be used. But according to Dr. Egan, by using short wave therapy in conjunction with surgery, he was able to effect a much more speedy recovery than heretofore, and there was no resultant scars. Dr. Egan pointed out that if the cases came early enough, no surgery would have had to be used in any of his series. More than sixty of these cases, Dr. Egan asserted, were cured of their infection in one treatment.

Bursitis Treated Successfully by S-W's

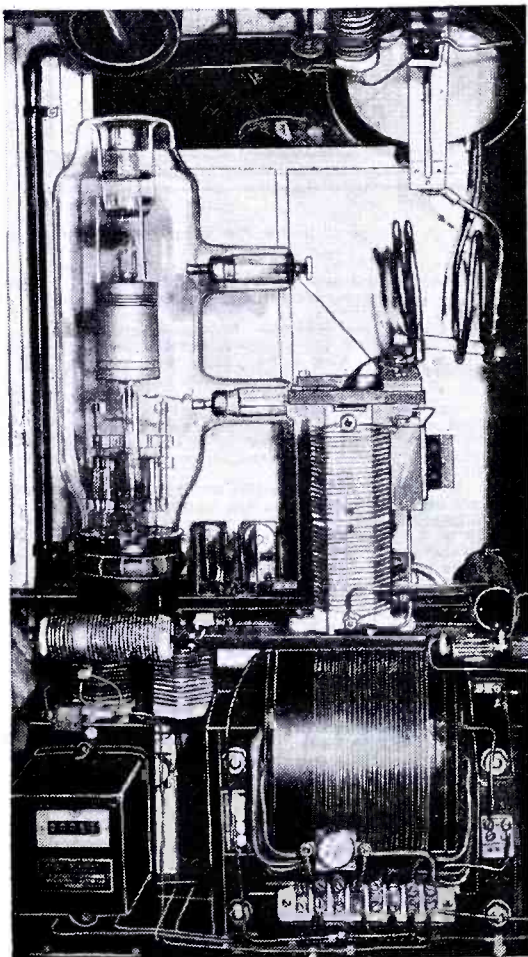
Those interested in the study of short-wave diathermy will find very interesting two important articles—one entitled, "New Multiple Wave Oscillator for Medical Use," by Dr. Pierre Rigaux, in the August, 1935 issue; a second article is entitled, "Human Ills Cured by Short Waves," by H. Winfield Secor.

In the later article the researches of Dr. W. R. Whitney, of the General Electric Co.'s Research Staff, in the successful application of short-wave diathermy for the treatment of bursitis is discussed.

Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers

This is a rather infrequent malady which has been found extremely difficult to treat, and the patient often finds difficulty in raising his hands above the head. In one of the cases treated experimentally by Dr. Whitney, the high-frequency field was applied by laying several turns of a coiled insulated cable carrying the H.F. current against the shoulder. The bursitis is due to an abnormal condition of a bursa, which is a small closed sac and many of which are found in the human body. Some of these, under abnormal health conditions, were shown by X-rays to contain certain calcareous deposits. One of the most painful ailments is caused by lime deposits in the large bursa which lies in the shoulder. Until recently one of the principal treatments for this ailment was the surgical removal of the deposits, in order to free the patient of a stiff shoulder.

In Dr. Whitney's experimental treatment of a bad case of bursitis, in which the patient could not raise the arm above the head, excellent results were obtained with a wavelength of 24.9 meters or 12 megacycles. The high-frequency oscillator employing two thyratron tubes yielding about 160 watts of r.f. energy. In one case of bursitis the pain subsided considerably after a half-hour's treatment by this method. X-ray pictures were taken before, during, and after the treatments, so that the results obtained were accurately checked—there was no guesswork. After three treatments of one hour each, 90 per cent of the calcareous deposits had disappeared, but other treatments were administered during the month to make sure that the treatment was complete. X-ray pictures taken during the treatments showed the calcareous deposit spreading out and disappearing. One remarkable case treated by Dr. Whitney in the laboratory was a chronic bursitis and the X-ray pictures showed a dense calcareous deposit. At the end of a month's treatment the patient was using the afflicted arm to drive a car, and after another month only a trace of the deposit was visible to the X-ray.



Interior view of 6-meter S-W Diathermy machine, known as the Ultratherm. This is an imported German machine, and uses a 650-watt oscillator tube. It has a "counter" which totals the number of hours the machine is in service.

SELECTIVITY, DX, Without The Noise—



Sargent Model 11
Tuned R.F. Receiver

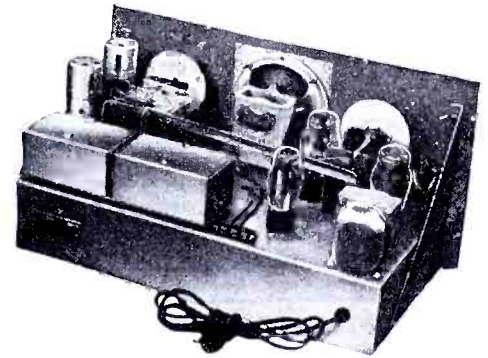
Look at These Features:

- Coil Switching
- All-Wave Band Spread
- Built-in Power Supply
- Jensen Dynamic Speaker
- R.C.A. Tubes
- Fully Calibrated Dial
- Phone Jack
- Break-in Switch
- R.F. Gain Control
- Regeneration
- Antenna Trimmer
- Large Knobs

self, is practically non-existent. On phone and broadcast Model 11's performance is only a shade less surprising, and it is extremely good on these also. For an all-around radio operator's receiver, it is unbeatable at any price.

The Most Vital Question of All— HOW SELECTIVE IS IT?

In the crowded condition of the amateur bands the prime consideration in any successful receiver is SELECTIVITY. A receiver that cannot cut through the powerful locals, eliminate the R.A.C. notes and tune in DX on adjacent channels will not satisfy the requirements of the modern amateur operator. Model 11 meets these demands fully. For the C.W. man we can promise selectivity equalling that of the large, multi-tube receivers without crystal—a standard of performance never before equalled in a tuned r.f. receiver. Combined with this selectivity will be found the extreme sensitivity and low noise level characteristic of the regenerative tuned r.f. circuit—a combination radio operators have sought for years. On C.W. the WEAK SIGNAL response,—meaning DX,—is, we believe, greater than on receivers of any other type. The noise level, in the receiver it-



Built "Like a Battleship"

Model 11 Net Prices for 110 V. 60 cycles operation
Model 11-UB. UNIVERSAL tuning range, 9.5 to 20,000 meters.....\$75.00
Model 11-MA. MARINE tuning range, 9.5 to 3,750 meters.....\$54.00
Model 11-AA. AMATEUR tuning range, 9.5 to 550 meters.....\$46.00
Prices include power supply, speaker and R.C.A. tubes.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Model 11 is available in all A.C., D.C., and battery voltages.

Write for full description.

E. M. Sargent Co., 212 9th Street Oakland, Calif

Announcing Sargent Crystal Set for Marine Work

Not only complies with the new regulations on ship-board but is a rugged, reliable set designed for the purpose. Tunes 550 to 1400 meters. Selective and sensitive,—of real value when the tube receiver is out of commission.

Short-Wave Therapy Relieves Hiccups

Dr. E. Weissenberg points out in *Medizinische Klinik*, Berlin, that hiccups may develop in the course of encephalitic processes, influenza, abdominal disorders and after laparotomies. The author says that hiccups usually yield rapidly to treatment with short waves. He describes six cases in which the hiccups had persisted for from several hours to two weeks, and in five of which the hiccups were counteracted by weak doses of short waves applied to the occiput, the epigastric region or the cervical sympathetic. He thinks that although the mechanism of the treatment is not fully explained, the possibility of the removal of a symptom that greatly impairs the general condition justifies a trial with short-wave therapy in cases of persistent hiccups.

Short Waves and Television

By Dr. Lee de Forest, Ph.D., Sc.D.

(Continued from page 597)

simplicity of and relatively few adjustments.

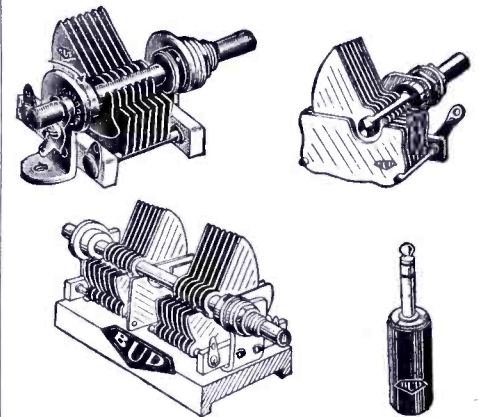
Obviously the ancient scanning disk, mirror drum, mirror screw—none such can fill this bill. New mechanisms exist which can, and will.

It remains then for the sapient directors to recall their engineers from their blind-alley and to set them out upon the logically sensible track. The sooner this is done the earlier may we expect to see Television in the Home.

Girl Operators, Attention!

Listen "YL's" and "XYL's"! Why not send the Editor a good photo of your "Rig"—and don't forget yourself. A separate photo of yourself will do, with a "clear" photo of that station! \$5.00 for best "YL" photo.—Editor. See page 649 March issue for details.

COMPARE BEFORE YOU BUY QUALITY and PRICE of BUD RADIO PRODUCTS



Secure Them From Your Jobber

Free 32 Page Catalog Sent You
Upon Request

Bud Radio Inc., Cleveland, Ohio

On broadcast as well as shortwave frequencies, in any location, you can eliminate "man-made" static with

NOISE-MASTER ALL-WAVE ANTENNA

Send for complete literature.

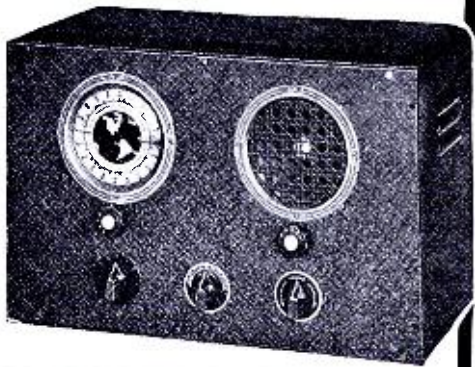
CORNISH WIRE CO., 30 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK CITY

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Circulars, Advertising, etc. Save money. Print for others, big profit. Junior press, \$5.90. Job press \$14 up. Power \$149. Easy rules sent. Write for free catalog with all details. The KELSEY Co., Y-28, Meriden, Conn.

POWERTONE

5-Band 4-Tube A. C.- D. C. Communications Receiver



Recognized by amateurs and short-wave experimenters as one of the year's outstanding receivers. Contains the following features—Band-spread tuning—New metal tubes—4" Airplane dial—Built-in dynamic speaker—5-Band switch coil assembly—15-550 meter tuning, no gaps—A.C. or D.C. operation—and many others too numerous to mention. Efficient circuit employs 2-6K7's, 1-43, and 1-25Z5. Special phone jack automatically cuts out dynamic speaker for headphone reception. Complete Kit of parts, unwired, less tubes and Cabinet, Your Cost.....\$10.50
Wiring And Testing Extra..... 2.50
4 Matched Sylvania Tubes..... 2.25
All Metal Crystal Cabinet..... 2.25

BUDDY 2-TUBE A.C.-D.C. RECEIVER



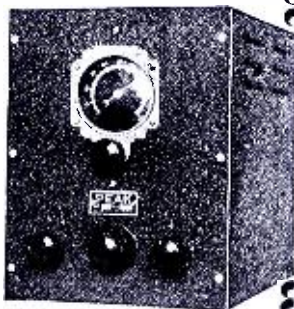
Use of 1-6J7 metal tube and 1-12A7 as a combined rectifier and pentode output tube. Coils furnished tune from 15 to 200 meters. Additional coils to extend the tuning range down to 9½ and up to 2000 meters are also available. Airplane dial aids materially in tuning in stations. Complete Kit of parts, unwired, less tubes, additional coils and cabinet.....\$4.50
Wiring and testing..... 1.25
2 Matched Sylvania Tubes..... 1.50
9½-15 and 200-2000 meter coils..... 1.75
Metal Crystallized cabinet..... .95

TRY-MO RADIO CO. Inc.
85-Cortlandt St. N.Y.C.

NOW! 9 TO 200 METERS The PEAK P-11 PRE-SELECTOR

Now incorporates a fourth H. F. band extending the tuning range down to 9 meters. Real signal gain on ten!

The Peak REGENERATIVE High-gain Pre-selector tremendously increases the sensitivity and selectivity of any receiver. Greatly decreases noise to signal ratio. Rejects image. Every one is sold with an unconditional guarantee to markedly improve reception with any receiver! Even the newest sets with pre-selection.



It's easy to use; a moment and it is attached. Will make a new receiver out of an old set! Pull in stations you never heard before.

Peak P-11, complete, less two 5B tubes. List price \$33.00.
Net Price \$19.80

STOCKED BY ALL LEADING AMATEUR SUPPLY HOUSES
Write for literature.

Just ask the Ham who uses one!

PEAK RADIO PRODUCTS

227 Greenwich St., C-2 New York City

CANADIANS!

1937 catalogue. New items—Bargains. Complete stocks and listings. GET YOURS NOW. "CANADA'S FOREMOST RADIO SUPPLY HOUSE"

363 Richmond St. London Ontario A&A RADIO Service Supply 101 Queen St. West Toronto, Ontario

10 & 20 Meter Transmitter

(Continued from page 617)

multiplying arrangement. With a 40-meter crystal quadrupling is possible. The output of the first beam tube on 10 meters is sufficient to fully excite the second beam tube, which is the driver for the final amplifier. The output of the second beam tube on 10 meters is in the order of 25 watts with the voltages specified. That is about 450 volts on the plate.

Higher voltage on the plate of this tube will increase the output considerably, and apparently does not in any way endanger the life of the tube. This 25 watts of output on 10 meters from the driver stage is just sufficient to excite the push-pull final amplifier with maximum rated input to the tube, under the CW telegraph specification. For radio phone operation, however, the excitation is not quite sufficient and the input to the final should be reduced somewhat. This is, of course, when using a 40-meter crystal and quadrupling in the first stage. If a 20-meter crystal is used and the voltage to the driver tube increased to about 500, there will be sufficient excitation for full input on either phone or CW.

Plug-in Coils Give Flexibility

Plug-in coils are used throughout in order to simplify changing from one band to the other. The coupling between the frequency multiplier and driver stage is accomplished through a 35 mmf. condenser. This is set at maximum capacity. A fixed condenser having a capacity of around 50 mmf. can be used here and will serve just as well.

The output of the driver is link-coupled to the final amplifier. This is really the only satisfactory method of coupling a single-ended amplifier to a push-pull stage. In order that the input circuit to the final amplifier will be symmetrical, we have employed shunt grid feed. In other words, two R.F. chokes connected in series are shunted across the coil of the grid return taken from the midpoint. If we attempted to tap the plug-in coil, most certainly there would be an unsymmetrical condition, because an ordinary receiver coil form is employed and the leads are not of even length. If a coil similar to the plate coil of the final amplifier is employed, the center-tapped method may be employed with equal satisfaction. Both the input and output circuits of the final amplifier are tuned with split-stator condensers. However, neither of the rotors is grounded. The amplifier appeared to be slightly easier to excite with the rotors left floating than with them grounded.

Automatic Bias Employed

We have shown Automatic bias throughout the entire transmitter. No separate batteries are used, although a single 22½ or 45 volt battery might be employed in the final amplifier grid circuit, in order to limit the plate current of the tubes, should the crystal fail to oscillate during some period while the plate voltage was applied to the final amplifier. Bias for the first tetrode is supplied by the 5,000 ohm wire-wound variable resistor connected in the cathode circuit. This is about the only logical way to obtain bias with this tube, inasmuch as the grid is connected directly to the cathode of the 6C5. In the second tetrode, grid-bias is furnished by a grid-leak of 20,000 ohms. Under all conditions this particular stage operates at the output frequency not as a doubler; it will not have sufficient power-output to excite the final amplifier.

Only two meters are employed in the circuit. The one on the left-hand side on the front edge of the panel is a zero to three hundred ma. meter, permanently connected in the plate circuit of the final amplifier. The other is a zero to one hundred ma. meter, and alongside of it we have four single closed-circuit jacks for reading—oscillator plate current, frequency multiplier plate current, driver plate current, and final amplifier grid current. In tuning up this transmitter, the B voltage to the



RADIO'S LIVEST MAGAZINE

RADIO-CRAFT is devoted to general Radio in all its phases, to Radio Servicing and to the advanced set builder and Radio Technician. Kinks show simple ways out of difficult problems. The latest radio equipment is illustrated and described.

Over 175 Illustrations in Each Issue

Edited by HUGO GERNSBACK

8 MONTHS \$1.00 FOR

RADIO-CRAFT

99C Hudson Street

New York, N. Y.

YOU MUST HAVE THIS BOOK

SHORT WAVE COIL BOOK

Short Wave Coil Data for Every Conceivable Short Wave Receiver

Price 25¢

RADIO PUBLICATIONS
97 Hudson Street
NEW YORK

It is now possible for the experimenter and short wave enthusiast to obtain the most exhaustive data on short wave coil winding information that has ever appeared in print.

As every experimenter who has ever tried to build a short wave set knows only too well by experience, the difference between a good and a poor receiver is usually found in the short wave coils. Very often you have to hunt through copies of magazines, books, etc., to find the information you require.

Between the two covers of this book you now find every possible bit of information on coil winding that has appeared in print during the past two years. Only the most modern "dope" has been published here.

No duplication. Illustrations galore, giving not only full instructions how to wind coils, but dimensions, sizes of wire, curves, how to plot them, by means of which any coil for any particular short wave set can be figured in advance, as to number of turns, size of wire, spacing, etc.

There has never been such data published in such easy accessible form as this.

FRIENDS PESTER HIM

Dear Sirs:
I received your Short Wave Coil Book and am very well pleased. I showed it to my radio friends and now they are always pestering me for coil data, hi hi!

BERNARD A. DECKELMANN,
11348 So. State St., Chicago, Ill.

RADIO PUBLICATIONS

97 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y.

Radio Publications, 97 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y. SWT-2-37

Please send immediately, your Short Wave Coil Book, for which I enclose 25c herewith (coin, U. S. stamps or money order acceptable). Book is to be sent prepaid to me.

Name

Address

City and State

Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers

driver in the final amplifier should not be applied. The zero to one hundred meter should be plugged into the plate circuit of the frequency multiplier with B voltage applied to the 6C5 oscillator and the 807 multiplier. The oscillator cathode condenser should be rotated until the plate current of the 807 is maximum. Then this oscillator cathode condenser should be reduced in capacity just slightly, so that the crystal will commence oscillating the next time the voltage is applied. Then if the coil data has been followed carefully the harmonic, which ever one you wish to use, will be found at about half the capacity of the 50 mmf. plate tuning condenser in the frequency multiplier circuit. It is best to use a neon tube when searching for the fourth harmonic, inasmuch as the dip is very slight and can be easily passed over.

The next adjustment, of course, is plugging the meter into the 807 driver and applying plate voltage to it, tuning the plate circuit of this tube for lowest plate current. Then the adjustments of the oscillator and multiplier may be touched up slightly, in order to provide maximum excitation for the driver as evidenced by lowest plate current.

The next move is to plug the meter into the grid circuit of the final amplifier. With the B voltage off and the key closed, rotate the grid tuning condenser of the final amplifier until grid current is shown. A re-adjustment of the driver condenser may be necessary simultaneously with the adjustment of the grid circuit in order to obtain maximum grid current. At this point, the plate condenser of the final amplifier should be rotated and with the neutralizing condenser set at minimum capacity there will be a decided bump in grid current as the plate circuit comes into resonance with the grid circuit. Adjust the neutralizing condensers simultaneously, with equal capacity, until rotating the plate condenser very slowly has absolutely no effect on the grid current at the point of resonance.

The next operation is to apply the high voltage and tune the plate circuit of the amplifier to resonance, as indicated by minimum plate current, and then couple the antenna. Some 225 to 250 ma. at 1,000 volts is sufficient plate input for CW to the 808 tubes. While at 1,000 volts, the plate current for the RK-37's should be about 200 ma. The 808's may be operated at 1,500 volts, providing the grid current for CW can be brought up to about 45 ma. This can be easily done if we are only working on the second harmonic of the crystal frequency and, of course, with 1,500 volts at 225 mills. (ma.) we will have in the order of 200 to 225 watts out-put, and on either 10 to 20 meters this transmitter will compete with even these so-called 1 kw. "Ham" rigs.

Parts List for the 10 and 20 Meter Transmitter

CORNELL-DUBILIER

- 8—.001 mf. 1,000 v. mica condensers
- 2—.01 mf. 1,000 v. mica condensers
- 1—.001 mf. 5,000 v. mica condensers

CARDWELL

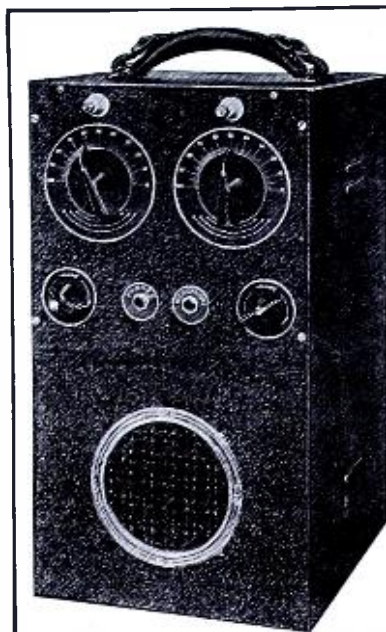
- 1—140 mmf. Trim-Air condensers
- 2—50 mmf. Trim-Air condensers
- 1—split stator, Midway 50 mmf. per section, single-spaced
- 1—split stator, NP-35-GD, 35 mmf. per section
- 2—Trim-Air neutralizing condensers, ZS-4-S3 4 mmf.

BUD

- 1—octal Ceramic socket
- 3—5 prong ceramic sockets
- 6—4 prong ceramic sockets
- 4—stand-off insulators
- 1—feed-through insulator
- 8—4 prong 1 1/4 in. small coil forms
- 1—2 1/2 in. ceramic coil form
- 3—2.5 mh. R.F. chokes
- 1—5 mh. R.F. choke to carry at least 300 ma.
- 5—single closed-circuit jacks
- 2—phone plugs. For key and meter

ELECTRAD

- 1—100,000 ohm 10 watt vitreous enameled resistor
- 1—5,000 ohm 25 watt vitreous enameled resistor, one slider
- 3—20,000 ohm 25 watt vitreous enameled resistors
- 1—2,500 ohm 25 watt vitreous enameled resistor
- 1—10,000 ohm 25 watt vitreous enameled resistor



"ULTRA DUPLEX" 5-TUBE BATTERY PORTABLE

2 1/2 TO 5 METERS (56 TO 120 MC)

Embodying all the latest innovations of the ultra high frequency field, this really compact and separate receiver and transmitter successfully fulfills the innermost desire of the Amateur for trouble free duplex operation. The receiver consists of a 1C6 detector operating on an entirely new and heretofore unharnessed principle, and a 1F4 amplifier. The new 1E7G Class A modulator together with a 1B4 speech amplifier and 19 oscillator comprise the transmitter. Separate antennas are used to insure peak performance of both units at any frequency settings.

Supplied complete with all coils, including coil for 10 meter reception.

- ★ 1C6-1F4-19-1B4-1E7G
- ★ Positively duplex
- ★ Built-in loudspeaker
- ★ New type detector circuit
- ★ 100% Class A modulation
- ★ Extremely low current drain
- ★ Absolutely non-radiating
- ★ Increased effective sensitivity

Complete with built-in speaker, and cabinet with battery compartment, wired and tested, less tubes, batteries, microphone and antenna.
Set of 5 Sylvian tubes...\$4.62
American SB Hand Mike 2.95
Adjustable 8 ft. Antenna 1.60

\$19⁹⁵

ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY PRODUCTS COMPANY

140 LIBERTY STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

1—50 ohm center-tapped resistor

TRIPLETT

- 1—0-100 ma. meter small bakelite case
- 1—0-300 ma. meter small bakelite case

PAR METAL

- 1—11x17x3 in. black crackled finish chassis
- 1—7x17x1/8 in. panel, for shield

TUBES

- 1—6C5
- 2—807's
- 2—RCA 808's or 2-RK 37's

Coil Data

- OSC—40 m. crystal—10 turns No. 20 D.S.C. spaced dia of wire.
- 20 m. crystal—4 turns No. 20 D.S.C. spaced dia of wire.
- For 20 meter operation—
- Multiplier 8 turns No. 20 D.S.C. spaced dia of wire
- Driver 8 turns No. 20 D.S.C. spaced dia of wire
- Final amp. grid 12 turns No. 20 D.S.C. spaced dia of wire.
- Final amp. plate 14 turns No. 12 bare spaced dia of wire 2 1/2 in. form
- For 10 meter operation—
- Multiplier 3 turns No. 18 spaced dia of wire
- Driver 4 turns No. 18 spaced dia of wire.
- Final Amp. Grid 7 turns No. 18 spaced dia of wire
- Final Amp. Plate 8 turns 1/4 in. copper tubing spaced to length of 3 1/4 in. and 2 1/2 in. diameter.

When To Listen In

(Continued from page 628)

5:30-10 or 11 a.m. HS8PJ at Bangkok, Siam, broadcasts on Monday from 8-10 a.m. on 19.02 mc., and on Thursday on 9.35 mc. at the same hour.

AUSTRALIA

- VK3LR at Melbourne on 9.58 mc. broadcasts daily from 3:15-8:30 and 8:45-9:45 a.m. daily except Sunday. On Friday there is an additional broadcast from 10 p.m. to 2 a.m.
- VK3ME at Melbourne on 9.51 mc. broadcasts daily except Sunday from 4-7 a.m.
- VK2ME at Sydney on 9.59 mc. is on the air Sundays from 1-3 and 5-11 a.m. VK6ME at Perth, West Australia, on 9.59 mc. is reported testing from 5-9 a.m.

AROUND THE RADIO WORLD

- THIS is the title of the series of broadcasts given by Frank Andrews on Station KFI at Los Angeles, Cal., each Sunday morning at 1 a.m. (EST) On these programs Mr. Andrews gives the latest information about short-wave stations, including schedules and new stations reported to him. Listeners should make a point of tuning in this program. KFI operates on 640 kc. It has a power output of 50 kw.

PAR-METAL RACKS—PANELS—CABINETS

—a size and style for every requirement



PAR-METAL offers you a uniform line of standardized metal products that enables you to quickly build up a job that is professional both in construction and appearance.

THE RACKS, cabinets, panels, etc., are the result of many years experience in making similar equipment for the sound industry. All of these products have been designed and made by a modern plant that has fabricated about everything from a small shield can to the metal work on a broadcast station.

All of the parts are available in various standard sizes—a complete line that will meet almost every requirement.

WRITE FOR COPY OF OUR CATALOG NUMBER 37

PAR-METAL PRODUCTS CORPN.
35-27 41st ST., LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

TINY

- PRECISE
- DEPENDABLE!

C-D TYPE 5W MICA CONDENSER

Though only 3/8" x 3/8" x 1/8" in size, type 5W mica condenser is manufactured with the precision built into all Cornell-Dubilier products.

These tiny molded mica condensers have a conservative working voltage rating of 500 V.D.C. They are universally used in receiving circuits for use as padding units, plate blocking, R.F. bypass and tuned filter capacitors. Illustrated in complete detail in Catalog No. 128.

MICA*DYKANOL*WET & DRY ELECTROLYTIC*PAPER
CORNELL-DUBILIER CORPORATION
1027 Hamilton Blvd., So. Plainfield, N. J.



Manufacturers of

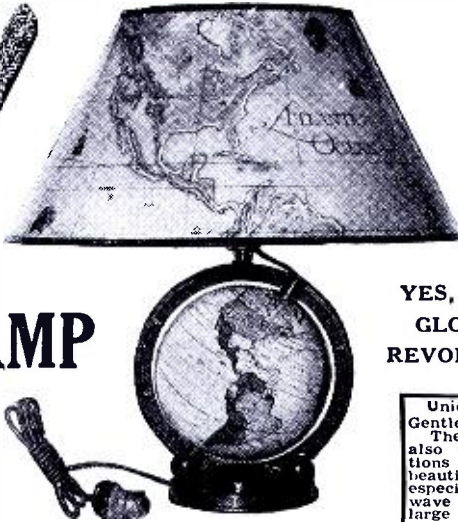
VITREOUS TRANSMITTING GRID LEAKS
VOLUME CONTROLS • POWER RHEOSTATS

Write for Complete Free Catalog

ELECTRAD, Inc.

175 Varick Street, New York

Free!



WHAT THEY SAY ABOUT THE WORLD-GLOBE LAMP!

THIS USEFUL AND ORNAMENTAL WORLD-GLOBE LAMP

NEVER in the six years that SHORT WAVE CRAFT has been published, have we found anything that is as useful and ornamental as the WORLD-GLOBE LAMP we now offer free to our readers.

This useful, beautiful WORLD-GLOBE LAMP measures 17½" high. It has an attractive colored shade, with nautical and map designs, is 8" in height and 16" in diameter. It is made of fine quality parchment, highly glazed, to assure long life. A slightly damp cloth quickly removes dust from the shade. The 6¼" globe, printed in many colors, has a full meridian, and rotates. Hundreds of names—countries, cities, rivers, oceans and others are clearly printed on the globe.

Ideal for SHORT-WAVE FANS!

YES, THE GLOBE REVOLVES!

All Admired It
Gentlemen:
I am perfectly satisfied with your GLOBE LAMP. It is just what you have said about it in every way. All my family and friends have admired it. It arrived in perfect condition. Many thanks and the best of good luck to you and your SHORT WAVE CRAFT.
(Signed)
William Owens,
30 North Fifth Street,
Bangor, Penna.

Wouldn't Take \$15.00 For It
Gentlemen:
I received the Globe-Lamp and I am very much pleased with it. I think it is handsome and think a good deal of it. I wouldn't take \$15.00 for it. The lamp sets on top of the radio and is handy to glance at when I hear the foreign stations.
Warren G. Ryder,
Barnstable Radio Shop,
Barnstable, Mass.
P.S.: Many thanks for the lamp! WGR

Unique, Beautiful and Useful
Gentlemen:
The Globe-Lamp arrived today, also the magazine. Congratulations on a premium, beautiful and, above all, useful, especially to DXers on the short-wave bands. I already have a large globe, but I expect to use this small one much more frequently and with equal satisfaction. It goes fine with the new Hammerlund "Super Pro."
T. H. Warnock,
99 Elm Street,
Meriden, Connecticut.

Very Well Pleased
Gentlemen:
I am very well pleased with my Globe-Lamp. It presents a handsome and novel appearance and is most appropriate when located near an all-wave radio set. When lighted at night, it sheds a warm, soft glow, and the parchment shade shows up most attractively. Unquestionably the combination of the lamp and SHORT WAVE CRAFT for \$2.50 is a real bargain.
William E. Sloan, Jr.,
67 Exchange Street,
Rochester, New York.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION 99 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y. SWT-2-37

Gentlemen: Enclosed you will find my remittance of \$2.50 (plus _____cents shipping charges) for which enter my subscription for SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION for one year (12 issues). This amount entitles me to a WORLD-GLOBE LAMP free. See chart next to coupon for shipping charges on WORLD-GLOBE LAMP.

() Enclosed find my remittance of \$2.50. Please send me the WORLD-GLOBE LAMP by express, collect.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Send remittance in form of check or money order—register letter if it contains cash, stamps, or currency.

Another feature on this WORLD-GLOBE LAMP is the movable hour scale found at the north pole. This permits determining the correct time in any part of the world.

The metal parts are finished in antique bronze. A piece of heavy green felt is glued under the base, therefore it may be placed anywhere, without fear of marring table, desk, etc.

The weight of the WORLD-GLOBE LAMP is nearly three pounds. When packed for shipping, six pounds.

Here is the way to get this beautiful prize. Fill in the coupon in the left hand corner—cut it out and mail it to us together with your remittance of \$2.50. You will receive a full year's subscription (12 months) to SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION—the greatest short-wave magazine in the world today. In addition, we will send you absolutely FREE one of these handsome WORLD GLOBE LAMPS. Old subscribers may renew their subscription now for another year following expiration of their present one and still receive this WORLD-GLOBE LAMP.

Only a limited number of WORLD-GLOBE LAMPS are available. Take advantage of this offer without delay in order to insure receiving your free gift. RUSH THE COUPON TODAY.

How to Order Your WORLD-GLOBE LAMP

Simply fill in the coupon at the left and mail together with check or money order. Register letter if cash or coin is sent. To cover shipping charges on WORLD-GLOBE LAMP, add to your remittance the amount indicated. If you are located: East of the Mississippi add 35 cents; Between the Mississippi and the West Coast add 70c; Foreign Countries add \$1.30. Any excess remittance will be refunded.

SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION, 99 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y.

and was then routed to the main control room of Station WBZ in Boston. There it was put on the air over WBZ's fifty-kilowatt transmitter at Millis, Massachusetts.

Aboard the New Haven Railroad streamliner *The Comet*, engineers installed special receivers attuned to station WBZ. Announcers aboard the train wore earphones wired to these receivers to listen to German announcers speaking in English. As the announcers aboard *The Comet* sent their greetings to Germany, their voices were short-waved from the American train to more special receivers installed along *The Comet's* route. These receivers picked up the signal and sent it by special wire line to the master control room at WBZ, Boston. From Boston more special wire lines carried the program to the Radio City master control room, and then to RCA Communications at Rocky Point, where the engineers fed the voices of *The Comet* announcers to one of their transoceanic transmitters, which flung it back across the Atlantic to Berlin!

In Berlin the *Reichs Rundfunk* picked up the short-wave voice from Rocky Point, Long Island, and then "fed it out" on another of Berlin's short-wave stations. German engineers aboard the Hamburg-Berlin streamlined train then picked up the voices of the NBC announcers and the German announcers heard the greetings from America on earphones.

While the voices of the American announcers and the German announcers traveled more than 8,000 miles, they were able to speak to each other instantaneously.

A Voice From the "Black Pit"

At the conclusion of the two-way streamline train conversation, the locale of the program leaped to Pittsburgh where a description of what happens at the bottom of the "black pit" was given. The "black pit" was the Carnegie Institute model coal mine. Several miners were interviewed on their mining experiences. For this portion of the program the (Blue) network was

How NBC Anniversary Program Provided Greatest Short Wave Thrills

(Continued from page 599)

reversed into the master control room of Station KDKA. The pick-up from the Carnegie Mine was sent along special wire lines to KDKA'S Control Room and then fed into NBC networks.

New York's *Fifth Avenue* was next on the list. The NBC streamline mobile unit No. 2, a "broadcasting station on wheels," sped up the world-famous avenue as an announcer described *Radio City*, bedecked with flags and banners in honor of the Tenth Anniversary Week. The program from the mobile unit was short-waved from the "radio station on wheels" and received atop the RCA Building—then sent to the Radio City master control room, and finally routed to the network.

Micro-Waves Do Their Bit!

From New York, the program made another cross-country leap to Chicago. Listeners were taken right into the track as the announcer rode a bicycle and interviewed the riders. The Chicago announcer was equipped with a special short-wave pack-set. The signal from the "pack set" was picked up at the side of the track and "fed" into the Chicago control room and into the nationwide network.

The next two pickups on the program came from branches of America's armed forces. The first originated outside of Washington, D. C. featuring a description of U. S. Army reconnaissance cars in action. The network announcer, was stationed in one of the armored cars and his voice was short-waved to a receiving point located at Fort Myers. From Fort Myers the program traveled into the main control room of Station WMAL, in Washington,

and then into the network.

From Washington the program swung to the Coast Guard Cutter *Ponchartrain*, cruising on its patrol in Long Island Sound. Aboard the *Ponchartrain* an announcer described the rolling waters of the Sound and interviewed the boat's captain on his experiences. The program from the Cutter was short-waved to Rocky Point, Long Island, fed into the Radio City control room and again onto the networks.

Micro-Wave In Tunnel

Leaving the water, the program traveled under the earth again. This time it came from a microphone in New York's *Midtown Tunnel*.

The announcer, speaking from under the mud of the Hudson, was equipped with a special micro-wave transmitter. Describing the general activity in the tunnel, the signal from the micro-wave set was picked up by engineers at the mouth of the tunnel and then sent to the Radio City control room and to the networks.

As soon as the announcer in the Midtown Tunnel concluded, the entire network was reversed to San Francisco, atop the new *Oakland Bay-San Francisco Bridge*. The announcer on the bridge spoke into another short-wave transmitter, which was picked up at NBC headquarters in the "Golden Gate City" and again broadcast into the transcontinental network.

After a description of the Golden Gate and the bridge, the biggest ever built, the announcer turned the program over to an NBC unit in a U.S. Navy plane, flying with a squadron of fighting "ships" over San Diego, California, the West Coast Naval Base. From San Francisco the networks were reversed into San Diego. The announcer aboard the Navy plane spoke into a short-wave transmitter, which was picked up on the ground and fed into the network. At the conclusion of the program the entire squadron of planes saluted the Tenth Anniversary of NBC with a power dive. This dive was relayed by parabolic microphones placed on the ground.

Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers

Short Wave Scouts

(Continued from page 612)

- W2XE, 6,120 kc., Atlantic Broadcasting Co., New York City.
 W3XAU, 6,060 kc., Atlantic Broadcasting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 W3XAU, 9,590 kc., Atlantic Broadcasting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 W3XAL, 6,100 kc., National Broadcasting Co., Boundbrook, N.J.
 W3XAL, 17,780 kc., National Broadcasting Co., Boundbrook, N.J.
 W4XB, 6,040 kc., Isle of Dreams B.C., Miami, Fla.
 W8XK, 6,140 kc., Pioneer Relay B. Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 W8XK, 11,870 kc., Pioneer Relay B. Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 W8XK, 15,210 kc., Pioneer Relay B. Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 W8XAL, 6,060 kc., Crosley Radio Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 W9XAA, 6,080 kc., S.W. Voice of Labor, Chicago, Ill.
 W9XF, 6,100 kc., National Broadcasting Co., Chicago, Ill.
 W9XBS, 6,425 kc., National Broadcasting Co., Chicago, Ill.
 KWO, 15,415 kc., Transpacific Comm. Co., Dixon, Cal.
 KWU, 15,355 kc., Transpacific Comm. Co., Dixon, Cal.

Foreign Short Wave Stations

CANADA

- CJRX, 11,720 kc., James Richardson & Sons, Winnipeg, Man., Can.
 CJRO, 6,150 kc., James Richardson & Sons, Winnipeg, Man., Can.
 CRCX, 6,090 kc., Canadian Radio Comm., Bowmanville, Ont., Can.
 VE9DN, 6,005 kc., Canadian Marconi Co., Drummondville, Que., Canada.

WEST INDIES

- COCO, 6,010 kc., Havana, Cuba.
 COCH, 9,428 kc., General Broadcasting Co., Havana, Cuba.
 COCD, 6,130 kc., La Voz del Aire, Havana, Cuba.
 CO9JQ, 8,668 kc., Camaguey, Cuba.
 HIZ, 6,316 kc., Trujillo City, Dom. Rep.
 HIX, 5,980 kc., Trujillo City, Dom. Rep.
 HIIA, 6,185 kc., La Voz del Yaque, Santiago, De Los Caballeros, Dom. Rep.

CENTRAL AMERICA

- XEFT, 6,120 kc., La Voz de Veracruz, Vera Cruz, Mexico.
 XEER, 7,380 kc., Mexico City, Mexico.
 XEBT, 6,000 kc., El Buen Tono, Mexico City, Mexico.
 HP5B, 6,030 kc., Radio Club Miramar, Panama City, Panama.
 HP5J, 9,590 kc., La Voz de Panama, Panama City, Panama.
 TG2X, 5,940 kc., La Voz de la Policia Nac., Guatemala City, Guatemala.
 TGF, 14,485 kc., Tropical Radio Telegraph Co., Guatemala City, Guatemala.
 TIGPH, 5,830 kc., Alma Tica, San Jose, Costa Rica.
 TIRCC, 6,550 kc., Radioemisora Catolica Costarricense, San Jose, Costa Rica.
 TIPG, 6,410 kc., La Voz de la Victor, San Jose, Costa Rica.
 TI8WS, 7,550 kc., Ecos del Pacifico, Puntarenas, Costa Rica.

SOUTH AMERICA

- PRF5, 9,501 kc., S.W. Radiotelephone Station, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
 LSX, 10,350 kc., Transradio International, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
 OAX4G, 6,235, Lima, Peru.
 OAX4D, 5,780 kc., All American Cables, Lima, Peru.
 OCJ-2, 14,860 kc., All American Cables, Lima, Peru.
 HC2RL, 6,660 kc., Quinta Piedad, Guayaquil, Ecuador.
 HCJB, 8,214 kc., La Voz de Los Andes, Quito, Ecuador.

EUROPE

- DJA, 9,560 kc., Deutscher Kurzwellensender, Berlin, Germany.
 DJB, 15,200 kc., Deutscher Kurzwellensender, Berlin, Germany.
 DJC, 6,020 kc., Deutscher Kurzwellensender, Berlin, Germany.
 DJD, 11,770 kc., Deutscher Kurzwellensender, Berlin, Germany.
 DJE, 17,760 kc., Deutscher Kurzwellensender, Berlin, Germany.
 DJN, 9,540 kc., Deutscher Kurzwellensender, Berlin, Germany.
 DIP, 14,410 kc., Deutscher Kurzwellensender, Berlin, Germany.
 DIQ, 10,290 kc., Deutscher Kurzwellensender, Berlin, Germany.
 PHI, 11,730 kc., Philips SW Station PHI, Hilversum, Holland.
 PCJ, 15,220 kc., Philips Radio, Eindhoven, Holland.
 FYA, 11,715 kc., Radio-Coloniale, Paris, France.
 FYA, 11,880 kc., Radio-Coloniale, Paris, France.
 FYA, 15,245 kc., Radio-Coloniale, Paris, France.
 HBP, 7,797 kc., Radionations, Geneva, Switzerland.
 HBL, 9,590 kc., Radionations, Geneva, Switzerland.
 HBO, 11,390 kc., Radionations, Geneva, Switzerland.
 HBJ, 14,540 kc., Radionations, Geneva, Switzerland.
 2RO, 9,635 kc., Radio E.I.A.R., Rome, Italy.
 2RO, 11,810 kc., Radio E.I.A.R., Rome, Italy.
 IRM, 9,830 kc., Italo Radio, Rome, Italy.
 IRJ, 13,104 kc., Italo Radio, Rome, Italy.
 ORK, 10,330 kc., Radio Ruysselede, Ruysselede, Belgium.
 EAQ, 9,860 kc., Transradio Espanola, Madrid, Spain.
 HAS-3, 15,370 kc., Radiolabor, Budapest, Hungary.
 HAT-4, 9,121 kc., Radiolabor, Budapest, Hungary.
 CT1AA, 9,600 kc., Radio Colonial, Lisbon, Portugal.
 RNE, 12,000 kc., Comite de Radiodiff. & Radiofic., Moscow, U.S.S.R.
 RKL, 15,040 kc., Comite de Radiodiff. & Radiofic., Moscow, U.S.S.R.
 RIM, 15,252 kc., Comite de Radiodiff. & Radiofic., Moscow, U.S.S.R.
 HVJ, 15,110 kc., Radio Vaticano, Vatican City, Italy.

AUSTRALIA

- VK2ME, 9,590 kc., Voice of Australia, Sidney Australia.
 VK3ME, 9,510 kc., Amalgamated Wireless, Melbourne, Australia.
 VK3LR, 9,580 kc., National Broadcasting Service, Melbourne, Australia.
 VPD, 13,070 kc., Amalgamated Wireless, Suva, Fiji Islands.

ASIA

- JVN, 10,660 kc., Kokusai-Denwa Kaisha Ltd., Tokyo, Japan.

CQ

● A visiting nephew while listening to W4DIJ tune in suddenly asked, "Say, Uncle, where is station C.Q. located?"—Roy J. Allison.

CQ

By blinking my search-light, I had a QSO with an airplane at night while he was flying towards New York City from Albany. We exchanged greetings and I gave him his whereabouts as 50 miles south

of Albany.—Walter Juranic.

CQ

A local "Ham" wound a copper tubing coil for a TNT oscillator on an old pipe in the cellar. When he finished he found the pipe was part of the house plumbing system and he had to unwind the coil to get it off—Hil-Bill Orr, W2HCE, Bronxville, N.Y.

Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers

BRUSH Hand Microphone



For describing athletic events, parades, crowds, etc., from press boxes, balconies, the tops of sound cars, etc., and for commercial interstation, police and amateur transmission work. Priced low. Fits the hand perfectly. Wide frequency response and typical Brush sound cell operation. No button current or polarizing voltage and no input transformer is required.

Size only 3 1/4 inches x 1 1/2 inches. Weight 3 oz. Output level minus 66 D. B. Shipped complete with 15 feet of cable. Can be furnished on special order with locking type plug and socket for stand connection. Details—Data Sheet No. 8. Free. Send for one.

BRUSH Headphones



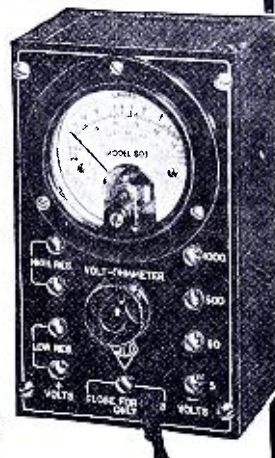
—meet every headphone requirement. Response 60 to 10,000 cycles. No magnets to cause diaphragm chatter. Specially designed cases minimize breakage. Light in weight—Only 6 oz. complete with headband and cords. A quality product at a low price. Details—Data Sheet No. 10. Free. Send for one.



THE POWER TONE

MODEL 801 Volt-Ohmmeter

A sensitive, compact and accurate volt-ohmmeter that will be the busiest instrument in your "lab," or out on jobs. DC voltage readings -0.5-50-500 and 1000. resistance readings from 1/2 to 500 and 200 to 500,000 ohms. Will read from 0 to 1 Ma. Low resistance range direct reading. Meter has 1000 ohm per volt sensitivity. Battery is self contained. Panel is clearly lettered. Compensator provided for zero adjustment. Complete with test prods. Measures only 5"x3 1/4"x2 1/2".



DEALERS NET PRICE WITH BATTERY \$5.75
 TRY-MO RADIO CO., Inc.
 85 CORTLANDT ST. N. Y. C.

RADIOS WHOLESALE!



5 TUBE \$6.95
 30 DAYS TRIAL
 Tune in on politics, news, music, market and weather reports with a new ZEPHYR WORLD-WIDE RADIO. All the latest improvements. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, one year FREE service.

Write for FREE Illustrated Catalogue

All electric, farm, battery and auto radios, buy direct and SAVE UP TO 50%. Ask about our User-Agent Plan. EARN EXTRA MONEY, be a ZEPHYR salesman.

ZEPHYR RADIO COMPANY
 13135 Hamilton Ave., Detroit, Michigan

America's Most Popular Radio Books

IMPORTANT—All prices have been drastically reduced—many new books included!

We herewith present a selected collection of recent important radio books. We have, after an exhaustive study, selected these volumes because they represent the foremost radio books of their kind in print today. There is such a great variety that we are sure it will satisfy any taste as well as any requirement that the student of radio might have. We publish no catalog and ask you to be kind enough to order direct from this page. Prompt shipments will be made to you direct from the publishers. We merely act as a clearing house for a number of radio publishers and OUR PRICES ARE AS LOW OR LOWER THAN WILL BE FOUND ANYWHERE. Remit by money order or certified check. Register all letters containing cash.

SHORT WAVES, by C. R. Leutz and R. B. Gable. Stiff Covers. Size 6x9", 384 pages, 258 illustrations. Price was formerly \$2.98. **NEW PRICE NOW, \$1.00** prepaid.

PRACTICAL TELEVISION, by E. T. Lerner. Cloth covers, size 5 1/2 x 8 3/4", 223 pages, 127 illustrations. Price... **\$3.69**

ELEMENTS OF RADIO COMMUNICATION (Second Edition), by John H. Morecroft. Cloth covers, size 6 x 9 1/2", 286 pages, 241 illustrations. Price... **\$2.98**

RADIO PHYSICS COURSE (2nd enlarged edition), by Alfred A. Ghirardi. Cloth covers, size 7 1/4 x 9 1/4", 992 pages, 510 illustrations, numerous tables. Price... **\$4.00**

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK, (New Revised Edition), by A. Frederick Collins. Cloth covers, size 5 3/4 x 7 3/4", 448 pages, 126 illustrations. Price... **\$1.97**

RADIO THEORY AND OPERATING, by M. T. Loomis. 5th revised Edition. Cloth-bound; size 5 1/2 x 8 1 1/2" thick; 1,000 pages; over 800 illus.; 450 review questions and answers. Price... **\$4.38**

MODERN RADIO ESSENTIALS, by Kenneth A. Hathaway. Cloth covers, size 8 1/2 x 5 3/4", over 200 pages, and over 100 illustrations. Price... **\$1.95**

FOUNDATIONS OF RADIO, by Rudolph L. Duncan. Cloth covers, size 5 1/2 x 8", 246 pages, 145 illustrations. Numerous tables. Price... **\$2.47**

PHOTOCELLS AND THEIR APPLICATION, (Second Edition), by V. K. Zworykin and E. D. Wilson. Cloth covers, size 5 1/2 x 8", 332 pages, 180 illustrations. Price... **\$2.88**

ELECTRONICS, by R. C. Hudson. Cloth covers, size 6x9", 134 pages, 45 illustrations. Price... **\$1.95**

SHORT WAVE RADIO HANDBOOK, by Clifford E. Denton. Paper covers, size 6 1/4 x 8 1/4", 128 pages, 150 illustrations. Price... **\$1.00**

PRINCIPLES OF RADIO, by Keith Henney, M. A. Cloth covers, size 8x5 1/2", 478 pages, 306 illustrations. Price... **\$3.46**

AUDEL'S RADIOMAN'S GUIDE, by Frank D. Graham. Cloth covers (flexible), size 5x6 3/4", 220 pages, 300 illustrations. Price... **\$.89**

EXPERIMENTAL RADIO, by R. R. Ramsey, Prof. of Physics, Indiana University. Cloth covers, size 5 1/2 x 8 3/4", 256 pages, 168 illustrations. Price... **\$2.69** Postpaid.

MODERN RADIO SERVICING (2nd Revised and Greatly Enlarged Edition of Radio Servicing Course) by Alfred A. Ghirardi. Cloth covers, size 8x6", 1300 pages, over 700 illustrations. Price... **\$4.00**

DRAKE'S CYCLOPEDIA OF RADIO AND ELECTRONICS, by H. P. Manly. Cloth covers, size 6x9". 1050 pages, 1178 illustrations. 1932 Edition. Price... **\$4.88**

FUNDAMENTALS OF RADIO, by R. R. Ramsey, Professor of Physics, Indiana University. Cloth covers, size 9x6", 426 pages, illustrated. Price prepaid... **\$3.46**

ELECTRICITY AT HIGH PRESSURES AND FREQUENCIES, by Henry L. Transom. Paper covers, size 7 1/4 x 5 1/4", 248 pages, 141 illustrations. Price Prepaid... **\$1.89**

RADIO CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIRING, by James A. Moyer and John F. Wostrel. Cloth covers, size 8x5", well illustrated, new revised fourth edition, containing 444 pages, still remaining **\$2.50** at the same price.

THEORY OF VACUUM TUBE CIRCUITS, by Leo James Peters. Cloth covers, size 6x9". 226 illustrations, 226 pages. Price... **\$3.00**

THE RADIO MANUAL, by George E. Sterling and Rob't. S. Kruse, E.E. 2nd enlarged edition. Flexible fabrikoid covers. Size 5 1/2 x 8", 805 pages, 348 illustrations. Price... **\$5.88**

PRINCIPLES OF RADIO COMMUNICATION, by J. H. Morecroft, Prof. of Electrical Engineering, Columbia University. Cloth covers, size 9 1/2 x 6", 988 pages, profusely illustrated. Price... **\$7.35**

RADIO ENGINEERING, by Frederick Emmons Terman. Cloth covers, size 6x9", 688 pages, 418 illustrations. Price... **\$5.00**

EXPERIMENTAL RADIO ENGINEERING, by John H. Morecroft. Cloth covers, size 6x9", 346 pages, 250 illustrations. Price... **\$3.46**

RADIO OPERATING QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS, (Revised Sixth Edition), by Nilson and Hornung. Cloth covers, size 5 1/2 x 8", 427 pages, 106 illustrations. Price... **\$2.50**

5 METER RADIOTELEPHONY, by Frank Jones, 52 pages, 89 illus. Per copy, postpaid... **\$0.25**

OFFICIAL SHORT-WAVE RADIO MANUAL, by Hugo Gernsback and H. W. Secor, with over 240 pages, illustrations. Flexible, looseleaf Leatherette Binder. Size 9x12". Price Prepaid. Vol. 1 (1934) ... **\$2.00** Vol. 2 (1935) ... **\$2.50**

OFFICIAL RADIO SERVICE MANUAL, Volume 4, by Hugo Gernsback and C. Walter Palmer. Flexible, looseleaf leatherette cover, size 9x12", over 2,000 illustrations, over 400 Pages. Price Prepaid... **\$3.00**

OFFICIAL RADIO SERVICE MANUAL, Volume 5, by Hugo Gernsback and C. Walter Palmer. Flexible, looseleaf leatherette cover, size 9x12", over 3,000 illustrations, over 1,000 pages. Printed on thin Bible paper. Price prepaid... **\$5.86**

HOW TO ORDER

We cannot ship C.O.D. Our prices are net, as shown. Some of the books sent prepaid (in U. S. only). Those that are not thus listed will be shipped by express collect if sufficient postage is not included by you.

NEW LOW PRICED RADIO BOOKS

Here are 12 new, up-to-date books on every conceivable radio subject, just published. Modern in every sense. ALL BOOKS UNIFORM from 64 to 72 pages; 50 to 120 illustrations. All books written by well-known radio authors. Order by Number.

- No. 1 RADIO SET ANALYZERS
 - No. 2 MODERN RADIO VACUUM TUBES
 - No. 3 THE SUPERHETERODYNE BOOK
 - No. 4 MODERN RADIO HOOKUPS, by R. D. Washburne
 - No. 5 HOW TO BECOME A RADIO SERVICE MAN
 - No. 6 BRINGING ELECTRIC (RADIO) SETS UP TO DATE, by C. E. Denton
 - No. 7 RADIO KINKS & WRINKLES (for Experimenters)
 - No. 8 RADIO QUESTIONS & ANSWERS, by R. D. Washburne
 - No. 9 AUTOMOBILE RADIO & SERVICING
 - No. 10 HOME RECORDING AND ALL ABOUT IT, by Geo. J. Saliba
 - No. 11 POINT-TO-POINT RESISTANCE MEASUREMENTS by C. E. Denton
 - No. 12 PUBLIC ADDRESS INSTALLATION AND SERVICE
- PRICE PREPAID EACH BOOK... **.45**

RADIO PUBLICATIONS, 97 HUDSON ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

The "Radio Antenna Handbook," 80 pages, by Frank C. Jones and W. W. Smith, under the direction of J. N. A. Hawkins. Paper covers; 6x9 inches; published by Radio, Ltd., Los Angeles, Calif.

This book fills a long-felt need for a practical reference book on antennas of all descriptions. The majority of all available antenna information has been compiled in condensed form and embodied into this valuable book. A brief review of the chapters will readily indicate its contents.

Chapter 1—"Antenna fundamentals," covering ground waves, sky waves, ionosphere, skip distance, and many other associated topics. Chap. 2—"Choice of an Antenna," explaining advantages and disadvantages of various systems. Chap. 3—"Methods of feeding antennas." This chapter goes into the various types of impedance matching networks, transformers, and feed-line construction. Chap. 4—"Coupling to the transmitter," covering the functions of the various antenna coupling arrangements. Chap. 5—"Harmonic operation. Chap. 6—Directive antennas. Chap. 7—Receiving antennas. Chap. 8—Special antennas and miscellaneous tables. Chap. 9—"Supporting the antenna." This chapter deals with guy and guyless towers—methods, construction, and erection.

The book is profusely illustrated with diagrams, tables, and charts. All of the 80 pages contain valuable information on the most interesting of subjects—Antennas, and no space is taken up with advertising matter.—G.W.S.

RADIO OPERATING QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS, by Arthur R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung. Size 5 3/4 x 8 1/4 in., 428 pages, 104 illustrations, cloth bound. Published by the McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., New York, 1936.

This 6th edition of Nilson and Hornung's famous catechism of Radio Questions and Answers is more useful than ever,

Book Review

and many unusual everyday problems which the general theoretical textbooks do not even mention, are here covered in a very practical form. Every radio student, especially those expecting to take examinations for operators' licenses, whether experimental or commercial, should "sleep with this book."

Among the practical survey of radio problems, as the operator meets them, we find diagrams and discussions on Commercial Type Tube Transmitters, Spark Transmitters of the Ship Type, and also a section on Arc Transmitters, with practical questions and answers concerning their operation, with hookups, etc.

Important subjects not covered in many of the radio textbooks and included in this book are—Various Types of Commercial Receiving Apparatus, the Radio Compass, Storage Batteries, Motors and Generators, etc. One section deals with the radio laws and traffic regulations in question and answer form. This style of presentation is so completely worked out by the authors that most every ordinary question one could think of has been clearly and completely answered. Even broadcast station transmitters are diagrammed and discussed in "Q. and A." form. Such questions as—"How is the percentage of modulation of a broadcast transmitter checked?" are answered. The decibel is discussed at length so anyone can understand it. Of interest to every "Ham" and prospective "Ham," is the section dealing with Amateur Station operation; complete, with a discussion of the transmitter, amateur radio laws and regulations, etc. Aeronautical and Police Radio, Beacons, etc., are discussed in the final section of the book, with an Addenda which includes questions and answers on many practical radio topics.—H.W.S.

TELEVISION—Collected Addresses on the Future of the New Art. Size, 6x9 in., 452 pages, profusely illustrated, stiff paper covers. Published by the RCA Institutes Technical Press, New York, 1936.

One of the most complete books on television available today. It comprises a collection of some of the most important engineering and other articles and addresses on television which have so far appeared. Among the illustrious authors whose names and contributions appear in this book are—David Sarnoff, Dr. C. B. Jolliffe, E. W. Engstrom, Dr. V. K. Zworykin, D. W. Epstein, I. G. Maloff, and others. Any one at all interested in the technical aspects of modern television must not fail to read this book and have it at his elbow for constant reference. This very important handbook covers, (with complete mathematical formulas and diagrams, as well as photos when necessary) such important television subjects as The Propagation of Ultra-Short Wave Lengths and Field Strength Measurements on 6-Meter Waves, for example. A Study of Television Image Characteristics; Experimental Television Transmitting Apparatus; Cathode Ray Tube Receiver. Scanning is discussed in detail and the action taking place in the Zworykin Iconoscope is completely covered. An important paper covers the theory of the Electron Gun; another paper, The Cathode Ray Tube in Television Reception, is one you cannot afford to miss. Other important topics discussed are: Ultra-High Frequency Transmission, Urban Field Strength Survey—with tabulated data and maps showing field strength at 30 megacycle and higher frequency experimental transmissions. An excellent discussion on scanning sequence is included.—H.W.S.

Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers

Have YOU Tried DATAPRINT SERVICE?



These NEW Prints show you How to Build Electrical Apparatus!

New low price—Any 3 Prints...\$1.00

Can YOU Fry Eggs on a Cake of Ice? Data50c

TESLA COIL DATA:

- Dataprint—drawings and data for building 36 inch spark Tesla.....50c
 - Exciter—1 K.W. 20,000 Vt. Transf. 50c
 - 3" Sp'k. Tesla Coil. Works on Ford Coil.....50c
 - 3" Sp'k. Oudin Coil. Works on 110 A.C.50c
 - 20 "Tricks" with Teslas & Oudins50c
 - 8" Sp'k. Tesla Coil.....50c
 - Exciter—1/2 K.W. 15,000 W. Transf.....50c
 - Violetta—1" Sp'k. Oudin, Vibrator type.....50c
 - How to Operate Oudins from V. T. Osc.....50c
- WELDING**
Electric Welding Trf. 2 K.W. 110 V. Prim. 18 V. Sec.50c

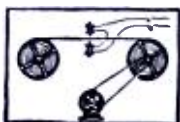


S-W DIATHERMY (Artificial Fever)

Dataprint, Constructional data for Small, Medium and Large size App... 50c

Magnets & Solenoids!

- Data only—50c per print.
 - A—Powerful Battery Magnet. Lifts 40 lbs.
 - B—110 V. D.C. magnet to lift 25 lbs.
 - C—110 V. D.C. magnet to lift 300 lbs.
 - D—110 V. D.C. Solenoid. Lifts 2 lb. thru 1 in.
 - E—110 V. D.C. Solenoid. Lifts 6 lb. thru 1 in.
 - F—12 V. D.C. Solenoid. Lifts 2 lb. thru 1 in.
 - G—110 V. A.C. Solenoid; Powerful (60 cycle.)
- A.C. MOTOR**
1/16 H.P. "Easiest to Build"—110 V. 60 cy. A.C. Data50c



RECORD PROGRAMS on Steel Wire!
Telephonograph Data, for Voice or Code.....50c

Induction PIPE & ORE LOCATOR

Construction Data.....50c



20 ELECTRIC LODGE & PARTY TRICKS. Fun Galore!
"How to Do 'Em" Data 50c

RADIO CONTROL for MODEL BOATS, etc.

Circuit data.....50c



More DATAPRINTS You Need!

50c each Prepaid.....3 prints for \$1.00

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Water Turbines | Induction Balance |
| Water Wheels | Telautograph |
| Motor Circuits (20) | Einhoven String Galvanometer |
| Telephone Hook-ups (20) | Electric Fan Motor |
| 100 Mechanical Movements | Watch Demagnetizer |
| Polarized Relay, Ultra-sensitive | Electric Furnace Draft Regulator |
| Shocking coil | Building a Simple Telephone |
| Ring 4 bells on 1 circuit | Ignition Coil Data |
| 20 Simple Bell Hook-ups | Electric Pipe Thawer |
| Public Address System | Wheatstone Bridge |
| Electric Chime Ringer fits any clock | Induction Coils—1 to 12 inch Sp'k. data |
| 60 or 1200 cycle Synch. Motor | |
- "Rewinding" Small Motor Armatures.....\$0.50

SLIDE RULE—4" Metal

Price \$2.00 Net.

With Case and Instructions. Multiplies, Divides, Adds, Subtracts. Gives Roots, Powers, Sines, Cosines, etc. Also Logs of Numbers. Approved by colleges. 8" Dia. 25" Scale "Special Rule." \$3.00 Net.



The DATAPRINT Co.
Lock Box 322 RAMSEY, N. J.

Solving Power-Supply Problems

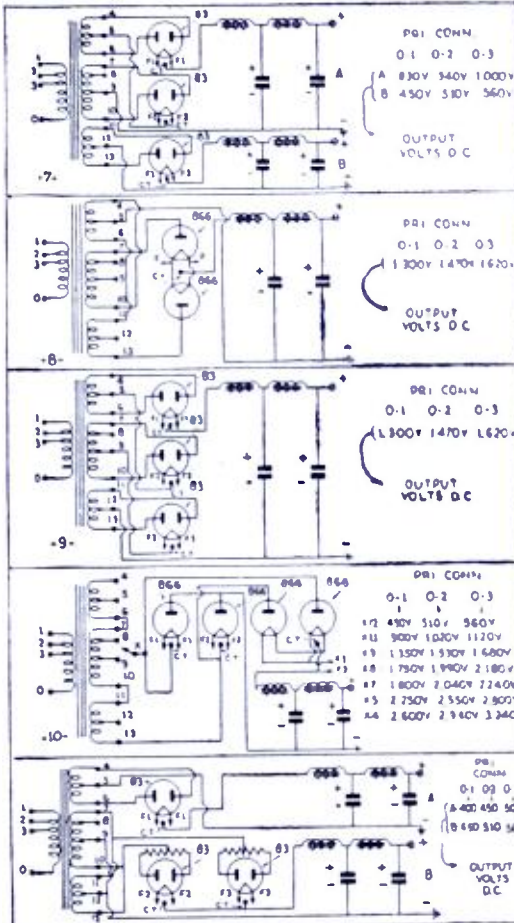
(Continued from page 616)

to a wide range of voltage demands with no wastage of power, and consequent lowering of the heat to be dissipated in the unit in which they are to be used, as well as reduction in cost of operation. This variable range of voltages is obtained with the lower-priced rectifying tubes in circuits possible only with a triple winding secondary.

Some of the more important uses of this transformer are shown in the schematic (Fig. 1) three separate D.C. supplies ranging from 400 to 560 volts may be obtained. By means of a primary tap these voltages may be varied approximately 12 per cent. This circuit will supply adequate power to three separate audio or R.F. units.

In applications where it is necessary to have a separate low voltage and a high voltage, the circuits shown in Fig. 2, utilizing two 866 tubes and a type 83, is not only economical but very practical for many uses in amateur transmitters and experimental circuits.

Fig. 3 shows a similar application with the exception that the high-voltage is obtained from three low-cost 83 type tubes in a bridge arrangement. The same voltages are also obtainable in Fig. 4. In this



More Interesting "Power-Supply" Hook-Ups

circuit the center tap of one of the high-voltage windings is connected to the filament of a type 83 tube, thereby forming a series connection.

By far the most versatile circuit is shown in Fig. 5. A single 83 is used for low voltage and two 866's connected for full-wave rectification supply the high voltage. Usually, when this circuit is used in existing equipment, two power transformers are required to accomplish what one will do with this new transformer.

Where higher voltages are desired the circuit in Fig. 6 may be used. This arrangement will supply a D.C. voltage as high as 1520 volts. In a circuit where such high voltages are used, it is common practice to supply a lower power stage with a lower voltage. This is obtained from a separate winding using a type 83 full-wave rectifier.

(Continued on page 653)

TRIPLET Pocket-Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter D.C. and A.C.

Uses large 3" Sq. Triplett Instrument. Has molded case, selector switch and all necessary accessories. A complete instrument for all servicing needs. Can be used for all A.C., D.C. voltage, current and resistance analysis. See Your Jobber. Write for Catalogue.



Size—3 1/8" x 5 7/8" x 2 1/8"
Model 666
DEALER PRICE \$15.00

The Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., 282 Harmon Ave., Bluffton, Ohio

Without obligation please send me more information on Model 666.

I am also interested in.....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

10 RADIO BOOKS

Finest, new radio books for experimenters. Each book contains over 15,000 words and dozens of illustrations. No. 1—HOW TO BUILD FOUR DOERLE SHORT-WAVE SETS. No. 2—HOW TO BUILD SIX 1-AND-2-TUBE ALL-WAVE SETS. No. 3—ALTERNATING CURRENT FOR BEGINNERS. No. 4—ALL ABOUT AERIALS. Send 10c coin or U. S. Stamps for each book. We pay postage. Money back if not satisfied. Order by number.

RADIO PUBLICATIONS

101 Hudson Street New York, N. Y.
RADIO PUBLICATIONS 8WT-2-37
101 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y.

Enclosed you will find my remittance of..... cents for which you are to send me, POSTPAID, the books whose numbers I have checked below.

1 2 3 4

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

STOPPANI COMPASS

Thousands have been sold in all parts of the world. Cost the U. S. gov't. over \$30.00 each.



STOCK IS LIMITED

Rush your order before they are all sold.

OUR PRICE PREPAID \$4.50 EACH

Gold Shield Products Co.
17 West 60th St. New York City

DX Conditions on the 10-Meter Band in 1936

Review of a Series of Tests by European Amateurs

● E. Fendler, a well-known German short-wave amateur, published in No. 7 of the "CB-MB" Magazine an interesting report which contained some valuable information on the DX conditions during the winter of 1935-36. This information was compiled from 50,000 individual reports from German amateurs interested in the 10-meter band. Each of these reports concerns itself with the observation of a single day in a certain locality of Germany.

We must now expect a much lower degree of wave reflection, or beam-bending and an extension of the silent zone (skip distance). However, it will be found quite difficult to ascertain the lowest wavelength which will afford the greatest satisfaction. This will probably make some lengthy experimenting necessary, since we have to expect a considerable increase in sun-spot activity.

The complete report on the numerous

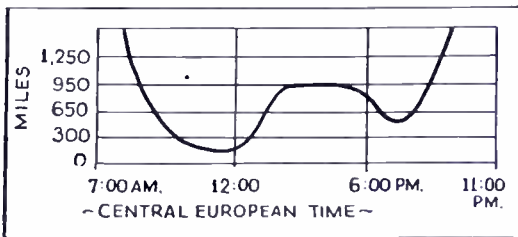


Chart above shows average range of the zone of silence in miles, for different hours of the day with 10-meter waves.

→ Various changes in the skip distance for different 10-meter beams, extending over a period of several months.

"logs," as supplied by the German amateurs concerning the transmission and reception results on the wave range between 10 and 10.7 meters, will be published after the scientists have finished their work. Until then, we must content ourselves with a few fundamental conclusions. This report which is given in the form of two charts should, as indicated before, not be taken as the last word in this matter, but rather as a preliminary contribution to the involved study on reception and transmission in the ultra short wave field during the winter of 1935-6.

The abbreviations given in chart 1 are as follows:

K (left) indicates traffic conditions from Germany in direction of New Zealand, Australia, Asia

W indicates traffic conditions from Germany in direction of North America

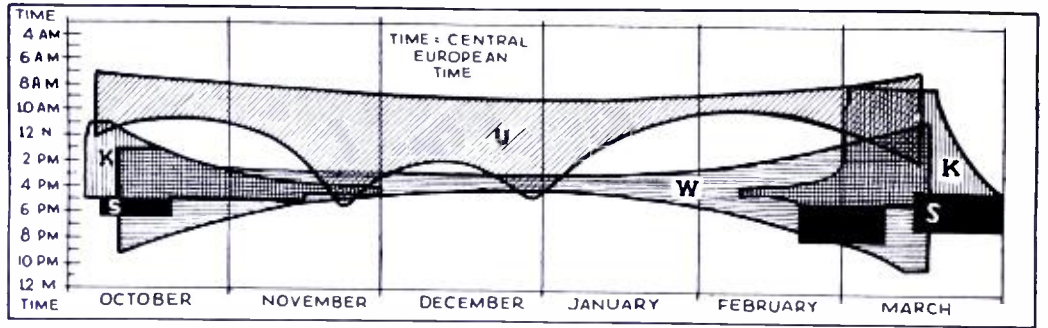
S indicates traffic conditions from Germany in direction of South America

K (right) indicates traffic conditions from Germany in direction of South Africa

While in former years the best hours for continental (European) traffic have been shortly before and after sunset, no uniform conclusions can be made this year.

This change was particularly impressive in the transatlantic traffic, where the traffic conditions changed considerably with the various points of the compass, and also the time differences between the places of transmission and reception. Another noteworthy change of conditions has taken place, for example, with regard to the traffic to North Africa. During the past year North Africa was one of the best spots on the globe for effecting communication with Middle Europe; at the present time it is (for European amateurs) one of the least desirable points. This condition exists because the range of European ultra-short wave transmitters extended so far that North Africa is now considered as one of the shortest ranges which can be "bridged" with ease.

The above mentioned changes in the range of the silent-zone (skip distance) are given in chart 2, which shows the average extension of the zone of silence in kilometers. (1 mile equal to about 1.6 kilometers) This, of course, is with regard to Europe and the time given in both tables is Middle European Time (MEZ); this means that the average difference between EST and MEZ time is 6 hours.



YOU CAN'T BUY THIS BOOK

With Your \$1.00 Subscription to Short Wave & Television You Get This Brand New Book.

FREE

The special subscription rate is 7 months for \$1.00. (Regular news-stand rate is \$1.75.)

Send the coupon today, with your remittance of One Dollar (\$1.00). When your subscription is received, a copy of our SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY GIFT will be sent to you—POSTPAID.

You do not have to be a new subscriber to receive this gift. If you are a subscriber at present, a copy of "SHORT WAVE GUIDE" will be sent you upon receipt of \$1.00, and we will advance your subscription by seven months.

The size of SHORT WAVE GUIDE is 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 inches—with over a hundred wiring diagrams and photographs.

because it is our **Sixth Anniversary**

FREE GIFT to YOU!

This year, SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION celebrates its Sixth Anniversary. Annual increases in circulation, plus authentic, exclusively shortwave editorial material, makes SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION unquestionably the leading magazine in its field. To commemorate this notable occasion, the Editors have written this outstanding book.

Partial Contents of Short Wave Guide

Short-Wave Questions and Answers

It is impossible to publish each month in SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION all the questions (and their answers) sent to us. We have printed with full illustrations, in SHORT WAVE GUIDE hundreds of important questions which have been recently received.

Short-Wave Kinks, Illustrated

Every short-wave fan is interested in new kinks and shortcuts. Dozens of kinks reach us every week—and in SHORT WAVE GUIDE you will find a variety of them, carefully illustrated. They will prove very valuable to you.

Simple, Efficient Short-Wave Receivers Which Anyone Can Build

Complete constructional plans for building many 1, 2 and 3-tube receivers will also be found. Schematic diagrams, lists of parts—everything you need to know to build these sets and make them function properly is included.

Best Aerials for Short-Wave Reception

The many elaborate antennas suitable for short-wave receivers often present problems for set owners. SHORT WAVE GUIDE will help you decide which aerial is best for your receiver. Many types of antenna are illustrated.

Practical Hints on Short-Wave Tuning

Hundreds of short-wave stations are heard by fans—and hundreds more could be heard distinctly if only you knew more about tuning them in. Expert advice on proper tuning is included in SHORT WAVE GUIDE.

"Police Call" Receiver and How to Build It

The most stirring signals on the air are police calls and every fan wants to hear these exciting alarms. Complete details for building and operating a "police call" receiver will be found.

A Simple "Ham" Transmitter

There are thousands of fans who want to build a simple transmitter. Here is the ideal transmitter for beginners. It is practical, yet inexpensive to construct. List of necessary parts, wiring diagrams, and construction details are included.

SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION, 99G Hudson Street, New York, N. Y. 2-37
 Gentlemen: Enclosed you will find my remittance of ONE Dollar (\$1.00) (Canada and Foreign \$1.30) for which enter my subscription for Seven Months to SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION. You are also to send me absolutely FREE, and postpaid, a copy of the Special Anniversary Gift Book—SHORT WAVE GUIDE.

Name

Address

City..... State.....

New Subscriber Old Subscriber

Send remittance in form of check, money order or unused U. S. Postage Stamps. (Foreign: Internat'l Postal Money Order.) Register letter if it contains cash or stamps.

Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers

FREE S-W DATA SERVICE

Joseph Calcaterra, Director

Short Wave & Television Data Service,
99 Hudson Street,
New York City, N. Y. SWC-237

Please send to me, without charge or obligation, the catalogs, booklets, etc., the numbers of which I have circled below.

2 3 4 5 29 53 57 65

My radio connection is checked below:

- Short-Wave Set Builder
- Short-Wave Experimenter
- Short-Wave Listener
- Service Man operating own business
- Service Man for manufacturer
- Service Man for jobber
- Service Man for dealer
- Service Man for servicing company
- Dealer
- Jobber
- Experimenter
- Professional Set Builder
- Amateur Set Builder
- Licensed Amateur
- Station Operator
- Radio Engineer
- Laboratory Technician
- Public Address Worker
- Manufacturer's Executive
- Student

My age is _____ years.

I have been interested in radio for _____ years.

I buy approximately \$ _____ of radio material a month. (Please answer this question without exaggeration or not at all.)

(Please Print Name and Address)

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

AVOID DELAY. The catalogs and booklets listed are now in stock and will be sent promptly as long as the supply lasts. Only the items listed are available. Please make your selection from the current issue of *Short Wave & Television*, and use the coupon in ordering the items.

● THE catalogs, booklets, and folders listed in this department contain a wealth of information and data which will help you in your short-wave work.

These catalogs, booklets, and folders may be obtained by *Short Wave & Television* readers (without the trouble and expense usually involved in writing individual letters to the various organizations which publish them) through arrangements which have been made by *Short Wave & Television* magazine with the publishers of the literature listed.

To obtain any of the material listed in this department, simply draw a circle around each Booklet Number on the coupon, corresponding to the numbers of the items you would like to have, fill in the rest of the coupon and mail it to the *Short Wave & Television* Data Service.

A complete stock of these catalogs and other literature is kept on hand and will be sent to you promptly, as long as the supply lasts. There is no limitation on the number of items you may ask for, but to avoid waste, please do not ask for material in which you are not interested or of which you already have a copy.

Only the literature listed in this issue is available. Please do not ask for catalogs which are not listed. Do not include letters asking for information from other departments with your request for catalogs as that will cause delay in answering your inquiries.

2. HAMMARLUND 1936 CATALOG. Short wave fans and set builders will find a flock of new low-loss parts such as variable condensers,

coil forms, sockets, transformers, chokes, shields, and other precision products especially designed for short-wave and ultra-short-wave work described in this catalog. Information on short-wave sets is included.

3. THE HAMMARLUND SHORT-WAVE MANUAL. No short-wave fan who is interested in short-wave set design should be without this 16-page manual, which contains constructional details, wiring diagrams and lists of parts of the day. A circular giving a description and 12 of the most popular short-wave receivers of list of contents of this manual is available free of charge to *Short Wave & Television* readers.

4. THE HAMMARLUND "COMET PRO" SHORT-WAVE SUPERHETERODYNE. This receiver is still holding its own as one of the leading short-wave receivers available for professional operators and advanced amateurs, for work on 15- to 250-meter code and phone reception. It is especially adapted for laboratory, press, police, airport and steamship use.

5. ELECTRAD 1936 VOLUME CONTROL AND RESISTOR CATALOG. No short-wave set can function properly unless the volume controls and resistors are of the best. This catalog of resistors feature the latest developments in the resistor art. Fundamental volume and tone control circuit diagrams are given.

29. THE KEY TO SUCCESSFUL SERVICING. There is only one sure way of getting to the top of the heap in any profession and that way is by obtaining the necessary knowledge and training. Four new courses offered by the Radio Service Institute in Radio Servicing, Public Address work and Television are described in this 24-page booklet which lists the outlines and cost of the various courses designed specifically for the more advanced ambitious service men and for less experienced service men who want to advance more rapidly in the Radio Servicing Field. Please do not ask for this book unless you are really interested in taking up a course on these subjects.

53. POLYIRON COIL DATA SHEET 536. Complete catalog descriptions, specifications, prices and performance curves and circuits showing applications of the entire line of Polyiron radio components made by the Aladdin Radio Industries, Inc., are given in this folder.

57. RIBBON MICROPHONES AND HOW TO USE THEM. How do your phone signals sound to the fellow at the receiving end? If they sound as though you're talking with a bunch of marbles in your mouth, the chances are a good microphone, properly hooked up, would help "to beat the band." This folder describes the Amperite Velocity Ribbon Microphone and gives information and circuit diagrams on how to connect up the microphone.

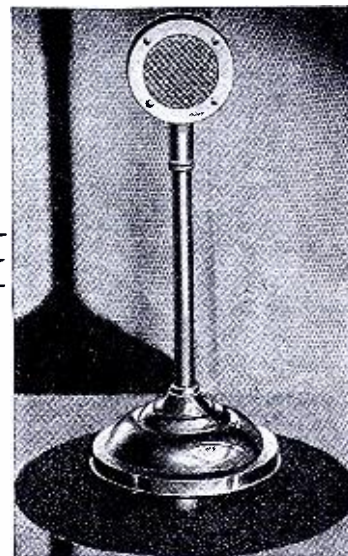
65. THE 1937 LINE OF SUPREME TESTING INSTRUMENTS. Successful service men and designers of radio equipment cannot do their work efficiently in these days of complicated circuits without the use of efficient testing instruments. This catalog gives complete information on the entire Supreme line of testing instruments, including the Model 585 Diagonometer; the Model 540 and 550 Radio Testers; the Model 500 Automatic; the Model 505 Tube Tester; the Model 555 Diagonoscope and other Supreme oscilloscopes, tube testers, signal generators and multimeters. Complete details of the Supreme Easy Payment Plan for purchasing testing equipment on the installment plan are also given.

The Editors Want

articles describing in detail television receivers on which short-wave experimenters may pick up the television images being broadcast by the RCA Station, atop the Empire State Bldg., in New York City, on about 5 meters, and also those being broadcast from the Don Lee Station on a similar wavelength in California. All articles accepted and published will be paid for at regular space rates. Send outline of article and what photos or diagrams available to: The Editor, *Short Wave and Television*, 99 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.

10,000 HAMS CAN'T BE WRONG!

Over 10,000 amateurs in every part of the world enthusiastically endorse their Astatic Model D-104 Crystal Microphones—because of excellent frequency response in the "speech range," high output, freedom from microphonics, resistance to atmospheric conditions and rugged construction. List Price \$22.50.



SEE YOUR JOBBER

ASTATIC

Licensed under Brush Development Company Patents.

ASTATIC MICROPHONE LABORATORY, INC.
Dept. SWC Youngstown, O., U.S.A.

PATENTS—TRADE MARKS

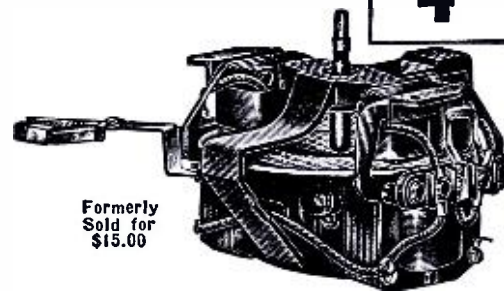
All inventions submitted held confidential and given personal attention by members of the firm.

Form "Evidence of Conception" and instructions

"How to Establish Your Rights"—Free
LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL
PATENT LAW OFFICES
475 Bowen Bldg. Washington, D. C.

G. E. PHONOGRAPH MOTOR

\$4.95



Formerly Sold for \$15.00

VARIABLE speed induction type self-starting, 110 volt, 25 to 60 cycle, AC, with speed control. Plug and cord. Speed range from 5 to 200 RPM. Can be installed in place of old-fashioned, hand-winding speed motor. Also ideal for display turntable, and a hundred other uses. These G.E. Electric Motors are brand new, in original factory cartons. Same motor that formerly sold for \$15.00. **\$4.95 Only**

Shipping Weight—12 lbs.

WELLWORTH TRADING CO.

560 W. Washington Blvd. Chicago, Illinois

WELLWORTH TRADING CO. SW-237
560 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Enclosed find \$..... for which ship by Express

Collect G. E. PHONOGRAPH MOTORS.

Name

Address

City State

NEW **10** CENTS
 "how-to-make-it"
PUBLICATIONS
 for
Experimenters



WE list below a large number of radio, short-wave, and mechanical "how-to-make-it" designs. Each is a special publication originated by masters in their respective fields. For the first time, at the low price of TEN CENTS, you are now enabled to buy a complete design with photographic reproductions, complete mechanical layout, and full description to make it possible for anyone to build the project in question. The name of "Radio Publications" has become a household word

because this company has for many years specialized in radio and other literature of special interest to the experimenter. **PLEASE ORDER EACH PROJECT BY ITS PUBLICATION NUMBER, and use the special coupon below.** We accept money-orders, cash, checks or new U. S. stamps. (No foreign stamps or currency can be accepted.) If you send cash or stamps, be sure to register your letter to safeguard against loss. Money refunded if you are not satisfied. **ANY TWELVE PUBLICATIONS FOR ONE DOLLAR.**

Complete List of 10c Publications
SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER PUBLICATIONS

- HOW TO MAKE THE "OSCILLODYNE" 1 TUBE WONDER SET. One of the most sensitive short-wave sets designed, employing a really new circuit for the first time. Battery operated. No. 101
- HOW TO MAKE THE "19" TWINPLEX (ONE TUBE PERFORMS AS TWO) RECEIVER. One of the most sensitive 1-tube sets ever designed and very popular. No. 102
- HOW TO MAKE THE WIZARD 1-TUBE 50-WATT TRANSMITTER. An amateur, crystal-controlled c.w. transmitter using the 6K20 screen grid pentode. In tests, it compares with 250-watters. No. 103
- HOW TO MAKE THE IMPROVED 3-TUBE DOERLE SET FOR BATTERY OPERATION. One of the finest of the Doerle series, by the famous short-wave inventor. No. 104
- HOW TO MAKE THE "GO-GET'EM 2" RECEIVER FOR THE BEGINNER. This unusual 2-tube circuit gives 3-tube results. Battery operated. Excellent for beginners. No. 105
- HOW TO MAKE THE 1-TUBE ALL-ELECTRIC OSCILLODYNE. This is the famous electrified short-wave receiver. Easy to build for little money. Operates on A. C. and D.C. No. 106

- HOW TO MAKE THE 2 TO 5 METER TWO-TUBE LOUDSPEAKER SET. This receiver may be used with batteries or with an A.C. power pack. Packs a big wallop. No. 107
- HOW TO MAKE THE 3-TUBE BATTERY SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER. This receiver was a prize winner in SHORT WAVE CRAFT. An unusual short-wave receiver, easy to build. No. 108
- THE BRIEF-CASE SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER AND HOW TO BUILD IT. So small that the entire set, batteries, head set, aerial and everything, goes into a brief-case. Stations from Europe are often received. By Hugo Gernsback and Clifford E. Denton. No. 109
- HOW TO BUILD THE POCKET SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER. One of the smallest, pocket-size, battery receivers ever designed by Hugo Gernsback and Clifford E. Denton. A marvelous set that brings in European stations. No. 110
- HOW TO BUILD THE CIGAR-BOX 1-TUBE "CATCH ALL" RECEIVER. An effective short-wave battery set which fits into a small cigar-box, insuring high portability yet great efficiency. No. 111
- HOW TO BUILD THE "DUAL-WAVE" SHORT-WAVE BATTERY RECEIVER. With this set, you can hear both ends of radiophone talk, on one set of phones. In other words, you can listen to a ship at sea and the

- land station communicating with it, simultaneously, by means of this double receiver. No. 112
- HOW TO BUILD THE 1-TUBE "53" TWINPLEX RECEIVER. The twinplex, although it has only one tube, works as if it had two. Marvellous in efficiency. Uses either batteries or A.C. power pack for "B" supply. No. 113
- HOW TO BUILD THE PORTABLE MINIDYNE SHORT-WAVE BATTERY SET. Uses no aerial, no ground. The total weight is 3 3/4 lbs. and measures 5x3x6 inches. Self-contained batteries, tube, condensers, and loop. Highly sensitive circuit. No. 114
- HOW TO BUILD THE HAM-BAND "PEE-WEE" 2-TUBER. A dandy receiver with high efficiency and band-spread tuning. Works a loudspeaker, yet the entire receiver is no larger than your hand. Works with either batteries or an A.C. power pack. No. 115
- HOW TO BUILD THE DUO-AMPLIDYNE. The ideal 1-tube set for the beginner. One of the finest 1-tube sets; it really gives 2-tube performance. Made for battery operation. With only ten-foot antenna brings in the good European stations. No. 116
- HOW TO BUILD THE "MONO-COIL 2". No more "plug in" coils. This set eliminates bothersome coils and is made to cover short-wave bands. Works with either batteries or A.C. power pack. No. 117

RADIO BROADCAST RECEIVER AND SPECIAL RADIO PUBLICATIONS

- HOW TO MAKE THE A.C.-D.C. "CASH BOX" RECEIVER. One of the smallest practical all-wave receivers. Fits in a small metal cash box (1 1/4 x 5 1/4 x 2 3/8 ins. deep, inside dimensions of the box; 1 1/4 x 5 1/4 x 1 ins., inside dimensions of the cover). No. 118
- HOW TO MAKE BEGINNER'S 2-TUBE ALL-WAVE SET, using new metal tubes. Uses standard parts—good for all-around work. Broadcast as well as short waves. Works with batteries, A.C. power pack or A.C.-D.C. power pack. No. 119
- HOW TO BUILD THE "RADIOLAMP" 4-TUBE TABLE RECEIVER. This set uses a lamp shade as a loudspeaker in a specially constructed receiver that works on A.C. or D.C. No. 120
- HOW TO BUILD A SUPER-SENSITIVE ALL-WAVE CRYSTAL SET. Just the thing for beginners who wish to have an easy-to-operate crystal set on all-waves and which will separate all the stations. Can be made for less than \$2.00. Uses no tubes or batteries. No. 121
- HOW TO BUILD THE 2-TUBE "PENTODE PORTABLE" BROADCAST SET—the lightest, smallest set

- giving loudspeaker volume on batteries. Weighs less than 12 pounds. Built in a small, portable case. No. 122
- HOW TO BUILD THE RADIO "TREASURE" FINDER. This is a really sensitive and practical "Treasure" finder. Simple to build and guaranteed to work. Uses 4 tubes. Can be built for less than \$15.00. No. 123
- HOW TO BUILD THE GERNSBACK ONE-TUBE PENTODE LOUDSPEAKER SET. This is the best one-tube loudspeaker set ever constructed. It works on batteries, and is for broadcast reception. Extremely sensitive. No. 124
- HOW TO BUILD THE WORLD'S SMALLEST ONE TUBE BATTERY RADIO. So small that it is actually built in a cigarette case. The wonder set of the last New York radio show. No. 125
- HOW TO BUILD A 6-TUBE BATTERY ALL-WAVE "FARM PORTABLE" SET, ranging from 12 to 2,100 meters. A real portable that pulls in the stations. No. 126
- HOW TO MAKE AN A.C.-D.C. ONE-TUBE "DEAF AID." An excellent aid for the hard-of-hearing and deaf,

- for theatres, churches, and the home. A god-send for all afflicted persons. Can be built for a few dollars. No. 127
- HOW TO BUILD A PIANOTRON. For less than two dollars, plus a few junk parts which you have, you can now make a beautiful musical instrument. Operated by three radio tubes. It has an actual keyboard, and you can play tunes. Works on "A" and "B" batteries. A great novelty due to the unusual music which issues from the loudspeaker. No. 128
- HOW TO BUILD THE ONE-DOLLAR RADIO. Impossible though it sounds, for one dollar you can build a radio set which includes a radio tube and a pair of headphones and batteries. You make everything yourself, outside of the three last mentioned items, from wood and spare metal parts. No. 129
- HOW TO MAKE A VARIABLE-TONE CODE PRACTICE SET. One of the finest code-practice sets of its type ever designed. Uses a single radio tube and gives sound exactly as you get it via radio. Works with batteries or with an A.C. power pack. No. 130

MECHANICAL PROJECTS PUBLICATIONS

- HOW TO MAKE A SOUTH SEA OUTRIGGER CANOE. A craft that will furnish plenty of thrills. Equally safe and swift in smooth and rough water. Uses mast and rig for large sail. No. 131
- HOW TO BUILD A PEE-WEE AUTOMOBILE. An ultra-small automobile that can be built for less than 10 dollars. Will carry two 17-year-old boys. Runs 35 miles per hour and 100 to 125 miles on one gallon of gas. No. 132
- HOW TO BUILD A DUAL-CONTROL GLIDER. A safe perfectly-balanced glider of the open, semi-cantilever, monoplane type. Wingspan, 42 feet; wing area, 220 square feet; weight, 290 lbs. empty, flying speed, 27 m.p.h.; landing speed, 22 m.p.h. Simple to build. No. 133
- HOW TO BUILD A HOUSEBOAT ON PONTOONS. The house is erected on two pontoons coupled together. Will "bunk" four persons comfortably. Uses outboard motor for propulsion. Has convenient galley, sink with running water, marine toilet and other home comforts. No. 134
- HOW TO MAKE A BAND SAW FROM OLD AUTO PARTS. Made from old Ford and Chevrolet parts. Capable of performing delicate and satisfactory work. Uses 25-gauge 10 and 12-inch band saws. Assembly is easy for each part fills its allotted place perfectly. No. 135
- HOW TO BUILD A REAL LATHE FOR \$5.00. Requires

- a few hand tools, about \$5.00 worth of raw material and patience to build. The lathe is capable of drilling, milling, trimming, boring and thread cutting. No. 136
- HOW TO BUILD A SAIL CATBOAT. A practical sailboat with provisions for outboard motor. Has smart, speedy lines and a comfortable sleeping cabin for two people. An excellent racing and fishing boat. No. 137
- HOW TO BUILD A SIMPLE PORTABLE REFRIGERATOR. A real refrigerator. Does not use ice. The cooling unit operates from an alcohol flame oil burner or open fire. Easy and inexpensive to build. Excellent for boats, camps, picnics, etc. No. 138
- HOW TO BUILD A XYLOPHONE. An easily constructed instrument of wonderful tone quality. Made of slabs of wood cut to definite size, depending upon the pitch desired. This instrument is easily converted into a marimbaphone. No. 139
- HOW TO BUILD THE ROWMOBILE. An excellent muscle-building sport machine made from four bicycle wheels and a unique hand-driven propulsion system. Capable of doing 20 miles per hour. No. 140
- HOW TO BUILD LARGE TESLA AND OUDIN COILS GIVING 18-INCH SPARKS. Interesting high-frequency apparatus with which many high-frequency and x-ray

- experiments can be performed. Capable of producing 15,000 volts. No. 141
- HOW TO MAKE AN ARC WELDER. A real arc welder capable of doing commercial jobs satisfactorily. Uses a heavy-duty transformer which operates from the 110-volt A.C. main. The output of the machine ranges from 15 to 100 amperes. No. 142
- HOW TO USE AN A.C. ARC WELDER. Companion publication to the one listed directly above. Very informative; especially to the garage man or mechanic who has had little or no experience with an arc welder. Contains many important diagrams and photographs of actual work done with an arc welder. No. 143
- HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN MICROSCOPE. A microscope which the home mechanic can easily build in his shop. The lenses are obtained from the finders of a camera. Although simple and easy to build, it is a thoroughly practical and efficient instrument. No. 144
- HOW TO MAKE A WIMSHURST ELECTROSTATIC MACHINE. An easily constructed generator of static electricity capable of discharging a fat three-inch spark. Used in schools where electricity is taught. Can be built for less than \$2.00. No. 145
- HOW TO MAKE A POWER DRILL PRESS FROM SCRAP PARTS. An excellent practical drill press that will make work easier for the mechanic. About \$2.00 worth of raw material and scrap iron are the only requirements. No. 146

RADIO PUBLICATIONS, 101 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y. SWT-2-37

I enclose \$..... for the publications listed by number, at right, at 10c a copy (ONE DOLLAR FOR ANY TWELVE PUBLICATIONS.) These publications are to be sent to me postpaid. I have placed a circle around each number which I want.

Name Address
 City State

101	102	103	104	105	106
107	108	109	110	111	112
113	114	115	116	117	118
119	120	121	122	123	124
125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136
137	138	139	140	141	142
143	144	145	146	147	148

- HOW TO BUILD A GOOD LATHE FOR \$1.00. This practical lathe is adapted to high-speed turning of very small parts. Just the thing for ship models and toy making. No. 147
- HOW TO MAKE AND EXPERIMENT WITH AN ELECTROPHOROUS. With this device numerous interesting experiments with static electricity can be performed. Many of these experiments are thoroughly explained and illustrated. No. 148

Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers

Power Supply Problems

(Continued from page 649)

The circuit of Fig. 7 is ideal for those whose pocketbooks are limited. A glance shows two of the high voltage windings connected in series. For rectification two type 83 tubes are connected in tandem. Low voltage is obtained from the other winding with another 83 tube. When it is not desired to utilize the low voltage, the three windings may be connected in series. When used as shown in Fig. 8, with two 866 tubes, voltages ranging from 1300 to 1620 are procurable.

A still cheaper method of obtaining the same voltages is shown in Fig. 9. There the outputs of three type 83 tubes are connected in series. In this circuit it is essential that the filament transformer supplying the 83 tubes be adequately insulated to withstand the high voltages.

Perhaps surpassing all the other circuits shown is the application indicated in Fig. 10. In this circuit 21 different voltages are available. For transmitter requirements there is sufficient power available to supply anything from a five-watt up to a 500-watt rig. In addition to this a separate low-voltage supply may be taken off of the secondary winding marked 4, 5 and 6, when the high-voltage requirements are not over 2240 volts.

For circuits requiring exceptionally high current where the voltage requirement does not exceed 560 volts, the circuits shown in Fig. 11 is admirably suited.

This article has been prepared from data supplied by courtesy of Kenyon Transformer Co.

Alphabetical List of S-W Stations

(Continued from page 625)

CALL	FREQ.	CALL	FREQ.
TPAA	11.72	W3XAL	17.78
TYA	12.22	W3XAL	6.10
TYB	12.25	W3XAU	9.59
TYF	14.64	W3XAU	6.06
VE9BJ	6.09 mc.	W3XL	17.31 mc
VE9BK	4.79	W4XB	6.04
VE9CA	6.03	W4XCA	31.60
VE9CS	6.07	W8XAL	6.06
VE9DR	6.01	W8XK	21.54
VE9HX	6.13	W8XK	15.21
VIZ3	11.56	W8XK	11.87
VK2ME	9.59	W8XK	6.14
VK3LR	9.58	W8XWJ	31.60
VK3ME	9.51	W9XAA	11.83
VK6ME	9.59	W9XAA	6.08
VLJ	9.76	W9XBS	6.43
VLK	10.52	W9XF	6.10
VLZ2	9.76	XBjq	11.20
VPD	13.08	XEBT	5.99
VPD2	9.54	XECR	7.38
VP3MR	6.01	XEFT	6.12
VQ7LO	6.08	XEME	8.19
VRR4	11.60	XEUW	6.02
VUB	9.57	XEWI	11.9
VUC	6.11	XEXA	6.17
VWY	8.98	XGM	17.65
VWY2	17.51	XGOX	6.85
WCN	5.08	XGW	10.42
WKA	21.06	YBG	10.43
WKF	19.22	YDA	6.04
WKK	21.42	YDA	3.04
WKN	19.82	YDB	9.65
WLA	18.34	YDB	11.86
WLK	16.27	YDC	15.15
WMA	13.39	YNA	14.49
WMF	14.47	YNLF	9.65
WMN	14.59	YVC	13.35
WNA	9.17	YVQ	6.67
WNB	10.68	YVR	18.30
WNC	15.06	YVR	9.15
WND	4.10	YV1RE	6.36
WOA	6.76	YV2RC	5.80
WOB	5.85	YV3RC	6.16
WOF	14.47	YV5RMO	5.85
WOG	16.27	YV6RV	6.52
WOK	10.55	YV8RB	5.90
WON	9.87	YV9RC	6.40
WOO	17.62	YV10RSC	5.72
WOO	12.84	YV11RB	6.55
WOO	8.56	YV12RM	6.30
WOO	4.75	ZBw2	6.09
WOO	4.27	ZBw3	9.53
W1XAL	15.25	ZBw4	15.19
W1XAL	11.79	ZBw5	17.76
W1XAL	6.04	ZFA	5.03
W1XK	9.57	ZFB	10.06
W2XAD	15.33	ZGE	6.13
W2XAF	9.53	ZHI	6.02
W2XE	21.52	ZHJ	7.63
W2XE	17.76	ZLT2	7.39
W2XE	15.27	ZLT4	11.05
W2XE	11.83	ZSS	18.89
W2XE	6.12	ZTJ	6.10

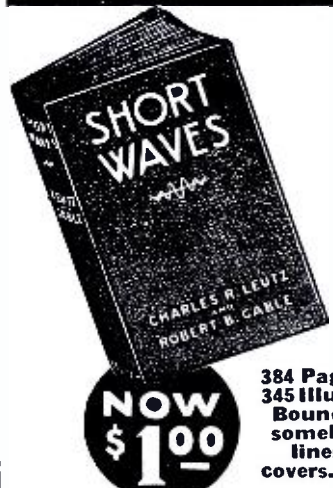
CLASSIFIED

Advertisements are inserted at 5c per word to strictly amateurs, or 10c a word to manufacturers or dealers. Each word in a name and address is counted. Cash should accompany all orders. Copy for the March issue should reach us not later than January 5.

<p>AGENTS WANTED</p> <p>GOLD LETTERS FOR STORE Windows. 500% Profit. Free Samples. Metallic Co., 424 N. Clark, Chicago.</p> <p>GENERATORS</p> <p>TURN SCRAP INTO MONEY. Autopower shows you how easily and economically auto generators can be converted into A.C. or D.C. generators and D.C. motors, 2 to 1000 volts; for sound, radio, power, light, or welding. No previous experience necessary—complete information all in new book, with simple instructions and illustrations. Endorsed by thousands. Only \$1.00 postpaid. Autopower, Inc., 414-J So. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.</p> <p>"HAM" OFFERS AND WANTS</p> <p>EILEN 1936 6 TUBE COMMUNICATIONS receiver. Amateur coils and standby switch. Like new. \$18. Chas. Wise, Bellwood, Ill. P. O. Box 54.</p> <p>SELL EILEN HG36 COMPLETE, metalglass tubes, slightly used \$12 cash. Walter Tracy, 209 Second Avenue, West Haven, Conn.</p> <p>WANTED—HALLICRAFTER Super Seven. Glen Rothwell, Pendleton, Oregon.</p> <p>INSTRUCTION</p> <p>AMATEUR RADIO LICENSES, complete training. Resident and correspondence courses. Every graduate a licensed operator. N. Y. Wireless School, 1123 Broadway, New York.</p>	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p> <p>OHM'S LAW CALCULATOR—Lightning Slide Rule; solves all problems of Voltage, Current and Resistance, Power, Wire Sizes, etc. Range: 1 micro-amp. to 1000 amps.; 1 micro-volt to 10,000 volts; 1 micro-ohm to 10 megohms; 1 micro-watt to 10 megawatts; wire sizes 0 to 36 B. & S. gauge. Introductory price \$1.00 prepaid. The Dataprint Co., Box 322, Ramsey, N.J.</p> <p>CALL LETTERS ON ALUMINUM Plate 1/4"x2"x6 1/2", \$.75, Two \$1.25. W-8-E-S-N.</p> <p>QSL—CARDS—SWL</p> <p>QSL's, SWL's, AND CARDOGRAMS, New Designs, Stamp for Samples. Powell, 3271 Upas Street, San Diego, Calif.</p> <p>SHORT WAVE LISTENER'S Reply, QSL cards, Attractive, Samples (Stamps). W-8-E-S-N, 1827 Cone, Toledo, Ohio.</p> <p>QSL, SWL CARDS, NEAT, Attractive, reasonably priced, samples free. Miller, Printer, Ambler, Pa.</p> <p>RADIO EQUIPMENT</p> <p>SET BUILDERS, EXPERIMENTERS. House your apparatus in neat satin crackle finish metal cabinets, made to your specifications. Send your sketches for estimates. Price list of ready made cabinets sent on request. Wilson Mfg. Co., 4318 N. Western Ave., Chicago.</p>	<p>HUNDREDS OF NEW AND RARE electrical items, replacement parts and supplies. Send 10c for new 60-page wholesale catalog. Autopower, 414 S. Hoyne, Chicago.</p> <p>SHORT WAVE COMPONENTS</p> <p>PRECISION BUILT RADIO AND replacement coils. Send for free catalog. United Coil Co., 2334 S. Central Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.</p> <p>SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS</p> <p>SW CRYSTAL SET—4250 MILE record. Instructions 18 Distance Models; "Radiobuilder" year; 25c. Laboratories, 151-A Liberty, San Francisco.</p> <p>MAKE ONE TUBE RADIO, U.S.-ing dry cell, 30 tube, in an hour. Kit 60c. 1, Black, 12 Lambert Street, Belmont, Mass.</p> <p>RADIOS, KITS, PARTS, TUBES; Guaranteed lowest prices. KRL, 9418 Ave. "A", Brooklyn, N. Y.</p> <p>TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT</p> <p>BUILD YOUR OWN TRANSFORMERS. Plate or Filament. Data on Fifteen different sizes, 5 to 5000 Volts. Includes Forms, Winding data, Ratings. Specification Print \$1.00. We build Receivers, Transmitters, Relays, Transformers, Radio Compass, to order. Ensell Radio Laboratory, Warren, Ohio.</p> <p>RESPONDING TO OVER 500 Requests, we again offer those 95c crystals. Holders, 60c. White Radio Laboratory, Sandpoint, Idaho.</p>
---	--	--

THE ONE AND ONLY Encyclopedia on Short Waves

By C. R. Leutz and R. B. Gable



"SHORT WAVES" is written by Leutz and Gable, two foremost radio authorities. You will remember Charles R. Leutz as one of the pioneers in radio, also designer and manufacturer of the famous LEUTZ Transoceanic Receivers. Mr. Robert Gable owned and operated one of the finest low power broadcasting stations in the country. He is well known as an experimenter and research worker in scientific fields. Considering the value of this book for data alone, its cost should really be more than originally asked. But when you see the illustrations in the book you will marvel at how this book could be sold for ONE DOLLAR. It originally sold for \$2.98. The book is printed on a very expensive super-calendered paper. It contains 384 pages with over 345 photographic illustrations and diagrams. The supply of these books is not expected to last long. Once they are gone no additional copies will be available. ORDER NOW—be sure to tell your friends about this remarkable book value. Send the coupon today for your copy of "SHORT WAVES" by Leutz and Gable.

YOU SAVE \$1.98 JUST AS LONG AS THE SUPPLY OF THIS BOOK LASTS! THIS BOOK ORIGINALLY SOLD FOR \$2.98

"SHORT WAVES" is the most important and comprehensive volume of short-waves ever published. This book has EVERYTHING on short-waves—it literally contains a complete education on short-waves.

Partial Contents of "Short Waves"

- HISTORICAL REVIEW
- SHORT WAVE PROPAGATION
- COMMERCIAL RADIO TELEPHONY AND TELEGRAPHY
- SHIP TO SHORE RADIO TELEPHONY
- DIRECTIONAL ANTENNAE
- TELEVISION
- AIRCRAFT RADIO EQUIPMENT
- SHORT WAVE BROADCAST RECEIVERS
- ULTRA SHORT WAVES (Medical and Surgical Applications)
- AMATEUR SHORT-WAVE EQUIPMENT

Don't forget that this comprehensive volume is sold on a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. If you are not satisfied with it, return it within three days for refund. Use the coupon at the left for ordering your copy of "SHORT WAVES" by Leutz and Gable.

RADIO PUBLICATIONS
103 Hudson St. New York, N. Y.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

RADIO PUBLICATIONS, Dept. SWT-2-37
103 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Enclosed you will find my remittance of One Dollar (\$1) (cash, money order or new U. S. stamps) for which send me One Copy of "SHORT WAVES" by Leutz and Gable. I understand this book may be returned to you within three days if I am not completely satisfied and my money refunded.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

(Include 15c extra to cover mailing charges) (25c foreign countries)

KEEP YOUR MAGAZINES CLEAN

With one year's subscription at \$2.50 or with 12 back numbers for \$1.50, we will furnish absolutely FREE a 10x12 3/8" stiff leatherette HOLDER. (For list of back numbers available, see page 655.)

SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION, 99 Hudson St., N.Y.C.

WOMAN'S DIGEST

OPENS A NEW ERA IN WOMEN'S MAGAZINES. It presents today's most urgent and serious problems for women, besides—international news, amusing articles, humor, travel sketches, prize contests, unusual recipes from all over the world—loads of entertainment and information. Send 10c for sample copy or \$1.00 for the next 5 issues. Sold at better newsstands.

WOMAN'S DIGEST, 99-SW Hudson St., New York City

BY POPULAR DEMAND, WE ARE CONTINUING OUR PRE-INVENTORY SALE FREE!

To show our appreciation for your patronage during the past year, we are offering, absolutely free of charge, with every order totaling \$3.00 or more, not including postage, a premium valued at \$1.00 or more, consisting of essential radio parts that can be used by every experimenter or serv-ice man. Larger orders will receive premiums in proportion. This offer holds good for all orders received during the month of January and for foreign orders only received during the month of February.

BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO SETS

- 5-Tube Super Het Kit**
Comprising of 1 oscillator, 2-456 KC. Double Tuned 1-F Transformers—1 Antenna coil, 1-2 gang oscillator tracking condenser, complete with wiring diagram, unwired. **\$1.75**
Drilled Chassis to Match. 29c
Kit of other essential parts to complete set including condensers, resistors, choke filter, volume control, nuts, bolts, etc. AD-900—Super Het Kit. Complete less tubes. **\$2.39**
unwired
AD-900A Individual 456 K.C.I.F. Transformer. Set of Five Matched Tubes. **\$2.95**
- 4-TUBE TRF KIT**
4-tube TRF Circuit, operates on AC-DC current. Complete parts with drilled chassis, ready to wire with wiring diagram, includes 5" Dynamic speaker, hardware, etc., less tubes and cabinet, unwired. **\$4.95**
Kit completely wired, extra. **\$1.00**
Same kit, magnetic speaker. **4.49**
Kit of 4 tubes. **2.25**
AD 204 Walnut cabinet to match. **1.75**
- 6-TUBE ALL WAVE KIT**
A complete set of coils (12 coils) covering from 12 to 555 meters (20,000 to 510 K.C.). Kit consists of 1-3 gang condenser; 1 band changing switch; 4 sets of coils, short-wave, oscillator and antenna; 2 I F transformers; wiring diagram. Complete set of parts less tubes, chassis, speaker, dial and essentials. **\$3.95**
unwired
AD-5000 1 chassis for above. **\$1.75**
Complete set of essential parts, necessary to complete this entire set, less tubes, speaker and dial. **\$4.95**
1 kit of 6 tubes—Glass \$3.27—Metal \$3.51
8 Tube All-Wave Kit, less chassis, speaker, dial, tubes, essentials, unwired. \$4.95
1 chassis. **1.25**
Complete set of essential parts, necessary to complete this entire set, less tubes, speaker and dial, unwired. **\$5.95**
1 kit of 8 tubes—Glass \$4.25—Metal \$4.69
AD-5001
10 tube All-Wave Kit, less chassis essentials, tubes, speaker, dial, unwired. \$5.95
1 chassis. **1.75**
Complete set of essential parts, necessary to complete this entire set, less tubes, speaker and dial, unwired. **\$7.69**
1 kit of 10 tubes—Glass \$5.25—Metal \$5.95
AD-5002
Add \$1.00 to price of each kit for Magic Eye Tuning unit, Magic eye tube 6E5. **\$.88**

Red-Hot Tube Sale, Dilco—RCA Licensed 100% Tested Tubes

Number of Tubes Shown on each line \$1.00	
12-171A 6-46	3-24A 3-6C6 3-50
12-26 6-56	3-37-51 3-77 2-10
12-27 4-30	3-483 3-78 2-81
4-45 4-31	3-6D6 3-5Z3 2-6E5
6-201A 4-32	3-2A7 3-33 2-6G5
6-112A 4-33	3-6D6 3-6F7 4-80
New Metal Glass Octal Base Tubes	
Any Two Tubes \$1.00	
1 D 7	25 A 6 6 A 6 6 A 8
1 D 5	6 C 5 1 H 4 5 Z 5
1 E 5	5 V 3 1 H 6 6 Z 5
1 C 7	6 L 7 1 J 6 6 F 5
1 F 5	6 H 6 6 N 7 6 J 7
	6 K 7 5 Z 4 25 Z 6

Hum Free Power Supply Pack

This Pack will supply 2.5 volt filament voltage. Pure Rectified D.C. 350 volts at 80 MILS 6 AMPS for filament.
Same Pack supplies 6-7 tubes at 6.3 volts. **\$2.95**
Same Pack supplies 8-9 tubes at 6.3 volts. **3.39**
Same Pack supplies 10-12 tubes at 6.3 volts. **4.25**

Complete Kit \$2.49
with wiring diagram and drilled chassis less tube, unwired. Wiring 50c extra AD-201. 80-Rectifier tube extra 34c. Shipping weight, 12 lbs.

Nationally Known 6 1/2 inch Dynamic Speakers

1500 ohms. Output transformer to match 38, 12A7, 71A, 43, 47, 2A5, 47, 59, 53 tubes, etc. Shipping weight 6 lbs. AD 600. **89c**
AD-600 Speaker complete. **89c**

SAME SPEAKER—

10 1/2 inch, available in the following sizes: 1000, 1500, 2000 ohm field coils. Brand new, less output transformers. **\$1.95**

10" SPEAKER less transformer. **\$1.95**
OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS, extra **25c**
PP 45-2A3 extra **25c**

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS, single pentode, extra **39c**
AD-1601 Shipping weight, 10 lbs.

G-E PHONO MOTOR

AD 1313, \$1.49, less Turn Table 110-125 Volts, 25 cycle

These motors are 25 cycle. But by connecting windings in parallel, will operate on 60 cycles.

AD-491 CRL Volume Control Potentiometer
5,000, 25,000, 50,000, 100,000 ohm
The most handy size used by the radio experimenters at a give away price. **25c**

THE GREATEST AMPLIFIER BARGAIN EVER OFFERED

- Kolster, 12 Watt, High Gain Amplifier. Uses new R.C.A. metal and glass tubes. Completely wired, ready to use with 12" Power Speaker—Brand new—factory cases—AMPLIFIER—AD5000—less tubes. **\$9.95**
Kit of glass and metal tubes. **\$4.95**
2 Gang variable condensers 456 K.C. **.39**
Serviceman's Spaghetti Assortment, all sizes, real stuff, Regular 60c **.19**
Single button microphone transformers, 200 ohm primary. **.49**
456 K.C., 1 F transformers, double tuned. **.49**
Replacement 175 K.C. IF coils, for Majestic or Radiola sets. **.17**
Paragon Electric Soldering Iron, Regular \$1.09 value, 40 watt. **.27**
ACII Vernier dial, Regular \$2.00, great for short wave. **.17**
Transmitting Relays, S.P.D.T. 6 volt, D.C. **.19**
Automobile Radio Cans, with chassis to fit, ready to wire and assemble, 5 or 6 tube. Just the thing to build your own. **.75**
Phone Jacks—Double Contact, open closed automatic, etc. all types, silver contacts, single hole mounting. **.08**
Phone Plugs—Bakelite Construction, Reg. 35c. List Price. **.10**
Set of Two Coils for Midget Radio Antenna and R.F. Extra High Gain. **.50**
4 prong bakelite wafer sockets, 95c per hundred, each. **.01**
Isolantite padding condensers, Great for Ant. Series. **.07**
Toggle switches, long shank for Majestic 72, 92, long wire leads. **.15**
By Pass Condenser Assortment—100 by pass condensers from .0001 to 1 mfd, including all the popular sizes such as .01, .02, .1, .25, .5—List Price value \$8.00, Our Price. **3.95**
Wright-DeCoster—7 tube Battery set, operates on 2-volt, 30-type tubes or 3-volt, 99 type tubes. Brand new. Regular Price \$195.00. Has large Jewell voltmeter. Less tubes—weight 45 lbs. **4.95**
Spaghetti 30" length, yellow and green,—per length. **.04**
Non-removable Lead. Solid Brass, Nickel Plated Binding Posts or Bakelite Top Binding Posts, per dozen. **.25**
Paragon Double Button Mike, reg. \$10.00, Special Price. **2.75**
Univernier Short-Wave Dials, 1/4" shaft Micrometer-Tuning. **.19**
Crowe Full-Vision slow-motion Dial, Regular Price \$1.50. 1/4" shaft Special 49c. Escutcheon Plate—39c Extra.
King Power Pack Unit, Compact supplies, 280 filament, high voltage, and 8 tubes at 2 1/2 volts, has 2 filter chokes, with 6 ft. cord and plug. With this unit you can make almost any type amplifier or radio. Complete with wiring diagram. Regular Price \$8.00. **1.29**

Yaxley Band-Changing Switch

Designed especially for all-wave sets. Heavy silver plated contacts. Consists of six 2-gang decks—12 gangs in all. Three positions. Excellent for short-wave as well as for analysers. List price \$4.32. Ship. wt., 1 lb. No. AD-111 **.29**

AD 112A. Three double sections for use on 5 band all wave radios—5 stops—(can be adjusted to 12 stops). **.49**
Field exciter capacity up to 12" speaker, AC-DC. **1.49**
Crosley 30 Henry-choke coil 75 mil. **.39**
Phico type shielded choke 60 mil. **.49**
6" magnetic speaker. **\$1.19** 8" magnetic speaker. **2.95**
110t 30 Henry—100 mil chokes. **.49**

CRL Potentiometer—Volume control 1M, 2M, 3M, 4M, 5M, 10M, 15M, 20M, 25M, 50M, 100M, 150M, 250M, 500M Special. **.29**

Crosley Battery Sets—6 Volt—5 tube with dynamic speaker, Brand new. **3.95**
Apex Power Supply—complete unit, all wired, supplies 112, 212, 5 V, 250 V A real part, all filtered ready to plug in. Complete Weight 20 lbs. **6.95**

Input-Output transformers. Single or PP output. **.25**
Push-pull input large. **.79c** Push-pull input small. **.49**
Universal variable output 6L6 or any tube to any voice coil. **1.49**
6L6 input transformer Class AB. **.95**
Single Button mike. **.49c** Double Button mike **.89**

KOLSTER 250 tube power amplifier with 12" 25 watt speaker, wired ready to use. Factory sealed cases. Less tubes. **4.95**
Shipping weight—60 lbs. Makes a fine P. A. System.

10 Candohm Assortment
These units may be used for replacement in many of the nationally advertised receivers on the market. Fiber installation and wire wound, 10 popular sizes. **.59**

10 Volume Control Assortment
Consists of 10 popular size volume controls, ranging from 5,000 to 1 meg. Some with switches, some without. This kit comprises the products of well-known manufacturers. 10 for **1.39**

AC-DC Filter Chokes

Small, compact units designed for use in AC-DC midget sets. Will pass 60 mls. **25c**
No. AD-110 **25c**
YOUR PRICE

2 1/2 MH. Short Wave R. F. Choke

These low loss Chokes Pie Wound on Isolantite forms are used in every S. W. Set. **15c**
AD304

Two & Three-Gang Midget Tuning Condensers

Midget variable condenser cap. 000365 MFD
3 gang has 3/8" shaft **59c**
2 gang has 1/4" shaft **59c**
AD113—3 gang. **59c**
AD113A—2 gang. **59c**

Bandspread Variable Condensers

Available with 13 plates, (.0003 mf); 17 plates, (.000365 mf); 23 plates, (.0005 mf); 46 plates, (.001 mf). For short-wave bandspread receivers as well as for standard broadcast and long-wave receivers. Ship. wt. 2 lbs. No. AD-116 **25c**
Variable Condensers—each. **25c**

G.E. Power Transformer

Manufactured by General Electric. A well designed transformer. Has 6.3 volt filament winding. Designed for 110-125 volts. 50-60 c., A.C. Specifications 6.3 V., 2 1/2 amp.; 5 V. 2 amps. for fil. of 80 tube; 750 V., C.T. 75 mls. for plate current. Ship. wt., 5 lbs.; also available in 2 1/2 V. **99c**
No. AD-101, 6 to 7 tube transformer, 75 mls. **99c**
No. AD-102, 7 to 8 tube transformer, 100 mls. **\$1.49**
No. AD-103, 8 to 10 tube transformer, 125 mls. **\$1.96**

Unshielded power transformer. Same type as illustrated above. 6.3 fil. volts only. **.65**
AD 201—6 tube unshielded transformers **.65**
AD 202—8-tube unshielded transformers **.85**
AD 203—10-tube unshielded transformers **1.15**

RADIO BOOKS, published by RCA Institute, Vacuum Tubes, Modern Radio Operation. Average value of these books—over \$2.00 each **25c**
Per VOLUME

FREE 64-page catalog and treatise. Send stamp for our FREE treatise and catalog which contains much valuable data and radio information. There is no obligation involved. Absolutely free. Book sent by return mail.

CONDENSER SPECIALS

- CCA Wet Electrolytic 500 Volts**
8 MFD. **25c**
10 MFD. **35c**
12 MFD. **38c**
14 MFD. **40c**
16 MFD. **45c**
- Canned-Type By Pass Condensers**
1-200 V. **10c**
1-1-1-200 V. **15c**
25-200 V. **10c**
5-400 V. **12c**
1.0-200 V. **15c**
1.0-400 V. **20c**
- CCA Dry Electrolytic**
4 MFD.-200 V. **15c**
8 MFD.-200 V. **18c**
8-8 MFD.-200 V. **35c**
4-8 MFD.-200 V. **29c**
8 MFD.-600 V. **19c**
- Tubular Condenser Assortment**
A real kit having an assortment of 25 tubulars that the average set requires. Sizes range from .0005 to .25, having a working voltage of 200-600 volts. Complete. **.69c**
Price **.69c**
Senior Kit contains 50 of the above condensers using Higher Working Voltages. AD-714 A. Price **\$1.25**
Mershon Wet Electrolytic 8 MFD. can. **15c**
- Mica By Pass Condensers**
1000 volt test, 600 working volts. Available in the following sizes:
.01-600 V. **.06** .00001 .0015 .0025
.1-600 V. **.05** .0007 .001 .003
.05-200 V. **.06** .001 .0002 .00025
.05-400 V. **.07** .002 .0003
.05-600 V. **.08** Special price while they last.
.25-200 V. **.10**
.25-400 V. **.10** In lots of 100. **\$0.95**
.5-200 V. **.12** 50 for **.60**
1-400 V. **.20** Single units. **.03**
1-600 V. **.24** AD1311

Red Hot Resistor Specials 50 Resistor Assortment

Same as the AD 716 KIT 50 assorted 1/2, 1/4, and 1 Watt RMA Coded Resistors. AD-716A—Kit of 50, Your Cost **65c**
100—1/2 watt resistors—Non-color coded. But anyone can test them with an Ohmmeter, in short time, or you may color them yourself with our resistor color coding kit. **75c**
100 Assorted Resistors, AD-6601 **75c**

VOLTAGE DIVIDER KIT Assortment of 10

Voltage Divider assortment of 10 wire wound on porcelain or isolantite tubing, vitreous enameled. All new perfect merchandise. **43c**
AD-1193, 10 for **43c**

Here is the ideal kit for every radio service man and experimenter. These are the sizes that you will use every day in the repair of all types of radios. The kit consists of approximately—

25—1/4 watt, 25—1/2 watt, 50—1 watt resistors
Kit of 100 Assorted 1/2, 1/4, and 1 Watt Resistors AD-716 **\$1.29**

RESISTOR KIT, 25 Resistor Assortment

This kit contains just one-half of the 716A Kit and is a selection of the 1/2, 1/4 and 1 Watt coded Resistors. AD 716-B, Your Cost. **35c**

Greatest Amplifier Bargain Ever Offered

40 Watt Undistorted Power Amplifier Employs New RCA Miracle Tube Development. 6L6 Beam Power Output Tubes

Multiple input channel; velocity microphone 130 DB; crystal microphone 112 DB; carbon microphone 90 DB; phonograph pick up 75 DB. One or two speakers (please specify).
Electronic mixing and fading system; less than 2% distortion. Through high fidelity response. Variable bass compensator. Universal output transformer with variable impedance from 4 to 500 ohms. Employs new metal 6 tubes. 2-6F5; 1-6C6; 2-6L6; 1-5Z3.

AD 1300—Complete kit of parts, with drilled, shielded and screened chassis. **\$19.95**
Less equipment, unwired. **\$19.95**

Complete kit 6 R.C.A. metal tubes. **\$ 5.09**
Shure crystal microphone **13.23**
Utah 10 inch-2500 ohm speaker to match **4.35**
Special chromium plated adjustable crystal microphone stand. **7.95**
Field exciter for greater power output. **1.95**

AD-1301—Amplifier wired complete, less tubes **24.95**
AD-1302—12-20 Watt 6L6 amplifier kit built on same chassis **12.95**
Wired, ready to use less tubes. **16.95**
AD-1303—20 Watt 6B5 Amplifier kit. **15.95**

NO ORDER FOR LESS THAN \$1.00 WILL BE ACCEPTED. ALL REMITTANCES MUST INCLUDE A SUFFICIENT AMOUNT TO COVER POSTAGE AND INSURANCE. NO C.O.D. ORDERS FILLED UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY 25% DEPOSIT.

18" Adj. Magnetic Speaker for Bat. or Elec. Sets \$1.95

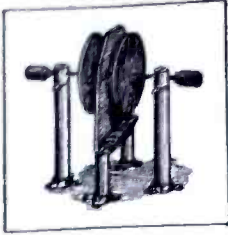
Reg. \$15.00. Special



UNITED RADIO COMPANY
Successors to Radio Trading Company
58 MARKET STREET Dept. S-2 NEWARK, N. J.



New Ultra-high Frequency Tuning Condenser



● THIS new Bud condenser is ideal for use in either a split or conventional tank circuit tuning above 56 megacycles. It also may be easily adapted for use in a parallel plate oscillator. These ultra-high frequency condensers are constructed of aluminum plates with highly polished surfaces. The two round plates are 2 1/8 in. in diameter and 1/8 in. thick with rounded edges to minimize corona effect. Both plates are mounted on Isolantite pillars, and very long threaded shafts attached to these plates make possible an exceptionally wide range of capacity variation. The center plate is also mounted on Isolantite pillars, but is fixed in position.

This article has been prepared from data supplied by courtesy of Bud Radio, Inc., No. 597.

Ranger Cadets of Baltimore—
Short Wave Radio Corps.

Editor, Short Wave & Television:

I have read some of the letters which appear in the "fan" column and find them very interesting. Should this one appear, I want to say that I would enjoy corre-

sponding with other Radio Clubs. I represent the Ranger Cadets of Baltimore Short Wave Radio Corps under the Supervision of the American International Academy, Inc. We are going to build our station which will be a large one for South American work. This is not a correspondence organization but regular enlisted members who are working on many different kinds of work. Must say *Short Wave & Television* is educational as it started all our beginners and keeps us up to date as well! Trusting that you will publish this letter, I am,

Yours gratefully,
Set Wreckor Standing By,
H. J. Keilholtz,
First Captain in charge.
73 and no QRM.
1605 Jackson Street,
Baltimore, Md.

WAKE UP! FELLOWS!

\$20.00 Prize Monthly for Best Set

● THE editors are looking for "new" receiving circuits—from 1 to 5 tubes preferably. A \$20.00 monthly prize will be awarded to the best short-wave receiver submitted. The closing date for each contest is 75 days preceding date of issue (Jan. 15 for the April issue, etc.). In the event of a tie, an equal prize will be given to each contestant so tying. Address all entries to: Editor, SHORT WAVE and TELEVISION, 99 Hudson St., New York City.

Money for Your Ideas!!

● THE editors are looking for good articles describing the detailed construction of improved SHORT-WAVE RECEIVERS suitable for either "Ham" or "Fan" reception, or both. Other short-wave apparatus is also of interest. If you have a new and novel circuit, be sure to send a description and sketch of it to the Editor,

and we shall be glad to give you a prompt opinion as to whether or not we would be interested in an article on the subject. All articles accepted and published will be paid for at regular rates.

If you submit an article, finished diagram drawings are not necessary, but the photo should be clear and as large as possible.

Index to Advertisers

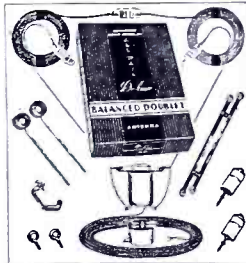
A	M
A & A Radio Service Supply.....644	Massachusetts Radio School.....641
Ace Radio Laboratories.....630, 638	Midwest Radio Corp.....Inside Front Cover
Allied Radio Corp.....637	N
Astatic Microphone Laboratory, Inc.....651	National Company, Inc.....Inside Back Cover
B	National Radio Institute.....593
Brach, L. S., Mfg. Corp.....655	National Schools.....639
Brush Development Co., The.....647	New York Y.M.C.A. Schools.....641
Bud Radio, Inc.....643	P
C	Pacific Radio Publishing Co.....640, 642
Cameradio Co.....638	Par-Metal Products Corporation.....645
Candler System Co.....642	Peak Radio Products.....644
Cannon, C. F., Co.....632	R
Classified Advertisements.....653	Radio & Television Institute.....641
Cornell-Dubilier Corp.....645	Radio Constructors Laboratories.....631
Cornish Wire Co.....643	Radio Craft.....644
Coyne Electrical & Radio School.....595	Radio Publications.....648, 649, 652
Crosley Radio Corp., The.....636	Radio Service Inst.....641
D	Radio Training Assn. of America.....641
Dataprint Company.....649	RCA Institutes, Inc.....640
Dodge's Institute.....640	S
E	Sargent, E. M., Co.....643
Eilen Radio Laboratories.....629	Short Wave Coil Book.....644
Electrad, Inc.....645	Short Waves.....653
Electric Institute, Inc.....596	South Bend Lathe Works.....642
F	Sprayberry Academy of Radio.....639
First National Television, Inc.....640	Superior Instruments Company.....638
G	T
Gold Shield Products Co.....649	Telex Co.....640
Goldentone Radio Co.....637	Triplett Electrical Instrument Co.....649
Guy Stokely Radio Corp.....633	Tri-State College.....640
H	Try-Mo Radio Co., Inc.....644, 647
Hallicrafters, Inc.....Back Cover	U
Hammarlund Manufacturing Co., Inc.....635	Ultra High Frequency Products Co.....645
Harrison Radio Company.....635	Uncle Dave's Radio Shack.....637
I	United Radio Company.....654
Instructograph Company.....639	Universal Microphone Co., Ltd.....632
International Correspondence Schools.....641	W
K	Wellworth Trading Company.....651
Kelsey Co., The.....643	Wholesale Radio Service Co., Inc.....634
Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc.....632	Woman's Digest.....653
Korrol Mfg. Co., Inc.....638	Z
L	Zephyr Radio Co.....647
Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel.....651	(While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.)
Lejay Manufacturing Co.....655	
Mc	
McElroy, T. R.....642	



A Division of L. S. Brach Mfg. Corp.

BRACH DeLuxe Antenna

Type BD-400



The remarkably improved performance; the greatly increased signal strength and the ultimate in noise reduction, has made this aerial outstanding in popularity.

Leading set manufacturers use and recommend this antenna with their deluxe radio sets.

Licensed under patents of Amy, Aceves & King.

Write Today for Our New Catalog

EQUIP YOUR ANTENNA WITH LYNCH GIANT KILLER CABLE
The Perfect Transmission Line or Down-Lead

World's Largest Makers of Antenna Systems

L. S. BRACH Mfg. Corp.

Newark, N. J.



Est. 1906

FREE Lights



Build Your Own

Wind Light Plant from auto generator. We show you how. Make money building for others. Light your buildings, play radio, operate washing machine and other motors. Dime brings complete plans and 1937 catalog. Over 50 other changes for 6-12-32 and 110 volt plants. Satisfaction guaranteed. LEJAY MFG. CO., 1417 W. Lake, Minneapolis, Minn.

6 BACK NUMBERS SHORT WAVE CRAFT 70c MAILED PREPAID

For a limited time only, and as long as they last, we will send you six back numbers of SHORT WAVE CRAFT assorted, your choice, for 70 cents.

The usual price for six copies would be \$1.50 and most publishers charge a higher price for back numbers over one year old.

We can supply only the following back numbers: Dec, 1930; Feb., April, June, Oct., 1931; Oct., Nov., Dec., 1933; Jan., Feb., Mar., April, May, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., 1934; 1935—All issues; 1936—All issues, 1937—All issues to date.

If you do not specify copies we will use our own judgment in sending assorted numbers to fill your order. Note we cannot exchange the copies for ones that have been sent to you.

Practically every copy of SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION contains important information that you should have. Here is a chance to get those copies.

As we have only a small supply of back numbers on hand, this offer will be withdrawn as soon as they have been sold.

We accept U.S. stamps, U.S. coin, or money order. Rush your order today.

SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION

99-101 Hudson Street New York, N. Y.

SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION 2-37
99-101 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: I enclose herewith 70c, for which you are to send me six back number copies of SHORT

WAVE & TELEVISION as follows:.....

Name

Address

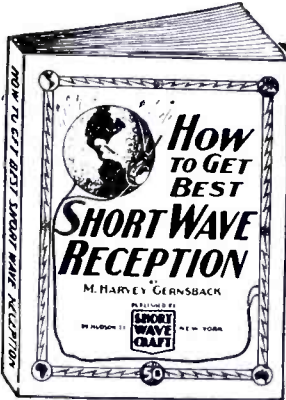
City

Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers

Here are the Six BEST SHORT-WAVE RADIO BOOKS!

Without doubt you will have to go a long way to buy better books on short waves than you find on this page. Each book is written by a well-known authority on short waves . . . each book has been carefully illustrated with photographs and diagrams to

make the study of this field of radio much simpler. The volumes on this page are the finest books on short-waves which are published anywhere today. Order one or more copies today . . . find out for yourself how fine they are. Prices are postpaid.



How to Get Best Short-Wave Reception

By M. HARVEY GERNSBACK

This book tells you everything you ever wanted to know about short-wave reception. The author, a professional radio listener and radio fan for many years, gives you his long experience in radio reception and all that goes with it. Why is one radio listener enabled to pull in stations from all over the globe, even small 100 watters, 10,000 miles away, and why is it that the next fellow, with a much better and more expensive equipment, can only pull in the powerful stations that any child can get without much ado? The reason is intimate knowledge of short waves and how they behave. Here are the chapters of this new book:

1. What are Short Waves and what can the listener hear on a short-wave receiver or converter?
2. How to tune and when to listen in on the short waves.
3. How to identify short-wave stations.
4. Seasonal changes in short-wave reception.
5. Types of receivers for short-wave reception.
6. Aerial systems for short-wave receivers.
7. Verifications from short-wave stations.

The book makes excellent reading matter. There are many tricks in short-wave reception that even some of the "old-timers" do not know. Be sure to get it.

40 Illustrations, 72 Pages. **50c**
Stiff, flexible covers

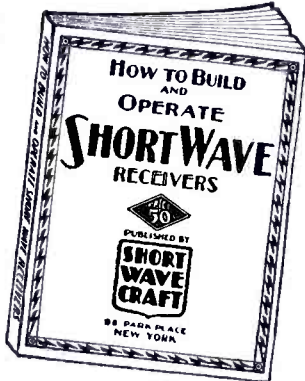
HOW TO BUILD AND OPERATE SHORT-WAVE RECEIVERS

THIS is the best and most up-to-date book on the subject. It is edited and prepared by the editors of SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION, and contains a wealth of material on the building and operation, not only of typical short-wave receivers, but short-wave converters as well. Dozens of short-wave sets are found in this book, which contains hundreds of illustrations; actual photographs of sets built, hookups and diagrams galore.

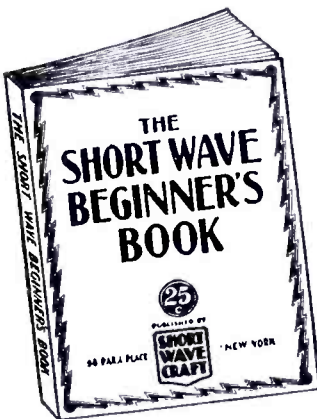
This book is sold only at a ridiculously low price because it is our aim to put this valuable work into the hands of every short-wave enthusiast.

We know that if you are at all interested in short waves you will not wish to do without this book. It is a most important and timely radio publication.

150 Illustrations, 72 Pages. **50c**
Stiff, flexible covers



THE SHORT-WAVE BEGINNER'S BOOK



HERE is a book that solves your short wave problems—leading you in easy stages from the simplest fundamentals to the present stage of the art as it is known today. It is the only low-priced reference book on short waves for the beginner. The book is profusely illustrated—it is not "technical." It has no mathematics and no technical jargon. It also gives you a tremendous amount of important information, such as time conversion tables, all about aerials, noise elimination, all about radio tubes, data on coil winding and other subjects.

Partial List of Contents

Getting Started in Short Waves—the fundamentals of electric symbols, the Short Hand of Radio—how to read schematic diagrams. Short Wave Coils—various types and kinds in making them. Short Wave Aerials—the points that determine a good aerial from an inefficient one. The Transposed Lead-in for reducing Static. The Beginner's Short-Wave Receiver—a simple one tube set that anyone can build. How to Tune the Short-Wave Set—telling the important points to get good results. Audio Amplifiers for S-W Receivers. Learning the Code—for greater enjoyment with the S-W set. Wave Length to Kilocycle Chart. Wire Chart—to assist in the construction of coils.

75 Illustrations, 40 Pages. **25c**
Stiff, flexible covers

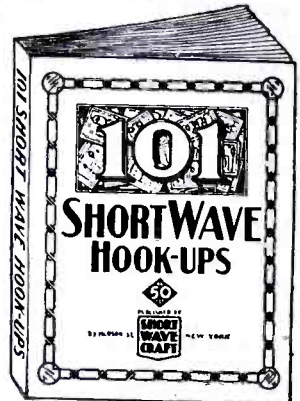
101 SHORT-WAVE HOOKUPS

Compiled by the Editors of SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION

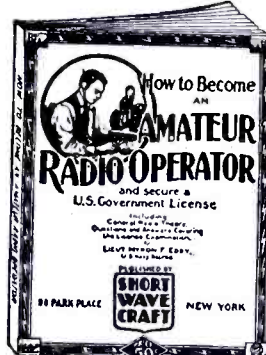
EACH and every hook-up and diagram illustrated is also accompanied by a thorough explanation of what this particular hook-up accomplishes, what parts are required, coil-winding information, values of resistors, etc., in fact, everything you want to know in order to build the set or to look up the data required.

To be sure, all of the important sets which have appeared in print during the past five years are in this valuable book. Sets such as the Doerle, Dinmore, the "19" Twinplex, Oscillodyne, Denton "Stand-by," Megadyne, Triplex 2, "Globe-Trotter," 2-Tube Superhet, Minidyne, "Loop" Receiver, "Doerle" 2-tube Battery, "Doerle" 3-tube Battery, "Signal Gripper," Duo R.F., "Doerle" 3-tube A.C. Doerle 9-33 Tapped Coil Receiver, Globe-Girdler 7, The 2-Tube "Champ"—2 Tubes Equal 3, Ham-Band "2-Tube Pee-Wee" Wyeth All-Way 6, Denton Economy 3, 2-Tube "Regenerative-Oscillodyne" will be found here, with full descriptions. In many cases, we have also included a picture hook-up for those who do not wish to follow the regular symbolic hook-up, but wish to have a regular wiring diagram. This is a very handy volume, especially for those "fans" who wish to study the best sets in the short-wave art, from one tube up to ten tubes.

100 Illustrations, 72 Pages, **50c**
Stiff, flexible covers



HOW TO BECOME AN AMATEUR RADIO OPERATOR



WE chose Lieut. Myron F. Eddy to write this book because his experience in the amateur field has made him pre-eminent in this line. For many years he was instructor of radio telegraphy at the R.C.A. Institute. He is a member of the I.R.E. (Institute of Radio Engineers), also the Veteran Wireless Operators' Association.

If you intend to become a licensed code operator, if you wish to take up phone work eventually—this is the book you must get.

Partial List of Contents

Ways of learning the code. A system of sending and receiving with necessary drill words is supplied so that you may work with necessary methods. Concise authoritative definitions of radio terms, units and laws, brief descriptions of commonly used pieces of radio equipment. This chapter gives the working terminology of the radio operator. Graphic symbols are used to indicate the various parts of radio circuits. General radio theory particularly as it applies to the beginner. The electron theory is briefly given, then waves—their creation, propagation and reception. Fundamental laws of electric circuits, particularly those used in radio are explained next and typical basic circuits are analyzed. Descriptions of modern receivers that are being used with success by amateurs. You are told how to build and operate these sets. Amateur transmitters. Diagrams with specifications are furnished so construction is made easy. Power equipment that may be used with transmitters and receivers: rectifiers, filters, batteries, etc. Regulations that apply to amateur operators. Appendix which contains the International "Q" signals, conversion tables for reference purposes, etc.

150 Illustrations, 72 Pages, **50c**
Stiff, flexible covers

TEN MOST POPULAR SHORT-WAVE RECEIVERS

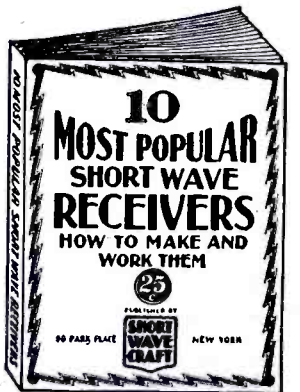
—HOW TO MAKE AND WORK THEM

THE editors of SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION have selected ten outstanding short-wave receivers and these are described in the new volume. Each receiver is fully illustrated with a complete layout, pictorial representation, photographs of the set complete, hook-up and all worth-while specifications. Everything from the simplest one-tube set to a 5-tube T. K. F. receiver is presented. Complete lists of parts are given to make each set complete. You are shown how to operate the receiver to its maximum efficiency.

CONTENTS

The Doerle 2-Tube Receiver That Reaches the 12,500 Mile Mark, by Walter C. Doerle.
2-Tube Pentode S-W Receiver having two stages of Tuned Radio Frequency, by Clifford E. Denton and H. W. Secor.
My de Luxe S-W Receiver, by Edward G. Ingram.
The Binneweg 2-Tube 12,000 Mile DX Receiver, by A. Binneweg, Jr.
Build a Short-Wave Receiver in Your "Brief-Case," by Hugo Gernsback and Clifford E. Denton.
The Denton 2-Tube All-Wave Receiver, by Clifford E. Denton.
The Denton "Stand-By" by Clifford E. Denton.
The "Stand-By" Electrified.
A COAT-POCKET Short-Wave Receiver, by Hugo Gernsback and Clifford E. Denton.
The S-W PENTODE-4, by H. G. Cisl, M. E.
Louis Martin's Idea of A GOOD S-W RECEIVER, by Louis Martin.

75 Illustrations, 40 Pages, **25c**
Stiff, flexible covers



All the books shown on this page are published exclusively by

SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION

99-101 Hudson Street
New York, N. Y.

CLIP—MAIL

SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION, 99-101 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y. SWT-2-37

Gentlemen: I enclose herewith my remittance for the amount of \$..... for which you are to send me, postpaid, the books checked below.

- () How to Get Best Short-Wave Reception..... 50c each
- () 101 Short-Wave Hook-ups..... 50c each
- () How to Build and Operate Short-Wave Receiver..... 50c each
- () How to Become an Amateur Radio Operator..... 50c each
- () Ten Most Popular Short-Wave Receivers. How to Make and Work Them..... 25c each
- () The Short Wave Beginner's Book..... 25c each

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

(Send remittance in form of check or money order. If letter contains cash or unused U. S. Postage Stamps, register it.)

Please mention SHORT WAVE & TELEVISION when writing advertisers

OVERSEAS READERS!

These books can be obtained from the following houses:

GREAT BRITAIN
Gorrings's
9a, Green Street, Leicester Square
London, England

FRANCE
Editions Radio
42 Rue Jacob
Paris

AUSTRALIA
McGill's
183-195, 218 Elizabeth St.
Melbourne, C. I.



BEHIND THE NEW CATALOGUE

Behind the new National Catalogue is a group of fine products that show in every detail the twenty-two years experience that guided their design. National has always stood for quality. The small group of transmitter parts shown above are representative of the entire National line, for each National part has a specialized fitness, each does its task superbly well. Send for your copy of the new catalogue to Dept. S.W.

NATIONAL COMPANY, INC., MALDEN MASS



The NEW 1937

SUPER SKY RIDER

It's everything that the highest degree of precision manufacturing and scientific engineering could make it—America's most advanced communications receiver.

The Super Sky Rider is truly selective (12 KC at 1000 times down compound to 20 KC in many receivers)—opening up 50% more clear channels than ordinary receivers, regardless of the magnitude of the band spread. With such selectivity,—with a 338° micro-vernier 5 Band dial and electrical band spread,—tuning becomes easy over the entire range of the Super Sky Rider (40 MC to 535 KC).

It is this amazing selectivity, with its other great new features that make the Super Sky Rider outstanding among communications receivers.

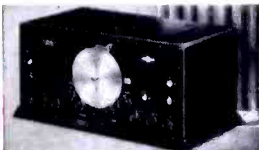
See the New Super Sky Rider at your dealers today or write for full particulars!

OUTSTANDING FEATURES OF THE SUPER SKY RIDER

- 11 Tubes, 10 of them metal.
- 40 MC to 535 KC in 5 bands.
- 338 Degrees main tuning dial.
- Electrical band spread.
- Direct calibration tuning—No Charts or Tables.
- Field Strength indicator.
- Single signal crystal action.
- 465 KC iron core I.F. for improved selectivity.
- Ceramic insulation.

ALL HALLICRAFTERS RECEIVERS NOW AVAILABLE ON TIME PAYMENTS

THE ULTRA SKY RIDER



Designed for better ultra high frequency operation. Tunes from 3.76 to 53 meters in 4 direct-calibrated bands. Equipped with built-in Noise Silencer, 1800 K. C. Iron Core I. F. Transformers, 10 All-Metal tubes, electro-mechanical band spread.

THE SKY RIDER COMMERCIAL



An eleven tube super especially fitted for commercial service. Tunes from 20 to 3000 meters. With the Ultra Sky Rider it provides complete coverages.

THE SKY BUDDY



A 5-tube communications receiver at an astonishingly low price, with amazing performance characteristics, that compare favorably with those of many higher priced receivers. Tunes from 16.5 to 544 K. C. in 3 Bands.

THE SKY CHIEF



A new 7-tube Super with all the latest features—Tunes 17.6 M. C. to 540 K. C. in 3 bands. Variable Bent Oscillator, AVC, Iron Core I. F. Transformers, Built-in Speaker and Power Pack.

the hallcrafters inc.

2601 Indiana Ave., Chicago, U. S. A.

AMERICA'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

MAIL THIS COUPON

THE HALLICRAFTERS, INC.
2601 Indiana Ave., Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me complete information on.....receiver.

Name

Address

City State